

594

C28



3 1761 00826794 0

651  
C28

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



*Presented to the*  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
LIBRARY

*by the*  
ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE  
LIBRARY

1980



## PREFACE

A simple Catalogue of all the known recent Shells has long been a great desideratum to the Conchologist. The discoveries of the many adventurous naturalists of the present century are of such a prolific character, that an Index of Species referring to the multifarious books and pamphlets wherein they have been described or figured is greatly in request, if only to counteract the dangerous repetition of specific names. The increase of synonymes arises chiefly from the circumstance of species being described in different countries under different names; and as the objects of Natural History can only be satisfactorily determined by the aid of an universal, not a national system of nomenclature, too much attention cannot be paid to the operations of foreign conchologists.

The importance of keeping an *Official Register*, as it were, of Species, is in no branch of Natural History more strikingly demonstrated than in that of *Birds*; the catalogue of ornithological synonymes is said to be twice as extensive as that of authorised names, or, in other words, the species of that portion of the Animal Kingdom have been named three times over. This is not, however, the case with *Shells*; the nomenclature of Conchology exhibits a very tolerable degree of purity, and it is confidently hoped that the present effort to maintain it will prove effectual.

The plan adopted in *THE CONCHOLOGIST'S NOMENCLATOR* is that of an alphabetical list of species, in a systematic arrangement of Genera; a line is devoted to each species, the specific name

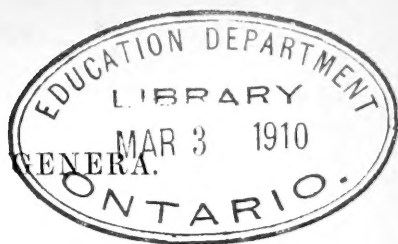
being followed by that of the author, and the author's name by references to description and figure; and the synonymes are added at discretion. Where there is not sufficient space in the line to insert both the description and figure references, a preference is given to the latter, as being the better means of identification.

As this is the first attempt that has been made towards the compilation of a Conchological Catalogue of Species, great allowance must be made for inaccurate applications of synonymes, and the errors unavoidably arising from noting the same species in different genera, or in the same genus under different names. The best judgment has been exercised in the arbitration of the species; but the authors cannot feel themselves responsible for their value, it having been impossible to treat them with that particular investigation and study which is devoted, for example, to the species analysed in the *CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA*.

8, King William Street, Strand.  
March 1845.

A. C. and L. R.

Uni: 129 Genera  
 Biv: 98  
 226



## INDEX OF GENERA.

	Page		Page
Achatina	163	Carinaria	116
Achatinella	167	Carocolla	138
Amphidesma	17	Cassidaria	261
Ampullaria	193	Cassis	261
Anatina	7	Chama	69
Anatinella	12	Cerithium	226
Ancillaria	283	Chilina	180
Ancylus	184	Chiton	91
Anodon	66	Chitonellus	96
Anomia	87	Clausilia	145
Anastoma	139	Clavagella	2
Aplysia	114	Cleidothærus	12
Arca	48	Cleodora	324
Argonauta	326	Columbella	263
Aspergillum	1	Concholepas	275
Astarte	31	Conus	315
Auricula	178	Corbis	26
Avicula	78	Corbula	9
Buccinum	277	Crania	90
Bulimus	150	Crassatella	15
Bulla	112	Crenatula	76
Calyptrea	106	Crepidula	105
Cancellaria	231	Creseis	325
Capsa	29	Cucullæa	48
Cardita	45	Cuningia	18
Cardium	41	Cuvieria	325

	Page		Page
Cyclas . . . . .	29	Hipponyx . . . . .	108
Cyclostoma . . . . .	169	Hippopus . . . . .	71
Cymba . . . . .	307	Hyalæa . . . . .	323
Cymbulia . . . . .	325	Hyrja . . . . .	65
Cypræa . . . . .	308	Ianthina . . . . .	204
Cypricardia . . . . .	47	Iridina . . . . .	68
Cyprina . . . . .	31	Isocardia . . . . .	45
Cyrena . . . . .	30	Leptoconchus . . . . .	277
Cytherea . . . . .	36	Lima . . . . .	79
Delphinula . . . . .	212	Limacina . . . . .	324
Dentalium . . . . .	90	Limax . . . . .	116
Dolabella . . . . .	115	Lingula . . . . .	88
Dolium . . . . .	276	Lithodomus . . . . .	71
Donax . . . . .	27	Littorina . . . . .	222
Eburna . . . . .	283	Lottia . . . . .	99
Emarginula . . . . .	101	Lucina . . . . .	26
Erato . . . . .	308	Lutraria . . . . .	12
Etheria . . . . .	69	Lymnæa . . . . .	182
Eulima . . . . .	208	Mactra . . . . .	13
Fasciolaria . . . . .	233	Magilus . . . . .	277
Fissurella . . . . .	102	Malleus . . . . .	77
Fistulana . . . . .	2	Margarita . . . . .	222
Fusus . . . . .	234	Marginella . . . . .	291
Galathæa . . . . .	31	Melania . . . . .	185
Galeomma . . . . .	21	Melanopsis . . . . .	189
Gastrochæna . . . . .	2	Melo . . . . .	307
Glauconome . . . . .	6	Mesodesma . . . . .	16
Glycimeris . . . . .	6	Mitra . . . . .	294
Gnathodon . . . . .	15	Modiola . . . . .	71
Haliotis . . . . .	110	Mouretia . . . . .	99
Harpa . . . . .	275	Monoceros . . . . .	274
Helicina . . . . .	175	Mulleria . . . . .	69
Helix . . . . .	118	Murex . . . . .	246



## INDEX OF GENERA.

vii

	Page		Page
Mya . . . . .	7	Pholadomya . . . . .	7
Mycetopus . . . . .	69	Pholas . . . . .	3
Myodora . . . . .	11	Phorus . . . . .	214
Myochama . . . . .	12	Physa . . . . .	184
Mytilus . . . . .	73	Pileopsis . . . . .	108
Nassa . . . . .	280	Pinna . . . . .	75
Natica . . . . .	201	Placuna . . . . .	87
Nautilus . . . . .	326	Placunanomia . . . . .	87
Navicella . . . . .	195	Planaxis . . . . .	282
Neæra . . . . .	10	Planorbis . . . . .	180
Nerita . . . . .	198	Pleurobranchus . . . . .	114
Neritina . . . . .	195	Pleurotoma . . . . .	237
Neritopsis . . . . .	201	Plicatula . . . . .	84
Nucula . . . . .	53	Psammobia . . . . .	20
Oliva . . . . .	284	Pterocera . . . . .	258
Oniscia . . . . .	261	Pullastra . . . . .	41
Orbicula . . . . .	90	Pupa . . . . .	140
Osteodesma . . . . .	8	Pupina . . . . .	168
Ostræa . . . . .	85	Purpura . . . . .	269
Ovulum . . . . .	314	Pyramidella . . . . .	205
Paludina . . . . .	191	Pyrula . . . . .	244
Pandora . . . . .	11	Ranella . . . . .	252
Panopæa . . . . .	6	Ricinula . . . . .	263
Parmacella . . . . .	116	Rissoa . . . . .	206
Parmophorus . . . . .	101	Rostellaria . . . . .	257
Partula . . . . .	162	Rotella . . . . .	214
Patella . . . . .	96	Sanguinolaria . . . . .	20
Pecten . . . . .	80	Saxicava . . . . .	18
Pectunculus . . . . .	51	Scalaria . . . . .	209
Pedum . . . . .	79	Scarabus . . . . .	179
Perna . . . . .	77	Sigaretus . . . . .	109
Petricola . . . . .	19	Siliquaria . . . . .	111
Phasianella . . . . .	224	Siphonaria . . . . .	99

	Page		Page
Solarium . . . . .	213	Trichotropis . . . . .	276
Solecurtus . . . . .	5	Tridacna . . . . .	70
Solemya . . . . .	6	Trigonia . . . . .	55
Solen . . . . .	4	Triton . . . . .	254
Solenella . . . . .	6	Trochus . . . . .	214
Spirula . . . . .	326	Truncatella . . . . .	169
Spondylus . . . . .	84	Turbinella . . . . .	229
Stomatia . . . . .	109	Turbo . . . . .	219
Strombus . . . . .	259	Turritella . . . . .	224
Struthiolaria . . . . .	257	Typhis . . . . .	251
Stylifer . . . . .	225	Umbrella . . . . .	114
Succinea . . . . .	167	Ungulina . . . . .	16
Tellina . . . . .	21	Unio . . . . .	55
Terebellum . . . . .	315	Valvata . . . . .	190
Terebra . . . . .	288	Velutina . . . . .	108
Terebratula . . . . .	88	Venus . . . . .	32
Teredo . . . . .	2	Vermetus . . . . .	111
Testacella . . . . .	117	Vitrina . . . . .	117
Thecidium . . . . .	89	Voluta . . . . .	305
Thracia . . . . .	8	Vulsella . . . . .	77
Tornatella . . . . .	205	Xylophaga . . . . .	3

THE  
CONCHOLOGIST'S NOMENCLATOR.

SUBKINGDOM MOLLUSCA.

CLASS I. TROPIPODA.

ORDER I. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY I. TUBICOLA.

GENUS I. ASPERGILLUM, *Bruguère*.

1. *A. agglutinans*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 21.
2. *A. australe*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 1 and 1 *a*.
3. *A. clavatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 4 and 4 *a*.
4. *A. Cumingianum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 4 and 4 *a*.
5. *A. Delessertianum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 2 and 2 *a*.
6. *A. dichotomum*, *Gray*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 6 and 6 *a*.
7. *A. incertum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 5 and 5 *a*, 6 and 6 *a*.
8. *A. incrassatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 2, 2 *a* and 2 *b*.
9. *A. Javanum*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 20.  
*Serpula penis*, Linnæus; *Serpula aquaria*, Dillwyn;  
*Aspergillum sparsum*, Sow.; *Penicillus Javanus*, Brug.
10. *A. Novæ Hollandiæ*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 8.
11. *A. Novæ Zelandiæ*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 21.
12. *A. ornatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 3 and 3 *a*.
13. *A. Philippinense*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 7 and 7 *a*.
14. *A. Recluzianum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 1 and 1 *a*.
15. *A. semi-fimbriatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 5 and 5 *a*.
16. *A. strangulatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 4 and 4 *a*.
17. *A. tuberculatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 3, 3 *a*, *b*, *c* and *d*.
18. *A. vaginiferum*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 21; Sow. C. Man. f. 44.
19. *A. Zebuense*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 3 and 3 *a*.

GENUS II. CLAVAGELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. aperta*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 13. f. 1-4.
2. *C. australis*, *Sowerby*. ————— ? —————
3. *C. balanorum*, *Scacchi*, Mag. de Zool. 1842. pl. 50.
4. *C. elongata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Z. S. v. 1. p. 265. pl. 35. f. 1-4.
5. *C. lata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Z. S. v. 1. p. 265. pl. 30. f. 8-16.
6. *C. Melitensis*, *Broderip*, Trans. Z. S. v. 1. p. 265. pl. 35. f. 5-8.
7. *C. rapa*, *Rang*, Man. Moll. p. 339.

GENUS III. FISTULANA, *Lamarck*.

1. *F. lagenula*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 31 ; Enc. méth. pl. 167. f. 23.  
*Gastrochæna lagenula*, *Sowerby*.
2. *F. mumia* (*Gastrochæna*), *Spengler*, Nov. Act. Dan. v. 2. p. 174. f. 1. to 7.  
*Chæna mumia*, *Schumacher* ; *Fistulana clava*, *Lamarck* ;  
*Teredo clava*, *Dillwyn*.

GENUS IV. GASTROCHÆNA, *Spengler*.

1. *G. brevis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 21.
2. *G. cuneiformis*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 49 ; Sow. Gen. no. 11. f. 3-5.  
*Pholas hians*, *Chemnitz*.
3. *G. dentifera*, *Dufou*, Ann. sci. nat. Oct. 1840. p. 221.
4. *G. dubia*, *Deshayes*, Traité élém. p. 34. pl. 2. f. 4 and 5.  
*Mya dubia*, *Pennant*, *Donovan* ; *Chama parva*, *Da Costa* ;  
*Mytilus ambiguus*, *Dillwyn* ; *Gastrochæna modiolina*,  
*Lamarck* ; *Fistulana hians*, *Deshayes* (Enc. méth.).
5. *G. gigantea*, *Deshayes*, Traité élém. p. 35. pl. 2. f. 6-8.
6. *G. hyalina*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 22.
7. *G. Mytiloides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 49.
8. *G. ovata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 21.
9. *G. rugulosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 22.
10. *G. truncata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 21.

GENUS V. TEREDO, *Linnaeus*.

1. *T. arenaria* (*Serpula*), *Linn. Syst. nat. ed. 10. p. 787.*  
*Septuria arenaria*, *Lamarck* ; *Serpula polythalamia*, *Linn.* ;  
*Teredo gigantea*, *Home*, *Dillwyn*.
2. *T. bipennatus*, *Turton*, Dict. f. 28 and 40 ; *Gray*, Phil. Mag. 1827.

3. *T. carinatus*, *Gray*, Phil. Mag. 1827; Hanley, Species, p. 4.
4. *T. corniformis*, *Deshayes*, note in second edit. Lam. v. 6. p. 29.
5. *T. malleolus*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 225. pl. 2. f. 19.
6. *T. Mediterraneus* (*Septaria*), *Desh.* Traité élém. pl. 2. f. 9 and 10.
7. *T. nana*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 16. pl. 2. f. 6 and 7.
8. *T. navalis*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. ed. 10. p. 651; Sow. Gen. no. 29.  
*Pholas teredo*, *Fabricius*; *Teredo batavus*, *Spengler*;  
*Teredo utriculus*, *Gmelin*, *Dillwyn*.
9. *T. nucivorus*, *Spengler*, *Deshayes*, Traité élém. pl. 2. f. 15-18.  
*Fistulana gregata*, *Lamarck*; *Teredo gregata*, *Sowerby*.
10. *T. palmulatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 38; *Blainv.*  
*Malacologie*, pl. 80. f. 8.

## FAMILY II. PHOLADARIA.

GENUS I. XYLOPHAGA, *Turton*.

1. *X. dorsalis*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. pl. 2. f. 4 and 5; Sow. Gen. no. 29.  
*Pholas xylophaga*, *Deshayes*.
2. *X. globosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 112.

GENUS II. PHOLAS, *Linnaeus*.

1. *P. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 70.
2. *P. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 18. f. 4.
3. *P. calva*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 69.
4. *P. Campechensis*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3216.
5. *P. candida*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. ed. 12. p. 1111; Enc. méth. pl. 168. f. 11.
6. *P. Chiloensis*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 334.
7. *P. clausus*, *Gray*, in *Bowditch*. Hanley, Species, p. 6.
8. *P. cordata*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3216; Enc. méth. pl. 169. f. 8-10.
9. *P. cornea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 71.
- × 10. *P. costata*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. p. 1111; Enc. méth. pl. 169. f. 1 and 2. W. Indies.
11. *P. crispata*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. p. 1111; Enc. méth. pl. 169. f. 5-7,  
*Thurlosia crispata*, *Leach*.
12. *P. cruciger*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 70.
13. *P. curta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 70.
- × 14. *P. daetylus*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. p. 1110; Enc. méth. pl. 168. f. 2-4. Europe.
15. *P. falcata*, *Wood*, Gen. Conch. pl. 16. f. 5-7; Ind. Test. pl. 1. f. 8.
16. *P. Janelli*, *Magasin de Zoologie*.

17. *P. ligamentina*, *Deshayes*, *Traité élém.* p. 80. pl. 3. f. 11 and 12.
18. *P. melanura*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 70.
19. *P. oblongata*, *Say*.——— ? —————
20. *P. orientalis*, *Gmel.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 3216; *Wood*, *Gen. Con. pl.* 14. f. 1, 2.
21. *P. ovum*, *Gray*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* f. 4.
22. *P. papyracea*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv. p.* 2. pl. 1. f. 1-4; *Sow. Gen. f.* 3.  
*Pholas lamellata*, *Turton*; *Pholadideca lamellata*, *Leach*.
23. *P. parva*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit. p.* 22. pl. 1. f. 7 and 8.  
*Pholas dactyloides*, *Lamarck*.
24. *P. pusilla*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.*  
*Pholas clavata* (pars), *Lamarck*.
25. *P. quadra*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 70.
26. *P. silicula*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 45.
27. *P. similis*, *Gray*, *Yates's New Zealand*.
28. *P. striata*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.*  
*Pholas clavata* (pars), *Lamarck*.
29. *P. subtruncata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 69.
30. *P. truncata*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v.* 2. p. 321.
31. *P. tuberculata*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv. pl.* 1. f. 7 and 8.
32. *P. tubifera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 71.

### FAMILY III. SOLENACEA.

#### GENUS I. SOLEN, *Linnaeus*.

1. *S. acinaces*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 101.
2. *S. altus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 362.
3. *S. ambiguus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 56.
4. *S. brevis*, *Gray*, *Brit. Mus.*; *Hanley*, *Species of Shells*, p. 12.
5. *S. corneus*, *Lam.*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 54; *Wood*, *Ind. pl.* 1. f. 2.
6. *S. cultellus*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1114; *Enc. méth. pl.* 223. f. 4.
7. *S. cylindraceus*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 101.
8. *S. ensis*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1114; *Enc. méth. pl.* 223. f. 2 and 3.
9. *S. gladiolus*, *Gray*, *Zool. Beech. Voy.* pl. 43. f. 4.
10. *S. linearis*, *Chemn.*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 11. pl. 198. f. 1931 and 1932.
11. *S. magnus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 6. pl. 5. f. 35.  
*Solen maximus*, *Gmelin*; *Solen planus*, *Lamarck*.
12. *S. medius*, *Gray*, *Zool. Beech. Voy.* pl. 44. f. 2.  
*Machæria nitida*, *Gould*.
13. *S. pellucidus*, *Pennant*, *Zool. Brit.* v. 4. pl. 46. f. 23.  
*Solen pygmaeus*, *Lam.*; *Solen minutus*, *Montagu*, *Turton*.

14. *S. Philippinarum*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 101.
15. *S. scalprum*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 335.
16. *S. siliqua*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. p. 1113 ; Enc. méth. pl. 222. f. 2.
17. *S. Sloanii*, *Gray*, Brit. Mus. ; *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 12.
18. *S. tenuis*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 361.
19. *S. Thuelcha*, *D'Orbigny*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 13.
20. *S. truncatus*, *Wood*, Gen. Conch. pl. 26. f. 3.  
*S. Ceylanensis*, *Leach*.
21. *S. vagina*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. p. 1113 ; Enc. méth. pl. 222. f. 1.
22. *S. vaginoides*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 54 ; *Delessert*, pl. 2. f. 3.
23. *S. viridis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2 ; *Conrad*, Conch. pl. 28.

GENUS II. SOLECURTUS, *Blainville*.

1. *S. acuminatus* (*Solen*), *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 122.
2. *S. acutidens* (*Solen*), *Brod. and Sow.*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 361.
3. *S. antiquatus* (*Solen*), *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 6. f. 45.  
*Solen coarctatus*, *Gmelin* ; *Solen cultellus*, *Pennant*.
4. *S. Californianus*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. pl. 17. f. 10.
5. *S. candidus* (*Solen*), *Renieri*, *Desh.* Traité élém. pl. 6. f. 11 and 12.  
*Solen strigilatus*, *Philippi*, *Olivi*.
6. *S. Caribæus*, *Conrad*, Amer. Marine Conch. pl. 23.  
*Solen Caribæus*, *Lamarek* ; *Solen Guineensis*, *Chemnitz*.
7. *S. centralis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2.
8. *S. constrictus* (*Solen*), *Lam.* Anim. sans vert. p. 59.
9. *S. costatus*, *Say*, Amer. Marine Conch. pl. 18.
10. *S. Dombeyi*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 26. f. 1.  
*Solen Dombeyi*, *Linnæus*.
11. *S. fragilis*, *Conrad*, Amer. Marine Conch. pl. 19.  
*Solen fragilis*, *Chemnitz*.
12. *S. inflexus* (*Solen*), *Wood*, Gen. Conch. pl. 32. f. 1 and 2.
13. *S. Javanicus* (*Solen*), *Chemn.* Conch. Cab. v. 11. pl. 198. f. 1939.
14. *S. legumen*, *Blainv.*, Malac. p. 569 ; Enc. méth. pl. 225. f. 3.  
*Solen legumen*, *Linnæus*, *Lamarek*.
15. *S. lucidus*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 231.  
*Solecortus radiatus*, var. ? *Hanley*.
16. *S. novaculina*, *Benson*, *Hanley*, Species, p. 16.
17. *S. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7.  
*Solen maximus*, *Wood* ; *Solen gigas*, *Dillwyn*.
18. *S. politus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 1. f. 6.
19. *S. radiatus*, *Blainv.*, Malac. p. 569 ; Enc. méth. pl. 224. f. 2.  
*Solen radiatus*, *Linnæus*, *Lamarek*.

20. *S. solidus* (*Solen*), Gray, Spicil. Zool. pl. 3. f. 12.
21. *S. strigilatus*, *Blainv.*, Malac. p. 569; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 26. f. 3 and 4.  
*Solen strigilatus*, Linnæus, Lamarek.
22. *S. subteres*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 233. pl. 17. f. 10.

GENUS III. PANOPÆA, *Ménard*.

1. *P. abbreviata*, *Valenciennes*, Illus. Conch. pl. 9. f. 1, 1 *a* and *b*.
2. *P. Aldrovandi*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 67.  
*Mya glycimeris*, Linn.; *Panopæa glycimeris*, Deshayes.
3. *P. australis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, pl. 40. f. 2.
4. *P. Solandri*, *Gray*, Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 11. f. 2, 2 *a* and 2 *b*.
5. *P. Spengleri*, *Valenciennes*, Arch. Mus. v. 1. pl. 5. f. 3 *a, b*.
6. *P. Zelandica*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrol. pl. 83. f. 7-9.

GENUS IV. GLYCIMERIS, *Lamarck*.

1. *G. arctica*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 70.  
*Panopæa arctica*, Gould.
2. *G. edentula*, *Eichwald*, Zool. Spec.; Hanley, Species, p. 19.  
*Mya edentula*, Pallas.
3. *G. siliqua*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 69; Sow. Gen. no. 8.  
*Mya siliqua*, Dillwyn; *Mya picea*, Wood.

GENUS V. SOLEMYA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. australis*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 124; *Blainv.* Malac. pl. 79. f. 1.
2. *S. borealis*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. p. 366.
3. *S. Mediterranea*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 125; Sow. Gen.
4. *S. velum*, *Say*, *Conrad*, American Conch. v. 6. p. 66.

GENUS VI. SOLENELLA, *Sowerby*.

1. *S. Norrisii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Genera, no. 39.

GENUS VII. GLAUCONOME, *Gray*.

1. *G. angulata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.
2. *G. cerea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 8.
3. *G. Chinensis*, *Gray*, Spi. Zool.; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.
4. *G. corrugata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.
5. *G. curta*, *Hanley*, Wood, Cat. 2nd supp.; Reeve, C. I. pl. 1. f. 7.
6. *G. radiata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.



7. *G. rugosa*, *Hanley*, Wood, Cat. 2nd Supp.; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 1. f. 4a, b.
8. *G. straminea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.
9. *G. virens*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 9.  
*Solen virens*, *Linnaeus*.

GENUS VIII. PHOLADOMYA, *Sowerby*.

1. *P. candida*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 19. f. 1-4.

FAMILY IV. MYARIA.

GENUS I. MYA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *M. arenaria*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. p. 1112; *Enc. méth.* pl. 229. f. 1.
2. *M. Binghami*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Man.* f. 96.  
*Sphænia Binghami*, *Turton*.
3. *M. cancellata*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 235.
4. *M. costulata* (*Sphænia*), *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 301.
5. *M. erodona*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 74; *Roissy*, Hist. coq. pl. 69. f. 5.  
*Corbula* — ? (?) *Deshayes*.
6. *M. mercenaria*, *Say*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 17. f. 3.  
*Mya acuta*, *Say* (var.).
7. *M. semistriata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; *Species*, p. 20.
8. *M. Swainsoni*, *Forbes*, Malac. Monensis, p. 54.  
*Sphænia Swainsoni*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. pl. 19. f. 2.
9. *M. truncata*, *Linn.*, Syst. nat. p. 1112; *Enc. méth.* p. 229. f. 2.  
*Mya ovalis*, *Turton* (young).

GENUS II. ANATINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *A. argentaria* (*Periploma*), *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. pl. 18. f. 9.
2. *A. distorta*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 48. pl. 4. f. 5.  
*Mya distorta*, *Montagu*.
3. *A. elliptica*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5; *Griff. Cuv.* pl. 22. f. 3.
4. *A. elongata*, *Stutchbury*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. pl. 43. f. 9 and 10.
5. *A. globosa*, *Gray*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 23.  
*Mya globosa*, *Wood*.
6. *A. globulosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. vert. v. 6. p. 79; *E. M.* pl. 229. f. 3.
7. *A. imperfecta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 80.
8. *A. inæquivalvis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 72.  
*Periploma inæquivalvis*, *Sowerby*.

9. *A. lanterna*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 77.  
*Mya anserifera*, Chemnitz.
10. *A. Leana*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. p. 263. pl. 11. f. 11.
11. *A. lenticularis* (*Periploma*), Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
12. *A. Nicobarica*, *Gray*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 23.  
*Mya Nicobarica*, Gmelin.
13. *A. ovalis*, *Stutchbury*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. pl. 43. f. 7 and 8.
14. *A. papyracea*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 314.
15. *A. planiuscula* (*Periploma*), Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
16. *A. prætenuis*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 48. pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Mya prætenuis*, Pennant, Montagu; *Amphidesma prætenue*, Fleming.
17. *A. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 79.
18. *A. subrostrata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 6. p. 78; E.M. pl. 228. f. 3.
19. *A. truncata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 77; Sow. Gen. no. 33.

### GENUS III. OSTEODESMA, *Deshayes*.

1. *O. brevifrons* (*Lyonsia*), Sowerby, Proceedings Zool. Soc. 1834.
2. *O. Corbuloides*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 85.  
*Mya Norvegica*, Gmelin.
3. *O. cuneata* (*Anatina*), *Gray*, Spicilegia Zoologica, pl. 3. f. 14.
4. *O. hyalina* (*Lyonsia*), *Conrad*, Amer. Conch. pl. 11. f. 2.
5. *O. picta* (*Lyonsia*), Sowerby, Proceedings Zool. Soc. 1834.
6. *O. rupicola* (*Anatina*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 80.  
*Periploma rupicola*, Schumacher.
7. *O. Solemyalis*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 75.
8. *O. trapezoides* (*Anatina*), Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 79.

### GENUS IV. THRACIA, *Leach*.

1. *T. Conradi*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. 1839. pl. 4. f. 2.
2. *T. convexa*, *Courthouy*, B. J. Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 18. f. 1.
3. *T. Corbuloides*, *Deshayes*, Diet. él. d'hist. univ. pl. 14. f. 4.
4. *T. curta*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 8.
5. *T. declivis*, *Conrad*, Amer. Conch. p. 44.  
*Mya declivis*, Pennant; *Amphidesma convexum*, Fleming;  
*Anatina myalis*, Lamarck; *Anatina convexa*, Turton.
6. *T. phaseolina*, *Kiener*, Icon. coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Amphidesma phascolina*, Lamarck.

7. *T. plicata*, *Deshayes*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 35. f. 2.
8. *T. pubescens*, *Leach*, Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 83. note.  
*Mya pubescens*, Pennant; *Anatina pubescens*, Turton;  
*Amphidesma pubescens*, Fleming.
9. *T. similis*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. 1839. p. 150. pl. 4. f. 3.

GENUS V. CORBULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. acuta*, *Gray*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. — ? —
2. *C. adusta*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 30.
3. *C. affinis*, *Gray*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. — ? —
4. *C. albuginosa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 3. f. 16.
5. *C. bicarinata*, *Sow.*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 3. f. 23.
6. *C. biradiata*, *Sow.*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
7. *C. carnosa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Reeve, Con. I. pl. 5. f. 37.
8. *C. Catlowæ*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 21.
9. *C. contracta*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil.; Reeve, C. I. pl. 4. f. 27.
10. *C. crassa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 8a, b, c.
11. *C. crispa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 5. f. 43.
12. *C. cuneata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 4. f. 33.
13. *C. eburnea*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6.
14. *C. erythrodon*, *Lam.*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 138; Reeve, C. I. pl. 1. f. 4.
15. *C. faba*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 3. f. 17 a, b.
16. *C. fasciata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 2. f. 12.
17. *C. fragilis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 19.
18. *C. gibbosa*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 361.
19. *C. labiata*, *Gray*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 28.  
*Mya labiata*, Maton and Racket; *Potamomya labiata*, Sow.
20. *C. lævis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 20.
21. *C. marmorata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon. ?
22. *C. Mediterranea*, *Costa*, Philippi, Enum. Sicil. pl. 1. f. 18.
23. *C. modesta*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 2. f. 14.
24. *C. monilis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 5. f. 35.
25. *C. nasuta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.
26. *C. nimbosea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 31.  
*Potamomya nimbosea*, *Hinds*.
27. *C. nuciformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, C. I. pl. 2. f. 9.
28. *C. nucleus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 139.  
*Mya inaequivalvis*, *Montagu*; *Tellina gibba*, *Olivi*.
29. *C. obesa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 5. f. 39.

30. *C. ochreata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 32.  
*Potamomya ochreata*, *Hinds*.
31. *C. ovalina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 139.
32. *C. ovata*, *Forbes*, *Mal. Mon.*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 18.
33. *C. ovulata*, *Sow.*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 7.
34. *C. pallida*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 11.
35. *C. polita*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6.
36. *C. procera*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1844; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 29.
37. *C. quadrata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 40.
38. *C. rosea*, *Humphreys*, *MSS.*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26.
39. *C. rostrata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 361.
40. *C. rotalis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 34.
41. *C. scaphoides*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 3. f. 24.
42. *C. semen*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 140.
43. *C. similis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* ?
44. *C. solidula*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6.
45. *C. speciosa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6.  
*Corbula radiata*, *Sowerby*.
46. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, v. 6. p. 138; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.
47. *C. Taheitensis*, *Lamarck*, v. 6. p. 139; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 2. f. 15.
48. *C. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 2. f. 13.
49. *C. trigona*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 22.
50. *C. tunicata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5.
51. *C. ustulata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1844; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 25.
52. *C. Zelandica*, *Quoy and Gaimard*, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*.

GENUS VI. NEÆRA, *Gray*.

1. *N. abbreviata*, *Forbes*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
2. *N. attenuata*, *Forbes*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
3. *N. casta*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
4. *N. concinna*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
5. *N. costata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*  
*Anatina costata*, *Sowerby*.
6. *N. costellata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*  
*Corbula costellata*, *Deshayes*.
7. *N. cuspidata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*  
*Tellina cuspidata*, *Olivi*; *Erycina cuspidata*, *Risso*.
8. *N. didyma*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
9. *N. elegans*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
10. *N. Gouldiana*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*

11. *N. hyalina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
12. *N. iridescens*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
13. *N. lata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
14. *N. opalina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
15. *N. Philippinensis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
16. *N. rosea*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
17. *N. rostrata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.  
*Mya rostrata*, Chemnitz; *Corbula rostrata*, Deshayes;  
*Anatina longirostris*, Lamarck; *Neera Chinensis*, Gray.
18. *N. Singaporensis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
19. *N. trigona*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon.

GENUS VII. PANDORA, *Bruquière*.

1. *P. arcuata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Spec. Conch. f. 27 and 28.
2. *P. brevifrons*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Sp. Conch. f. 25 and 26.
3. *P. Ceylanica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Spec. Conch. f. 20-22.
4. *P. depressa*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 11 and 12.
5. *P. discors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Spec. Conch. f. 29 and 30.
6. *P. flexuosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 2. f. 4 and 5.
7. *P. glacialis*, *Leach*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 4-6.
8. *P. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 10.
9. *P. obtusa*, *Leach*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 1-3.  
*Anatina truncata*, Turton; *Solen pinna*, Montagu;  
*Tellina pinna*, Pennant.
10. *P. radiata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Spec. Conch. f. 23 and 24.
11. *P. rostrata*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 7-9.  
*Tellina inaequalvis*, Linnæus.
12. *P. trilineata*, *Say*, Conrad, American Conchology.  
*Pandora nasuta*, *Sowerby*.
13. *P. unguiculus*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 16 and 17.

GENUS VIII. MYODORA, *Gray*.

1. *M. brevis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 7.  
*Pandora brevis*, Stutchbury.
2. *M. crassa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.  
*Anatina crassa*, Stutchbury.
3. *M. curvata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 9.
4. *M. oblonga*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 8.
5. *M. ovata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.
6. *M. Pandoræformis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 10.  
*Anatina Pandoræformis*, Stutchbury.

7. *M. plana*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
8. *M. striata*, *Gray*, MSS.; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.  
*Pandora striata*, *Deshayes*.
9. *M. tincta*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.
10. *M. trigonularis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.

GENUS IX. ANATINELLA, *Sowerby*.

1. *A. Siebaldii*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 40.

GENUS X. MYOCHAMA, *Stutchbury*.

1. *M. Anomioides*, *Stutchbury*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. pl. 42. f. 1-4.

GENUS XI. CLEIDOTHÆRUS, *Stutchbury*.

1. *C. Chamoides*, *Stutchbury*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells. f. 1-3.  
*Chama albida*? *Lamarck*.

FAMILY V. MACTRACEA.

GENUS I. LUTRARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *L. canaliculata*, *Say*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 1. f. 3.
2. *L. candida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 92.
3. *L. complanata*, *Lamarck*, Chemn. v. 6. pl. 24. f. 238 and 239.  
*Mactra complanata*, *Gmelin*; *Mactra planata*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Mya planata*, *Dillwyn*.
4. *L. compressa*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 91; E. M. pl. 257. f. 4.  
*Lutraria piperata*, *Lamarck*; *Mactra piperata*, *Gmelin*;  
*Mactra Listeri*, *Wood*; *Listera compressa*, *Turton*;  
*Ligula compressa*, *Montagu*; *Tellina plana*, *Donovan*;  
*Lutricola compressa*, *Blainville*.
5. *L. Cottardii*, *Payrandeau*, Moll. de Corse, p. 28. pl. 1. f. 1 and 2.
6. *L. crassidens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 94.
7. *L. Ægyptiaca*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 34.  
*Mactra Ægyptiaca*, *Dillwyn*.
8. *L. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 36.
9. *L. elongata*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
10. *L. ensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe, Moll. pl. 83. f. 5 and 6.
11. *L. lineata*, *Say*, Conrad, American Conch. pl. 9.
12. *L. papyracea*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 93; E. M. pl. 257. f. 2.  
*Mactra papyracea*, *Chemnitz*; *Mactra recurva*, *Wood*.
13. *L. plicatella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 93.

14. *L. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, An. sans vert. v. 6. p. 91; E. M. pl. 254. f. 2.  
*Maetra rugosa*, Gmelin.
15. *L. Solenoides*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24.  
*Maetra hians*, Mont.; *Lutricola Solenoides*, Blainville;  
*Mya oblonga*, Gmelin; *Lutraria oblonga*, Turton.
16. *L. squamosa*, *Gray*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 28.  
*Solen squamosus*, Montagu; *Lepton squamosus*, Turton.
17. *L. Tellinoides*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 3. f. 5.  
*Tellina angulata*, Linnæus; *Maetra pellucida*, Gmelin.
18. *L. vitrea*, *Gray* (*Maetra*), Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 4.

GENUS II. MACTRA, *Linnæus*.

1. *M. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 104.
2. *M. alba*, *Lamarck*, An. sans vert. v. 6. p. 104; E. M. pl. 254. f. 5.
3. *M. albina*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 395.
4. *M. aspersa*, *Sowerby*, App. Tankerville Catalogue, p. 11.  
*Maetra tenera*, Wood.
5. *M. australis*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Beechey's Voyage, p. 154. pl. 44. f. 6.
6. *M. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, Conchological Manual, f. 82.  
*Mulinia bicolor*, *Gray*.
- × 7. *M. Braziliانا*, *Lamarck*; Turton, Brit. Bivalves, pl. 4. f. 10.  
*Maetra fragilis*, Chemnitz. ~~Hollandicus~~
8. *M. Byronensis* (*Mulinia*), *Gray*, Beechey's Voy. pl. 44. f. 11.
9. *M. castanea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 105.
10. *M. crassa*, *Turton*, Conch. Ins. Brit. pl. 5. f. 7.
11. *M. cygnea*, *Chemnitz*, Conchylien Cabinet, v. 6. f. 207.  
*Maetra cygnus*, Gmelin.
12. *M. deaurata*, *Conrad*, American Conchology, pl. 14. f. 1.
13. *M. decussata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 46.
14. *M. discors*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
15. *M. Donaciformis* (*Mulinia*), *Gray*, Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
- × 16. *M. edulis*, *King*, Zoological Journal, v. 5.  
*Mulinia edulis*, *Gray*. ~~Patagonia~~
17. *M. elegans*, *Sowerby*, App. Tank. Cat. pl. 1. f. 3.
18. *M. elongata*, *Brown*, Macgillivray, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 289.
19. *M. exalbida* (*Mulinia*), *Gray*, Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
20. *M. exoleta*, *Gray*, Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
21. *M. fasciata*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 14.  
*Maetra corallina?* Linnæus.
22. *M. glabrata*, *Linnæus*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 12.  
*Maetra australis*, *Lamarck*.

61 *M. ciliata* Speng W Columbia.

62 *M. Sayi* Gray Florida

23. *M. glauca*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 30.  
*Mactra helvacea*, Lamarek ; *Mactra Neapolitana*, Poli.
24. *M. grandis*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 253. f. 1.
25. *M. lactea*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 22. f. 220 and 221.  
*Mactra solida*, Payrandeau.
26. *M. lateralis*, *Say*, Gould, Invert. Massachusetts, f. 34 and 35.  
*Mulinia lateralis*, Gray.
27. *M. lilacea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 106.
28. *M. lisor*, *Adanson*, Coq. Senegal. pl. 17. f. 16.
29. *M. maculata*, *Gmelin*, Chemnitz, Con. Cab. v. 6. pl. 21. f. 208, 209.
30. *M. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 100.  
*Mactra ornata*, Gray.
31. *M. nitida*, *Schroeter*, Einl. in Conch. v. 3. pl. 8. f. 2.  
*Mactra straminea*, Lamarck.
32. *M. nucleus*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 4.
33. *M. oblonga*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 310.
34. *M. ovalina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 104.
35. *M. ovalis*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts, p. 53.
36. *M. pallida*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 360.
37. *M. pellucida*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. f. 234.  
*Mactra depressa*, Lamarck ; *Mactra dealbata*, Montagu.
38. *M. plicataria*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1125 ; E. M. pl. 255. f. 2.
39. *M. Reevesii*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
40. *M. rufa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 105.
41. *M. rufescens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 102.
42. *M. Sauliæ*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
43. *M. similis*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 309.  
*Spisula similis*, Gray.
44. *M. solida*, *Linnæus*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24. f. 3.
45. *M. solidissima*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 10. pl. 170. f. 1656.  
*Mactra gigantea*, Lamarck.
46. *M. Spengleri*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 252. f. 3.
47. *M. squalida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 105.
48. *M. striatella*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 255. f. 1.
49. *M. striatula*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 251. f. 1.  
*Mactra carinata*, Lamarck ; *Mactra alata*, Wood.
50. *M. stultorum*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 256. f. 2.  
*Mactra cinerea*, Montagu ; *Tellina radiata*, Pennant.
51. *M. subglobosa*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 360.
52. *M. subplicata*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 21. f. 205.
53. *M. subtruncata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. Supp. p. 93. pl. 27. f. 1.



54. *M. triangularis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 253. f. 3.  
 55. *M. trigonella*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 259. f. 2.  
 56. *M. truncata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. Supp. p. 34.  
     *Maetra subtruncata*, *Donovan*; *Maetra crassatella*, *Lam.*  
 × 57. *M. turgida*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 255. f. 3. ~~M. tumida~~ Chem Windies  
 58. *M. typicus* (*Mulinia*), *Gray*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 34.  
 59. *M. violacea*, *Gmelin*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 22. f. 213, 214.  
 60. *M. vitrea*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.

GENUS III. GNATHODON, *Gray*.

1. *G. cuneatus*, *Gray*, Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837; Sow. Genera, no. 36.

GENUS IV. CRASSATELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. Antillarum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8.  
 2. *C. castanea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.  
 3. *C. Corbuloides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 9.  
 4. *C. decipiens*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.  
 5. *C. divaricata*, *D'Orbigny*, Mollusques des Isles Canaries, p. 106;  
     *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 3. f. 18.  
     *Venus divaricata*, *Chemnitz*; *Venus contraria*, *Gmelin*;  
     *Crassatella contraria*, *Lamarck*.  
 6. *C. donacina*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 19.  
 7. *C. gibbosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.  
 8. *C. jubar*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 11.  
 9. *C. Kingicola*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5; *Sowerby*,  
     Genera of Shells, pl. 1.  
 10. *C. lapidea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.  
 11. *C. ornata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 17.  
     *Mesodesma ornata*, *Gray*.  
 12. *C. pulchra*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 16.  
     *Crassatella sulcata*, *De Blainville*.  
 13. *C. radiata*, *Sowerby*, App. Tank. Cat.; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 3. f. 12.  
 14. *C. rostrata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 10.  
 15. *C. subradiata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 15.  
 16. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 6.  
 17. *C. triquetra*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 14.  
 18. *C. undulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 19. *C. ziczac*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 13.

GENUS V. MESODESMA, *Deshayes*.

1. *M. arctatum*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts, p. 57. f. 39.  
*Mactra arctata*, *Conrad*.
2. *M. Chemnitzii*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 1. pl. 45. f. 1.  
*Mya australis*, *Gmelin*; *Mya Novæ Zelandiæ*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Mactra Australis*, *Dillwyn*.
3. *M. corneum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 133.  
*Amphidesma cornea*, *Lamarck*.
4. *M. cuneatum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 133.  
*Crassatella cuneata*, *Lam.*; *Mesodesma subtriangulata*, *Gray*
5. *M. cycladeum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 133.  
*Crassatella cycladea*, *Lamarck*.
6. *M. deauratum*, *Hanley*, *Species of Shells*, p. 39. note.  
*Mactra deaurata*, *Turton*; *Mactra denticulata*, *Wood*.
7. *M. donacillum*, *Deshayes*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 10. f. 3.  
*Donax plebeia*, *Montagu*; *Erycina plebeia*, *Sowerby*;  
*Amphidesma donacillum*, *Lamarck*.
- × 8. *M. donacia*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 1. pl. 45. f. 4.  
*Mactra donacia*, *Lamarck*. Chili
9. *M. Erycina*, *Deshayes*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astrol.* pl. 82. f. 12-14.  
*Crassatella Erycina*, *Lamarck*.
10. *M. glabellum*, *Deshayes*, *Lam. Anim. s. v.* 2nd edit. v. 6. p. 133.  
*Amphidesma glabella*, *Lamarck*.
11. *M. glabratum*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 1. pl. 45. f. 6.  
*Crassatella glabrata*, *Lamarck*; *Erycina complanata*, *Sow.*
12. *M. Jauresii*, *Joannis*, *Mag. de Zool. Moll.* pl. 54.
13. *M. planum*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843.
14. *M. Quoyi*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 443.
15. *M. Solenoides* (*Erycina*), *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4.
16. *M. striatum*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 443. pl. 254. f. 4.  
*Crassatella striata*, *Lamarck*; *Erycina striata*, *Sowerby*;  
*Mactra striata*, *Linnæus*.
17. *M. trigonum*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 444.
18. *M. triquetrum*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843.

GENUS VI. UNGULINA, *Daudin*.

1. *U. oblonga*, *Daudin*, *Hist. Nat. coq.* v. 3. p. 76. pl. 20. f. 1 and 2.  
*Ungulina rubra*, *De Roissy*.
2. *U. transversa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 122.  
*Ungulina oblonga*, var. *Sowerby*.

GENUS VII. AMPHIDESMA, *Lamarck*.

1. *A. æquale*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2; Amer. Conch. pl. 28.
2. *A. albellum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 127.
3. *A. australe*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 4.
4. *A. Boysii*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. (inedit.) f. 23.  
*Maetra Boysii*, Montagu; *Maetra alba*, Wood; *Amphidesma album*, Fleming.
5. *A. cancellatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, (inedit.) f. 8.
6. *A. cordiforme*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, (inedit.) f. 7.  
*Tellina cordiformis*, Chemnitz.
7. *A. corrugatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Species Conch. f. 18.
8. *A. crenulatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. (inedit.) f. 13.
9. *A. decisum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 2.
10. *A. decussatum*, *Gray*, Annals of Philosophy, p. 25.  
*Tellina decussata*, Wood.
11. *A. duplicatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 14 and 15.
- × 12. *A. ellipticum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Spec. Conch. f. 17. W. Columbia
13. *A. flexuosum*, *Lamarck*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. pl. 7. f. 9 and 10.  
*Tellina flexuosa*, Maton; *Venus flexuosa*, Donovan; *Cryptodon flexuosum*, Turton; *Thyasira flexuosa*, Leach.
14. *A. formosum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 8.
15. *A. læve*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 6.
16. *A. lamellosum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 9 and 19.
17. *A. lenticulare*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 9.
18. *A. multicostatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 16.
19. *A. nucleolum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 130.
20. *A. orbiculatum*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 307.
21. *A. pallidum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 3.
22. *A. physoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 130.
23. *A. prismaticum*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 2. f. 21.  
*Mya prismatica*, Wood; *Ligula prismatica*, Montagu; *Abra prismatica*, Leach.
24. *A. pulchrum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
25. *A. punctatum*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 308.
26. *A. punctatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 7.
27. *A. purpurascens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 129.
28. *A. purpurascens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 5.
29. *A. reticulatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 11 and 12.
30. *A. roseum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 1.
31. *A. rubrolineatum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 18. f. 11.

32. *A. rupium*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 10.
33. *A. Siculum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 24.
34. *A. solidum*, *Gray*, Spicilegia Zoologica, p. 6. pl. 6. f. 6.
35. *A. subtruncatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 19 and 20.
36. *A. tenue*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 22.  
*Maetra tenuis*, *Maton*; *Abra tenuis*, *Leach*.
37. *A. transversum*, *Say*, American Marine Conch. pl. 28.
38. *A. variegatum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Spec. Conch. f. 1, 2 and 3.

GENUS VIII. CUMINGIA, *Sowerby*.

1. *C. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 12.
2. *C. coarctata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 4.
3. *C. lamellosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 3.
4. *C. mutica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 1.
5. *C. Tellinoides*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts.
6. *C. trigonularis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 2.

FAMILY VI. LITHOPHAGA.

GENUS I. SAXICAVA, *De Bellevue*.

1. *S. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 153.  
*Maetra crassa*, *Péron*.
2. *S. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 9.
3. *S. Carditoides*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 8.
4. *S. distorta*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 318.
5. *S. Gallicana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 152.  
*Saxicava rugosa*, var. *Deshayes*.
6. *S. Guerinii*, *Deshayes*, Payrandeau, Moll. pl. 1. f. 6-8.  
*Byssomya Guerinii*, *Payrandeau*.
7. *S. legumen*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 29.
8. *S. Pholadis*, *Lamarck*, De Blainville, Malac. pl. 80. f. 5.  
*Mytilus Pholadis*, *Linnaeus*; *Mya byssifera*, *Fabricius*;  
*Byssomya Pholadis*, *De Blainville*.
9. *S. præcisa*, *Turton*, Conch. Ins. Brit. pl. 2. f. 12.
10. *S. purpurascens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
11. *S. rhomboides*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 153.  
*Donax rhomboides*, *Poli*; *Hiatella arctica*, *Lamarck*;  
*Solen minutus*, *Linnaeus*; *Hiatella minuta*, *Turton*.

12. *S. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 25. f. 1-4.  
*Mytilus rugosus*, *Linnæus*; *Hiatella rugosa*, *Fleming*.
13. *S. solida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 88.
14. *S. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 88.
15. *S. Veneriformis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 153.

GENUS II. PETRICOLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. amygdalina*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 47.
2. *P. bidentata*, *Gray*, *Annals of Philosophy*, p. 25.  
*Mya bidentata*, *Montagu*.
3. *P. concinna*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
4. *P. costellata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 158.
5. *P. dactylus*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 15. f. 3.
6. *P. denticulata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
7. *P. discors*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
8. *P. elliptica*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
9. *P. fabagella*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 159.
10. *P. fornicata*, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.* vol. 2. p. 319.
11. *P. lamellosa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 15. f. 5.  
*Petricola rupestris*, *Sowerby*.
12. *P. linguatula*, *Lamarck*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 8. f. 72.  
*Venus divergens*, *Wood*; *Venus lapicida*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Venus lithophaga*, *Gmelin*; *Venus Solenoides*, *Péron*.
13. *P. lucinalis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 157.  
*Venus divaricata*, *Chemnitz*.
14. *P. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
15. *P. ochroleuca*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 15. f. 4.  
*Tellina ochroleuca*, *Wood*; *Tellina fragilis*, *Linnæus*.
16. *P. Pholadiformis*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 15. f. 1 and 2.
17. *P. robusta*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 47.
18. *P. rocellaria*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 91.
19. *P. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 47.
20. *P. ruperelia*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 159.
21. *P. semilamellata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 157.
22. *P. solida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
23. *P. striata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 158.
24. *P. subglobosa*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 15. f. 6.
25. *P. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.

## FAMILY VII. NYMPHACEA.

GENUS I. SANGUINOLARIA, *Bruguière*.

1. *S. biradiata*, *Hanley*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 33. f. 1.  
*Solen biradiatus*, Wood.
2. *S. Californiana*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 7.
3. *S. diphos*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 25.  
*Solen diphos*, Chemnitz; *Solen rostratus*, Lamarck;  
*Psammobia rostrata*, Deshayes.
4. *S. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 6.
5. *S. occidentis*, *Lamarck*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 78. f. 4.  
*Solen occidentis*, Linnæus.
6. *S. rosea*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 52. f. 1.  
*Solen sanguinolentus*, Gmelin; *Psammobia rosea*, Desh.
7. *S. violacea*, *Sowerby* (*Solen*), Lamarck, An. s. vert. v. 6. p. 60.  
*Psammobia violacea*, Deshayes.

GENUS II. PSAMMOBIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. alba*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.  
*Psammocola alba*, De Blainville.
2. *P. candida*, *Sowerby* (*Psammotæa*), Lamarck, v. 6. p. 183.  
*Tellina* — ? Deshayes.
3. *P. castrensis*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 59.  
*Solen castrensis*, Chemnitz.
4. *P. Cayennensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 177.  
*Solen constrictus*, Bruguière.
5. *P. cærulescens*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 53. f. 3.  
*Psammocola cærulescens*, De Blainville.
6. *P. costata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 122.
7. *P. costulata*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, pl. 6. f. 8.  
*Psammobia discors*, Philippi.
8. *P. donacina* (*Psammotæa*), Lamarck, An. s. vert. v. 6. p. 183.
9. *P. elongata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.
10. *P. Ferroensis*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 1.  
*Tellina Ferroensis*, Chemnitz; *Tellina Bornii*, Gmelin;  
*Tellina incarnata*, Pennant; *Tellina angulata*, Born.
11. *P. flavicans*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.  
Variety, *Sanguinolaria livida* (Lamarck), Deshayes.
12. *P. Florida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 174.  
*Tellina Florida*, Poli.

13. *P. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 178.
14. *P. fusca*, *Say*, American Marine Conch. pl. 7. f. 1.
15. *P. Galatea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 178.
16. *P. lævigata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 177.
17. *P. lineolata*, *Gray*, Yate's New Zealand.
18. *P. livida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 178.
19. *P. lusoria*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. v. 2. p. 304.
20. *P. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, v. 6. p. 174; Enc. Méth. pl. 228. f. 2.
21. *P. orbicularis*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1839. pl. 7.  
*Solen orbicularis*, *Wood*.
22. *P. Pacifica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. pl. 18. f. 13.
23. *P. pellucida* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 182.
24. *P. pulchella*, *Lamarck*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. pl. 3. f. 6.  
*Tellina Gari*, *Chemnitz*.
25. *P. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 36. f. 2.  
*Sanguinolaria rugosa*, *Lamarck*; *Psammocola rugosa*,  
*De Blainville*; *Venus deflorata*, *Gmelin*; *Venus versicolor*,  
*Gmelin*; *Venus purpurea*, *Gmelin*.
26. *P. serotina* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 182.
27. *P. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.
28. *P. Tarentina* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 183.
29. *P. Tellinella*, *Lamarck*, *Turton*, Brit. Bivalves, pl. 6. f. 9.
30. *P. variegata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 59.  
*Solen variegatus*, *Wood*.
31. *P. vespertina*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Con. v. 6. pl. 7. f. 59 and 60.  
*Solen vespertinus*, *Chemnitz*; *Tellina depressa*, *Donovan*;  
*Tellina albida*, *Dillwyn*.
32. *P. violacea* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 181.  
*Sanguinolaria violacea*, *Deshayes*; *Psammocola violacea*,  
*De Blainville*.
33. *P. virgata*, *Lamarck*, *De Blainville*, Malac. pl. 78. f. 1.
34. *P. zonalis* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 181.

GENUS III. GALEOMMA, *Turton*.

1. *G. aurantia*, *Deshayes*, *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 2-5.  
*Psammobia aurantia*, *Lamarck*; *Galeomma Mauritiana*,  
*Sowerby*.
2. *G. Turtoni*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. p. 361. pl. 13. f. 1.

GENUS IV. TELLINA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *T. acuta*, *Wood*, General Conchology, pl. 44. f. 1.

2. *T. albinella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 194.
3. *T. alta*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. p. 258.
4. *T. alternata*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 65. f. 1.
5. *T. alternidentata*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 368.
6. *T. asperrima*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
7. *T. balaustina*, *Linnæus*, Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 1. f. 21.  
*Lucina balaustina*, Payrandeau.
8. *T. Balthica*, *Linnæus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 13. f. 128.
9. *T. bimaculata*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 9.
- × 10. *T. Brasiliana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 205. *T. lineata Turb.*
11. *T. brevifrons*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 64.
12. *T. Burnettii*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 362. pl. 9. f. 2.  
*Lucina cristata*, Récluz.
13. *T. calcarea*, *Linnæus*, Chemn. Conch. v. 6. pl. 13. f. 136.
14. *T. Capsoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 205.
- × 15. *T. carnaria*, *Linnæus*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 40. f. 415. *W. Indies*  
*Lucina carnaria*, Lamarck.
16. *T. casta*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
17. *T. chloroleuca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 193.
18. *T. clathrata*, *Quoy*, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, pl. 81. f. 4-7.
19. *T. coccinea*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 4. f. 42.
20. *T. Corbuloides*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
21. *T. Columbiensis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
- × 22. *T. crassa*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. p. 73. pl. 48. f. 28.  
*Venus crassa*, Gmelin.
- × 23. *T. crucigera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 190. *Samar*
24. *T. crystallina*, *Chemnitz*, Conchylien Cab. f. 1948.
25. *T. culta*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
26. *T. Cumingii*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
27. *T. cuspis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
28. *T. Cycladiformis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
29. *T. Cyrenoides*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
30. *T. decussata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 205.
- × 31. *T. deltoidalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206. *Australia*  
*Tellina lactea*, Quoy.
32. *T. depressa*, Gmelin, p. 3238; Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 3.  
*Tellina squalida*, Montagu; *Tellina incarnata*, Poli.
33. *T. discus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
34. *T. dispar*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7. f. 259.
35. *T. Donacina*, *Linnæus*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 5.  
*Tellina variegata*, Poli.



36. *T. eburnea*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
37. *T. edentula*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. pl. 41 and 44. f. 5 and 7.
38. *T. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 193.
39. *T. emarginata* (*Tellinides*), *Sowerby*, *App. Tank. Cat.* p. 3.
40. *T. exilis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 198.
41. *T. fabula*, *Gmelin*, *Wood, Gen. Conch.* pl. 45. f. 4.
42. *T. fausta*, *Pultney*, *Donovan, Brit. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 98.
43. *T. felis*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
44. *T. flexuosa*, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.* v. 2. p. 303.
- × 45. *T. foliacea*, *Linnaeus*, *Wood, Gen. Conch.* pl. 36. f. 1. *Amboyaca*
46. *T. gargadia*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. Nat.* p. 1116.
47. *T. Guildingii*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
48. *T. Guinaica*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. Cab. f.* 1651 and 1652.  
*Tellina polygona*, *Lamarck*.
49. *T. hyalina*, *Gmelin*, *Wood, Ind. Test.* pl. 4. f. 39.
50. *T. inæqualis*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
51. *T. incarnata*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
52. *T. inconspicua*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Beechey, Voy.* pl. 41. f. 6.
53. *T. insepulta*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
54. *T. iris*, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.* v. 2. p. 302.
55. *T. jubar*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
56. *T. laceroides*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
57. *T. lacunosa*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 78.*  
*Tellina papyracea*, *Gmelin*.
- × 58. *T. lævigata*, *Linnaeus*, *Chemn. Conch.* v. 6. pl. 12. f. 111. *St Thomas W Ind*
59. *T. lanceolata*, *Gmelin*, *Wood, Gen. Conch.* pl. 45. f. 2.
60. *T. Lantivii*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat.* pl. 1. f. 13-15.
61. *T. lata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, pl. 81. f. 8-10.
62. *T. latirostra*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 191.
- × 63. *T. lingua-felis*. *Linnaeus*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 289. f. 6. *Negros. P.*
64. *T. lintea*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. pl. 20. f. 3.
65. *T. Listeri*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
66. *T. lutea*, *Gray*, *Wood, Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 1. f. 3.  
*Tellina Guildfordiana*, *Griffiths*; *Tellina alternidentata*,  
*Broderip*.
67. *T. lyra*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
68. *T. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, *Wood, Gen. Conch.* pl. 36. f. 3.  
*Tellina interrupta?* *Lister*.
69. *T. Madagascariensis*, *Gmelin*, *Wood, Conch.* pl. 39. f. 2 and 3.  
*Tellina obliqua*, *Lamarck*.

70. *T. margaritana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 194.
71. *T. mera*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 64. f. 2.
72. *T. Mexicana*, *Petit*, Revue Zoologique, 1841. p. 183.
73. *T. micans*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
74. *T. multangula*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3230.  
*Tellina polygona*, Chemnitz.
75. *T. nasuta*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 258.
- × 76. *T. nitida*, *Poli*, Testacea, v. 1. pl. 15. f. 2-4. Med<sup>n</sup>
77. *T. nux*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
78. *T. nymphalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206.
79. *T. obliquilineata*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 259.
80. *T. opalina*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 12. f. 107.  
*Tellinides rosea*, var. Sowerby.
81. *T. operculata*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 42. f. 1.  
*Tellina rufescens*, Chemnitz.
82. *T. ostracea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 13.
83. *T. Oudardi*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. pl. 1. f. 16-18.
84. *T. ovalis* (*Tellinides*), Sowerby, App. Tank. Cat. p. 3. no. 198.
85. *T. Philippinarum*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
86. *T. pinguis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
- × 87. *T. planata*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Ind Test. pl. 3. f. 24. Med<sup>n</sup>  
*Tellina complanata*, Gmelin.
88. *T. polita*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 65. f. 2.
89. *T. polita* (*Tellinides*), Sowerby, App. Tank. Cat. p. 4. no. 201.
90. *T. princeps*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
91. *T. pristis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 287. f. 1.
92. *T. prorsa*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
93. *T. proxima*, *Brown*, Zool. Beechey, Voy. pl. 44. f. 4.
94. *T. psammotella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 199.
95. *T. pudica*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
- × 96. *T. pulchella*, *Lamarck*, *Poli*, Test. v. 1. pl. 15. f. 8. Med<sup>n</sup>
97. *T. pulcherrima*, *Sowerby*, App. Tank. Cat. pl. 1. f. 1.
98. *T. pumila*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
99. *T. punicea*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 291. f. 2.  
*Tellina striata*, Chemnitz.
100. *T. purpureus* (*Tellinides*), Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. iv. p. 363.
- × 101. *T. radiata*, *Linnaeus*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 55. f. 3. W. A. Ind. C. S.
102. *T. rastellum*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
103. *T. regia*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
104. *T. remies*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 2.  
*T. sulcata*, Lamarck ; *Tellina convexa*, Wood.

105. *T. robusta*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 106. *T. rosea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 193.  
 107. *T. rosea*, *Blainville*, Manuel de Malac. p. 549.  
     *Tellinides rosea*, *Sowerby*.  
 108. *T. rostrata*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 289. f. 1.  
 109. *T. rubescens*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 ✕ 110. *T. rugosa*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 2. f. 3 and 4. New California  
 111. *T. sanguinea*, *Wood*, General Conchology, pl. 44. f. 2.  
 112. *T. scalaris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 198.  
 113. *T. scobinata*, *Linnaeus*, Sowerby, Genera, no. 31. f. 2.  
 114. *T. secta*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 257.  
 115. *T. semizonalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 188.  
 ✕ 116. *T. Senegalensis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844. Senegal  
 117. *T. sexradiata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 299. f. 10.  
     *Tellina bimaculata*, var. *Dillwyn*.  
 118. *T. sincera*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 119. *T. solidula*, *Solander*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206.  
     *Tellina zonata*, *Gmelin*; *Tellina carnaria*, *Pennant*;  
     *Tellina rubra*, *Da Costa*; *Psammobia solidula*, *Turton*.  
 120. *T. sordida*, *Courthooy*, Boston Journ. pl. 3. f. 11.  
     *Sanguinolaria sordida*, *Gould*.  
 121. *T. Souleyeti*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 122. *T. Sowerbii*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 123. *T. Spengleri*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 287. f. 5.  
 124. *T. staurella*, *Lamarck*, Chemn. Conch. v. 6. pl. 8. f. 66.  
 125. *T. striatula*, *Lister*, Hist. Conch. pl. 267. f. 103.  
     *Tellina fausta*? *Montagu*.  
 126. *T. strigosa*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 4. f. 61.  
 127. *T. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 3.  
     *Tellina serrata*, *Philippi*.  
 128. *T. sulphurea*, *Lamarck*, Born, Mus. Cæs. pl. 2. f. 12.  
 129. *T. tenera*, *Say*, Gould, Invert. Massachusetts, f. 44.  
 130. *T. tenta*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 65. f. 3.  
 131. *T. tenuis*, *Maton*, Act. Soc. Linn. v. 8. p. 52.  
     *Tellina incarnata*, *Dillwyn*; *Tellina planata*, *Pennant*.  
 ✕ 132. *T. Timorensis*, *Blainville*, Manuel, pl. 72. f. 2. Negres. P.  
     *Tellinides Timorensis*, *Sowerby*.  
 133. *T. triangularis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 10. f. 85.  
 134. *T. trifasciata*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 4. f. 30.  
 135. *T. truncatula* (*Tellinides*), *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat.  
 136. *T. umbonella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206.

137. *T. undulata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 138. *T. unimaculata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 289. f. 3.  
 139. *T. verrucosa*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 140. *T. versicolor*, *Cozzens*, Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist.  
 × 141. *T. virgata*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 288. f. 2-4. Indian Ocean

GENUS V. CORBIS, *Cuvier*.

1. *C. fimbriata*, *Cuvier*, Règne Animal, v. 2. p. 481.  
*Venus fimbriata*, *Linnæus*.  
 2. *C. Soverbii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841 ; Conch. Syst. pl. 58.

GENUS VI. LUCINA, *Bruguère*.

1. *L. Amphidesmoides*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. s. vert. v. 6. p. 126.  
*Amphidesma lactea*, *Lamarck*.  
 2. *L. aurantia*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 384. no. 36.  
 3. *L. bella*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 254.  
 4. *L. Childreni*, *Gray*, Sowerby, Genera, no. 27. f. 2.  
 5. *L. columbella*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Genera, no. 27. f. 6.  
*Lucina Adansoni*, *D'Orbigny*.  
 6. *L. contracta*, *Say*. — ? —  
 7. *L. dentata*, *Wood*, Gen. Conch. pl. 46. f. 7.  
 8. *L. digitalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 231.  
*Tellina digitaria?* *Linnæus*.  
 9. *L. divaricata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 285. f. 4.  
*Tellina divaricata*, *Linnæus*.  
 10. *L. edentula*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 284. f. 3.  
*Venus edentula*, *Linnæus*.  
 11. *L. globosa*, *Gray*, Ann. Phil. p. 25.  
*Venus globosa*, *Dillwyn*.  
 12. *L. globularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 231.  
 13. *L. Jamaicensis*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 59. f. 3.  
*Venus Jamaicensis*, *Chemnitz*.  
 14. *L. lactea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 284. f. 1.  
*Tellina lactea*, *Linnæus*.  
 15. *L. leucoma*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 113. pl. 7. f. 8.  
 16. *L. lutea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 231.  
 17. *L. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 255. pl. 20. f. 2.  
 18. *L. pecten*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 230.  
 19. *L. Pensylvanica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 284. f. 1.  
*Venus Pensylvanica*, *Linnæus*.

*T. vulsellæ* Sow. Zebu  
*T. perna* Speng. Singapore  
*T. plebeia* Hanley Senegal

20. *L. punctata*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 27.  
*Venus punctata*, *Linnaeus*; *Cytherea punctata*, *Lamarck*.
21. *L. radula*, *Lamarck*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 2. f. 1 and 2.  
*Tellina radula*, *Montagu*; *Venus spuria*, *Gmelin*.
22. *L. reticulata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 6. pl. 12. f. 118.
23. *L. rotundata*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv.* pl. 7. f. 3.  
*Tellina rotundata*, *Montagu*.
24. *L. rugifera*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 68.
25. *L. scabra*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 285. f. 5.  
*Tellina muricata*, *Chemnitz*.
26. *L. sinuata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim.* s. v. (*Deshayes'* edit.), v. 6. p. 230.  
*Tellina sinuata*, *Montagu*.
27. *L. sphæroides*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 6. pl. 11. f. 9, 10.
28. *L. spinifera*, *Hanley*, *Species of Shells*, p. 78.  
*Venus spinifera*, *Montagu*; *Myrtea spinifera*, *Turton*.
29. *L. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. pl. 285. f. 3.  
*Tellina reticulata*, *Poli*.
30. *L. tigrina*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 384. pl. 277. f. 4.  
*Venus tigrina*, *Linnaeus*; *Cytherea tigrina*, *Lamarck*.
31. *L. undata*, *Lamarck*, *Pennant*, *Brit. Zool.* pl. 58. f. 5.  
*Venus undata*, *Pennant*; *Mysia undata*, *Leach*.
32. *L. virginea*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 379. no. 20.
33. *L. Zeylanica*, *Gray*, *Yate's New Zealand*.

GENUS VII. DONAX, *Linnaeus*.

1. *D. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 241.
2. *D. anatinum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 249.  
*Donax trunculus*, *Wood*.
3. *D. australis*, *Lamarck*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 81. f. 20-22.  
*Donax obscura*, *Deshayes*.
4. *D. bicolor*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 243.
5. *D. Californica*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. pl. 19. f. 21.
6. *D. Cardioides*, *Lamarck*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 81. f. 17-19.
7. *D. carinata*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 5.
8. *D. Cayennensis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* vol. vi. p. 245.
9. *D. columbella*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* vol. vi. p. 242.
10. *D. compressa*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. pl. 262. f. 6.
11. *D. Corbuloides*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* p. 99. no. 18.
12. *D. cuneata*, *Linnaeus*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 10. f. 2.

13. *D. deltoides*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 10.  
*Donax lævigata*, *Dillwyn*.
- × 14. *D. denticulata*, *Linnæus*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. pl. 262. f. 7. W. Indies
15. *D. elongata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 245.
16. *D. epidermia*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 243.
17. *D. equilatera*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat.*  
*Donax Veneroidea*, *Gray*; *Venus donacina*, *Chemnitz*.
18. *D. fabagella*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 248.
19. *D. fossor*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 61. f. 2.
20. *D. granosa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 242.
21. *D. incarnata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 6. p. 265. pl. 26. f. 259.
22. *D. Lessoni*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* p. 99. no. 15.
23. *D. lineolata*, *Valenciennes*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 262. f. 8.
24. *D. Madagascariensis*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 2. f. 3.
25. *D. Martinicensis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 249.
26. *D. obscura*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 98.
27. *D. Powisiana*, *Récluz*, *Mag. Zool.* 1843. p. 261.
28. *D. pulchella*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 6.
29. *D. punctato-striata*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 5.
- × 30. *D. radians*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 241. ♀  
*Donax faba*, *Chemnitz*.
31. *D. ringens*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 244.  
*Donax serra*, *Chemnitz*; *Capsa ringens*, *Deshayes*.
- × 32. *D. rugosa*, *Linnæus*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. pl. 262. f. 5. W Africa
33. *D. scalpellum*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. suppl.* pl. 2. f. 1.
- × 34. *D. scortum*, *Linnæus*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 1.  
 Junior? *Donax pubescens*, *Linnæus*, *Lamarck*. Cape of Good Hope
35. *D. scripta*, *Linnæus*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. pl. 261. f. 2-4.
36. *D. semisulcata*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 5.
37. *D. spinosa*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 6. p. 265. pl. 26. f. 258.
38. *D. straminea*, *Schroeter*, *Einl.* v. 3. pl. 8. f. 4.
39. *D. sulcaria*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 40.
40. *D. transversa*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat.* app. p. 3. no. 226.
41. *D. triquetra*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 243.
42. *D. trunculus*, *Linnæus*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 10. f. 2.  
*Capsa trunculus*, *Hanley*.
43. *D. variabilis*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 61. f. 1.
44. *D. Veneriformis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 242.
45. *D. vittata*, *Lamarck*, *Delessert*, *Recueil*, pl. 6. f. 12.  
*Donax biradiata*, *Wood*; *Donax sexradiata*, *Wood*.

GENUS VIII. CAPSA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. altior*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 197.
2. *C. Brasiliensis*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 61. f. 1.
3. *C. complanata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 8.  
*Tellina polita*, Poli; *Donax complanata*, Montagu.
4. *C. lævigata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 254.  
*Donax lævigata*, Gmelin.

## FAMILY VIII. CONCHACEA.

GENUS I. CYCLAS, *Bruguère*.

1. *C. acuta* (*Pisidium*), Pfeiffer, Moll. de l'Allem. p. 230.
2. *C. amica* (*Pisidium*) Jenyns, Monog. p. 21. pl. 21. f. 2.  
*Tellina amica*, Müller; *Tellina rivalis*, Maton; *Cardium amnicum*, Montagu.
3. *C. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 270.
4. *C. cinerea* (*Pisidium*), Alder, Cat. suppl. p. 4.
5. *C. consobrina*, *Caillaud*, Voy. à Méroé et au fleuve blanc, v. 2. pl. 61. f. 10 and 11.
6. *C. cornea*, *Lamarck*, Turton, Brit. Biv. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Tellina cornea*, Linnæus; *Cyclas rivalis*, Draparnaud.
7. *C. dubiosa*, *Say*, American Conchology.
8. *C. duplicata* (*Pisidium*), Pfeiffer, Moll. de l'Allem. p. 230.
9. *C. elegans*, *Adams*, Boston Journ. of N. H. v. 3. pl. 3. f. 11.
10. *C. fontinalis*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. p. 130. pl. 10. f. 9-12.  
*Cyclas pusilla*, Turton; *Pisidium fontinale*, Pfeiffer.
11. *C. Henslowiana* (*Pisidium*), Jenyns, Monog. p. 20. pl. 21. f. 6, 7.  
*Cyclas appendiculata*, Turton.
12. *C. lacustris*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. p. 130. pl. 10. f. 6 and 7.  
*Tellina lacustris*, Gmel.; *Cardium lacustre*, Montagu;  
*Cyclas calyculata*, Draparnaud; *Cyclas stagnicola*,  
Leach.
13. *C. nitida* (*Pisidium*), Jenyns, Monog. p. 16. pl. 20. f. 7 and 8.
14. *C. obtusalis*, *Lamarck*, Gray's Turton, f. 149.  
*Pisidium obtusale*, Pfeiffer.
15. *C. palustris*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. p. 131. no. 6.  
*Pisidium palustre*, Nilsson; *Cyclas obliqua*, Lamarck;  
*Pisidium obliquum*, Pfeiffer.

16. *C. partumcia*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 380.
17. *C. Pfeifferi*, *Ziegler*, Porro. Malac. Com. p. 121. pl. 2. f. 13.  
*Pisidium inflatum*, *Megerle*.
18. *C. pulchellum* (*Pisidium*), *Jenyns*, Monog. p. 18. pl. 21. f. 1.  
*Pera pulchella*, *Leach*.
19. *C. rivalis*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. des Moll. pl. 10. f. 4 and 5.
20. *C. rivicola*, *Lamarck*, Turton, Brit. Biv. pl. 11. f. 13.  
*Tellina cornea*, *Dillwyn*.
21. *C. rhomboidea*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 380.
22. *C. Sarratoga*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 271.
23. *C. semen* (*Pisidium*), *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 40.
24. *C. similis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 380.
25. *C. striatina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 7. f. 4.
26. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 271.

## GENUS II. CYRENA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. australis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 50. no. 12.
2. *C. Bengalensis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 7. f. 6.
3. *C. Carolinensis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. (*Deshayes'* edit.) v. 6. p. 276.  
*Cyclas Carolinensis*, *Bosc*.
4. *C. cor*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 301 and 302. f. 2.  
*Tellina fluminalis*, *Müller*; *Venus fluminalis*, *Wood*.
5. *C. Cyprinoides*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 82. f. 1-3.
6. *C. depressa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 302. f. 3.
7. *C. fluminea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 274.  
*Tellina fluminea*, *Gmelin*.
8. *C. fuscata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 274.  
*Tellina fluviatilis*, *Dillwyn*; *Venus fluviatilis*, *Wood*.
9. *C. Jayensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 17. f. 52.
10. *C. limosa*, *Gray*, Ann. Phil. p. 25.  
*Tellina limosa*, *Maton*.
11. *C. Mexicana*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 364.
12. *C. oblonga*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 82. f. 6-8.
13. *C. papua*, *Lesson*, Guérin's Mag. Zool. pl. 11.
14. *C. Sumatrensis*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 5.  
*Cyclas Sumatrensis*, *Blainville*.
15. *C. trigonella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 273.
16. *C. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 82. f. 4 and 5.
17. *C. violacea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 301. f. 1.



18. *C. Woodiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 18. f. 55.  
 19. *C. Zeylanica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 302. f. 4.  
*Venus Ceylanica*, Chemnitz; *Venus coaxana*, Gmelin.

GENUS III. GALATHEA, *Bruguère*.

1. *G. radiata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 250. f. 1.  
*Venus reclusa*, Chemnitz; *Venus paradoxa*, Born; *Venus subviridis*, Gmel.; *Venus hermaphrodita*, Gmel.; *Egeria radiata*, De Roissy; *Potamophila radiata*, Sowerby; *Megadesma radiatum*, Bowditch; *Cyclus radiata*, Blainv.

GENUS IV. CYPRINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. Islandica*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 65.  
*Venus Islandica*, Linnæus; *Venus bucardium*, Born;  
*Venus mercenaria*, Pennant; *Cyprina vulgaris*, Sow.  
 2. *C. minima*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 137.  
*Venus minima*, Montagu.  
 3. *C. triangularis*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 136. pl. 11. f. 19, 20.  
*Venus triangularis*, Montagu.

GENUS V. ASTARTE, *Sowerby*.

1. *A. Banksii*, *Gray*, Zool. Beechey, Voy. p. 152.  
 2. *A. castanea* (*Crassina*), *Say*, Amer. Conch. no. 1. pl. 1.  
 3. *A. compressa*, *Fleming*, British Animals, p. 440.  
*Venus compressa*, Montagu.  
 4. *A. crassidens*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 365.  
 5. *A. Cyprinoides*, *Duval*, Revue Zool. 1841. p. 278.  
 6. *A. Damnoniensis*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 4. f. 1-3.  
*Venus Damnoniensis*, Montagu; *Venus crassatella*, Blainville; *Crassina Damnoniensis*, Lamarek; *Crassina sulcata*, Fleming.  
 7. *A. elliptica*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, &c. p. 259.  
*Venus elliptica*, Lamarek; *Crassina elliptica*, Brown.  
 8. *A. fusca* (*Crassina*), *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 257.  
*Tellina fusca*, Poli.  
 9. *A. incrassata* (*Crassina*), *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 257.  
 10. *A. lactea*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 365.

11. *A. Portlandica*, *Mighels*, Pro. Bost. Soc. N. H. 1843. p. 129.
12. *A. Scottica*, *Fleming*, British Animals, p. 440.  
*Crassina Scottica*, Turton; *Venus Scottica*, Montagu.
13. *A. striata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey, Voy. p. 152.
14. *A. sulcata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 259.  
*Venus sulcata*, Montagu, Lamarck.

GENUS VI. VENUS, *Linnaeus*.

1. *V. anomala*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 359.
2. *V. aphrodina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 11. f. 1.  
*Venus conularis*, Lamarck; *Venus strigosa*, Lamarck.
3. *V. asperrima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 42.
4. *V. australis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.
5. *V. Beudantii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. des Moll. de Corse, pl. 1. f. 32.  
*Venus pentalina* (var.?), Lamarck.
6. *V. Berryii*, *Gray*, Wood's Suppl. pl. 2. f. 2.
7. *V. Californiensis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1838. p. 43.
8. *V. cancellata*, *Linnaeus*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 68. f. 2.
9. *V. Cardioides*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 274. f. 3.  
*Cytherea cardilla*, Lamarck.
10. *V. carneola*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 364; Deles. pl. 10. f. 5.
11. *V. casina*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 29. f. 301 and 302.  
*Venus erycina*, Pennant; *Venus reflexa*? Montagu.
12. *V. castanea*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 273.
13. *V. Chilensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 41.
14. *V. Chinensis*, *Dillwyn*, Catalogue of Shells.  
*Venus obesa*, Solander.
15. *V. cingulata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 4. p. 345; Wood, pl. 8. f. 69.  
*Venus crenata* (var. *b.*), Gmelin.
16. *V. circinata*, *Born*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 30. f. 311 and 312.
17. *V. cœlata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 43.
18. *V. Columbiensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 21.
19. *V. compta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.
20. *V. corrugata*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3280.  
*Venus obsoleta*, Chemnitz.
21. *V. costellata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 42.
22. *V. crassicosata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 84. f. 1 and 2.
23. *V. crassisulca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 350.
24. *V. crebrisulca*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 276. f. 1.

25. *V. crenifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.
26. *V. crenulata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 370. pl. 36. f. 885.  
*Venus crenata*, Gmelin.
27. *V. Cypria*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.
28. *V. decorata*, *Broderip*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 41. f. 9.
29. *V. decussata*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 4.  
*Venus fusca*, Gmelin; *Venus obscuro*, Gmelin; *Venus truncata*, Lamarek.
30. *V. discors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 60.
31. *V. discrepans*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.
32. *V. Dombeyi*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 346.
33. *V. dysera*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 28. f. 291 and 292.
34. *V. elevata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 272.
35. *V. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 267. f. 5.
36. *V. exalbida*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 225. pl. 202. f. 1974.
37. *V. exilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 359.
38. *V. fasciata*, *Donov.*, Enc. m. pl. 276. f. 2; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 7.  
*Venus paphia* (var.), Gmelin.
39. *V. flammiculata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
*Venus Japonica*, Wood.
40. *V. flammea*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 369; Wood, pl. 7. f. 37.
41. *V. flexuosa*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, pl. 7. f. 32.  
*Cytherea flexuosa*, Lamarek.
42. *V. florida*, *Lamarck*, Poli, Test. v. 2. pl. 21. f. 1-4.  
*Venus lata*, Poli; *Venus catenifera*, Lamarek.
43. *V. floridella*, *Lamarck*, A. s. ver. p. 365; Delessert, pl. 10. f. 2.
44. *V. fusco-lineata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
45. *V. galactites*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 359; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
46. *V. gallina*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1130; Enc. méth. pl. 268. f. 3.  
*Venus rugosa*, Pennant; *Venus lamellosa*, Montagu;  
*Venus cancellata*, Donovan; *Venus Pennantii*, Forbes;  
*Venus striatula*, Montagu; *Ortygia gallina*, Leach.
47. *V. gallinula*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 1.  
*Venus costulata*, Wood.
48. *V. gemma*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. p. 367. pl. 26. f. 2.
49. *V. glandina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 358; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
*Venus geographica* (var.), Deshayes.
50. *V. gnidia*, *Broderip*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 41. f. 3.
51. *V. granulata*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 272. f. 3. pl. 274. f. 5.  
*Venus violacea*, Gmelin; *Venus marica*, Born.
52. *V. grata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 26.

53. *V. gravescens*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 43.  
 54. *V. grisea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 346.  
 55. *V. hiantina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 8.  
 56. *V. histrionica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 41.  
 57. *V. inæqualis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 273.  
 58. *V. inquinata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 370.  
 59. *V. intermedia*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 84. f. 9 and 10.  
 60. *V. Japonica*, *Gmelin*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. f. 364.  
 61. *V. læta*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 74. f. 1.  
 62. *V. lagopus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 347.  
 63. *V. Lamarckii*, *Gray*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 68. f. 4.  
     *Venus cancellata*, Chemnitz.  
 64. *V. lamellata*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 68. f. 3.  
 65. *V. lamellosa*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 298. pl. 28. f. 293 and 294.  
 66. *V. laterisulca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 361.  
 67. *V. lenticularis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 68. *V. leucodon*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.  
 69. *V. Listeri*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 110.  
     *Dosina Listeri*, *Gray*; *Venus puerpera*, Wood.  
 70. *V. macrodon*, *Deshayes*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 3.  
     *Cytherea macrodon*, *Lamarck*.  
 71. *V. Mactracea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 44.  
 72. *V. Malabarica*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 31. f. 324 and 325.  
     *Venus gallus*, *Gmelin*.  
 73. *V. marica*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1130; Enc. méth. pl. 275. f. 2.  
 74. *V. marmorata*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 13.  
 75. *V. mercenaria*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1131; Enc. méth. pl. 263.  
 76. *V. multicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.  
 77. *V. neglecta*, *Gray*, Zool. Beechey's voy. p. 151. pl. 41. f. 8.  
 78. *V. notata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 271.  
 79. *V. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 15.  
 80. *V. obscura*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 44.  
     not *Venus obscura*, *Gmelin*.  
 81. *V. opaca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 82. *V. opima*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3279. no. 44.  
     *Venus pinguis*, *Chemnitz*; *Venus triradiata*, *Gmelin*.  
 83. *V. ornatissima*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 44.  
 84. *V. ovata*, *Lamarck*, Pennant, Brit. Zool. v. 4. pl. 56. f. 56.  
     *Cytherea ovata*, *Fleming*.  
 85. *V. ovulæa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 361.

86. *V. paphia*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 275. f. 5.  
 87. *V. papyracea*, *Gray*, Wood's suppl. pl. 2. f. 8.  
 88. *V. paupercula*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 227. pl. 202. f. 1977.  
 89. *V. pectinula*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 3.  
 90. *V. pectorina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 11.  
     *Venus elegans*, Wood.  
 91. *V. Peronii*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 369.  
     *Venus aphrodinoides* (var.), Lamarck.  
 92. *V. Peruviana*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.  
 93. *V. petalina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 365; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 9.  
 94. *V. phaseolina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 4.  
 95. *V. plicata*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 275. f. 3.  
 96. *V. præparea*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 271.  
     *Venus notata* (var.), Gould.  
 97. *V. puerpera*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 278. f. 2.  
     *Venus reticulata*, Dillwyn.  
 98. *V. pulchella*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 9.  
 99. *V. pulicaria*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 44.  
 100. *V. pumila*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 370.  
 101. *V. punctifera*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 353; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 9.  
     *Venus punctata*, Chemnitz.  
 102. *V. pygmæa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 337.  
 103. *V. radiata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. f. 386; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 8. f. 69.  
 104. *V. recens*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 229. pl. 202. f. 1979.  
 105. *V. reflexa*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. suppl. pp. 40 and 168.  
     *Venus discina*, Lamarck.  
 106. *V. reticulata*, *Linnæus*, Mus. Ulr. p. 503; Enc. méth. pl. 276. f. 4.  
     *Venus corbis*, Lamarck.  
 107. *V. retifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 358.  
 108. *V. rhombifera*, Enc. m. pl. 282. f. 4; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 13. f. 45.  
     *Venus Malabarica*, Lamarck.  
 109. *V. rimularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
 110. *V. rosalina*, *Rang*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 42.  
 111. *V. rufa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 350.  
 112. *V. rugosa*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 273. f. 4.  
     *Venus rigida*, Dillwyn; *Venus dysera* (var.?), Linnæus.  
 113. *V. scalarina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 12.  
 114. *V. Sinensis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 171. f. 1663.  
     *Cyprina tenuistriæ*, Lamarck.  
 115. *V. sinuosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 366.  
 116. *V. spissa*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe, pl. 84. f. 7 and 8.

117. *V. spurca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 23.  
 118. *V. squamosa*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 8. f. 71.  
*Cytherea squamosa*, *Lamarck*.  
 119. *V. straminea*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 14.  
 120. *V. striata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 34. f. 365 and 366.  
 121. *V. strigosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 368.  
 122. *V. Stutchburii*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Venus callosa*, *Conrad*.  
 123. *V. subimbricata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 124. *V. subrostrata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 267. f. 7.  
 125. *V. subrugosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41. f. 2.  
 126. *V. sulcaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 354.  
 127. *V. texturata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 355; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 128. *V. thiara*, *Dillwyn*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 67. f. 3.  
 129. *V. triangularis*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 577. pl. 17. f. 3.  
*Cyprina triangularis*, *Turton*.  
 130. *V. tricolor*, *Brod. and Sow.*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 41. f. 7.  
 131. *V. tristis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 10.  
*Venus elegantina* (var.), *Lamarck*.  
 132. *V. turgida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 353.  
*Venus ovulea* (var.?), *Lamarck*.  
 133. *V. undatella*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.  
 134. *V. undulosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 370.  
 135. *V. variabilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 136. *V. vermiculosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
 137. *V. verrucosa*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, v. 6. pl. 29. f. 299 and 300.  
 138. *V. virginea*, *Linnaeus*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. pl. 8. f. 8.  
*Venus edulis*, *Gmelin*; *Venerupis virginea*, *Macgillivray*.  
 139. *V. vulvina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
 140. *V. Yatei*, *Gray*, Yate's New Zealand.  
 141. *V. Zealandica*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 84. f. 5 and 6.

GENUS VII. CYTHEREA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil coq. pl. 9. f. 1.
2. *C. affinis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 27.  
*C. Africana* (*Artemis*), *Gray*, Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 40.
4. *C. albina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil coq. pl. 8. f. 5.
5. *C. alternata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 45.
6. *C. apicalis*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 104.  
*Chione apicalis*, *Gray*.

7. *C. Arabica*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 4.  
*Venus callipyga*, Born; *Venus pectunculus*, Dillwyn;  
*Venus lentiginosa*, Chemnitz; *Venus Arabica*, Chemnitz;  
*Venus bicolorata*, Chemnitz.
8. *C. argentina*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
9. *C. aurantiaca*, *Sow.*, Genera, no. 33; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 20.
10. *C. bicolor*, *Hanley*, Species, p. 104; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 16.  
*Trigona bicolor*, Gray.
11. *C. bilunulata* (*Artemis*), Gray, *Hanley*, Species, p. 107.
12. *C. biradiata*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 43. f. 5.
13. *C. Bruguieri* (*Artemis*), Gray, Enc. méth. pl. 277. f. 1.
14. *C. Californianus*, *Broderip*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 17. no. 586.
15. *C. callosa*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 252.
16. *C. casta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 301.  
*Venus casta*, Gmelin.
17. *C. castanea*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 33. f. 351.  
*Venus meretrix*, Wood.
18. *C. castrensis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 273. f. 1.  
*Venus castrensis*, Linnæus; *Venus australis*, Chemnitz.
19. *C. chione*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 266. f. 1.  
*Venus chione*, Linnæus.
20. *C. citrina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 8.  
*Chione striata*, Gray.
21. *C. concentrica*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 4.  
*Venus concentrica*, Linnæus; *Artemis concentrica*, Poli.
22. *C. concinna*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 23.
23. *C. convexa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 4. pl. 12. f. 3.
24. *C. corbicula*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 269. f. 3.  
*Venus corbicula*, Gmelin; *Venus mactroides*, Born.
25. *C. costata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 106.  
*Venus costata*, Chemnitz; *Cytherea erycinella*, Lamarck.
26. *C. Crassatelloides* (*Trigona*), Conrad, J. A. N. S. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 17.
27. *C. crocea*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Circe crocea*, Gray.
28. *C. cygnus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 328.
29. *C. damoides*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 107.  
*Venus damoides*, Gray.
30. *C. dentaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 329.
31. *C. dione*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 71. f. 1.  
*Venus dione*, Linnæus.
32. *C. dispar*, *Deshayes*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Venus dispar*, Dillwyn; var. *a*, *Cytherea muscaria*, La-

- marck; var. *b*, *Cytherea pulicaris*, Lamarck; var. *c*, *Cytherea mixta*, Lamarck.
33. *C. divaricata*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 273. f. 5.  
*Venus divaricata*, Linnæus; *Cytherea testudinalis* (var.), Lamarck.
34. *C. effossa*, Hanley, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 18.
35. *C. equivocca*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. p. 229. pl. 202. f. 1980.  
*Venus equivocca*, Dillwyn; *Cytherea placunella*, Lamarck; *Cytherea cuneata*, Lamarck; *Cytherea nummulina*, Lamarck.
36. *C. erycina*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 264. f. 2.  
*Venus erycina*, Linnæus; *Cytherea erycinella*, Lamarck.
37. *C. excavata*, Hanley, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 19.
38. *C. excisa*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Venus excisa*, Chemnitz.
39. *C. exoleta*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 279. f. 5. and pl. 280. f. 1.  
*Venus exoleta*, Linnæus; *Artemis exoleta*, Poli.
40. *C. florida*, Lamarck, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 7.
41. *C. floridella*, Hanley, Species, p. 105; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 17.  
*Chione floridella*, Gray.
42. *C. gibbia*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. v. 6. p. 323; Sowerby, Gen. f. 3.  
*Venus pectinata*, Dillwyn.
43. *C. gigantea*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 280. f. 3.  
*Venus gigantea*, Gmelin.
44. *C. graphica*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 266. f. 5 and 6.
45. *C. Guineensis*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 311.  
*Venus Guineensis*, Gmelin; *Venus circinata*, Dillwyn.
46. *C. hebræa*, Lamarck, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 6.
47. *C. hepatica*, Lamarck, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 8.
48. *C. hieroglyphica*, Conrad, Journ. A. N. S. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 22.
49. *C. histrio*, Gray, Ann. Phil. p. 25.  
*Venus histrio*, Gmelin.
50. *C. immaculata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 313.
51. *C. impar*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 304.
52. *C. impudica*, Lamarck, Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 11. f. 10.
53. *C. inconspicua*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 47.
54. *C. juvenilis*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 280. f. 2.  
*Venus juvenilis*, Chemnitz.
55. *C. Kingii*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 106.  
*Venus Kingii*, Gray.
56. *C. lactea*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 314.
57. *C. læta*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 266. f. 4.  
*Venus læta*, Linnæus; *Venus affinis*, Gmelin.



58. *C. Lamarekii*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Chione Lamarekii*, Gray.
59. *C. lilacina*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 32. f. 338 and 339.
60. *C. lineta*, *Lamarck*, Lister, Conch. pl. 289. f. 125. pl. 290. f. 126.  
*Venus concentrica*, Chemnitz; *Venus lupinus*, Linnæus;  
*Cytherea sinuata*, Turton.
61. *C. lubrica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 9.
62. *C. lucinalis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 2.
63. *C. lunaris*, *Lamarck*, Poli, Conch. v. 2. pl. 21. f. 8.  
*Venus lupinus*, Poli.
64. *C. lunularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 327.
65. *C. lusoria*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 270. f. 1.  
*Venus lusoria*, Chemnitz; *Venus chione* (var.), Gmelin.
66. *C. Mactroides*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 2.
67. *C. maculata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 306.  
*Venus maculata*, Linnæus.
68. *C. meretrix*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 1.
69. *C. Meroe*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 117.  
*Donax Meroe*, *Lamarck*; *Venus Meroe*, Linnæus.
70. *C. modesta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 47.
71. *C. morphina*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 34. f. 358.  
*Venus triradiata?* Gmelin.
72. *C. nitidula*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 4.
73. *C. oculata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 274.
74. *C. ornata*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 35. f. 369 and 370.
75. *C. pallescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 47.
76. *C. pannosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
77. *C. pectinata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 271. f. 1.  
*Venus pectinata*, Linnæus; *Venus discors*, Dillwyn.
78. *C. pectoralis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 304.
79. *C. pellucida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 313.
80. *C. petechialis*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 1.  
*Venus chione* (var.), Gmelin.
81. *C. picta*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 273. f. 2 and 3.  
*Venus ornata*, Dillwyn.
82. *C. pilar*, *Adanson*, Coq. de Senegal, pl. 16. f. 7.
83. *C. plaecunella*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. pl. 202. f. 1980.
84. *C. planata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Circe planata*, Gray.
85. *C. planatella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 305.
86. *C. planulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 46; Gen. f. 2.
87. *C. plicatina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 326; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 13.

88. *C. ponderosa*, *Hanley*, Species, p. 106; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
*Artemis ponderosa*, Gray.
89. *C. prorsa*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 253. pl. 19. f. 18.
90. *C. prostrata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 317.  
*Venus prostrata*, Linnæus.
91. *C. pulchra*, *Gray*, Han. Spec.; Wood, Ind. Test. supp. pl. 2. f. 16.
92. *C. pulicaris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 322.
93. *C. purpurata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 301.
94. *C. radiata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 23.
95. *C. ranella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 324.
96. *C. rivularis*, *Menke*, Moll. Nov. Holl. p. 42; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
97. *C. rosea*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 43. f. 7.
98. *C. rugifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 326.  
*Venus corrugata*, Chemnitz; *Venus scripta* (var.), Gmelin.
99. *C. scalaris*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 42.
100. *C. scripta*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 274. f. 1.  
*Venus scripta*, Linnæus; *Cytherea undatina* (var.), Lam.
101. *C. Solandri*, *Gray*, Annals of Philosophy.  
*Venus hians*, Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 2. f. 11.
102. *C. squalida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 13.
103. *C. stultorum* (*Trigona*), Gray in Analyst, 1838.  
*Donax stultorum*, Wood, Ind. Test. supp. pl. 2.
104. *C. sulcata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Circe sulcata*, Gray.
105. *C. sulcatina*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 35. f. 371 & 372.
106. *C. tigrina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 310; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
107. *C. tortuosa*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
108. *C. trigonella*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 3.  
*Trigonella angulifera*, Gray.
109. *C. trimaculata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 313; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
110. *C. tripla*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 269. f. 4.  
*Venus tripla*, Linnæus.
111. *C. tumida*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 107.  
*Artemis tumida*, Gray.
112. *C. umbonella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 319.
113. *C. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
114. *C. vaginalis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 42.
115. *C. Venetiana*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 9.  
*Venus rudis*, Poli.
116. *C. vulnerata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 46.
117. *C. zonaria*, *Lamarck*, D'Argenville, Conch. p. 21. f. F.

GENUS VIII. PULLASTRA\*, *Sowerby*.

1. *P. aspersa* (*Venus*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 42. f. 438.
2. *P. aurea* (*Venus*), Gmelin, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 3.
3. *P. Carditoides* (*Venerupis*), Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 164.
4. *P. crenata* (*Venerupis*), Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 164.
5. *P. decussata* (*Venus*), Linnæus, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 4.  
*Venus fusca*, Gmelin; *Venus obscura*, Gmelin; *Venus truncata*, Lamarek.
6. *P. distans* (*Venerupis*), Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 164.
7. *P. exotica* (*Venerupis*), Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 162.
8. *P. geographica* (*Venus*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 42. f. 440.
9. *P. gigantea*, *Sowerby*, Mag. de Zool. pl. 43.  
*Venerupis gigantea*, Deshayes.
10. *P. irus* (*Venerupis*), Lamarek, Wood's Cat. pl. 6. f. 21.  
*Donax irus*, Linnæus.
11. *P. Lagonkairii* (*Venerupis*), Payrandeau, Cat. des Moll. de Corse, pl. 10. f. 11 and 12.
12. *P. literata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 28.  
*Venus literata*, Lamarek.
13. *P. nebulosa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's voy. pl. 43. f. 8.  
*Venus nebulosa*, Lamarek.
14. *P. nucleus* (*Venerupis*), Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 162.
15. *P. papilionacea*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 28.  
*Venus papilionacea*, Lamarek; *Venus rotundata*, Linnæus.
16. *P. perforans* (*Venerupis*), Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 162.  
*Venus pullastra*, Montagu; *Venus perforans*, Montagu.
17. *P. Peruviana* (*Venerupis*), Jay, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 14 and 15.
18. *P. Petitii* (*Venerupis*), Deshayes, Mag. de Zool. pl. 39.
19. *P. rariflamma* (*Venus*), Lamarek, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 6.  
*Venus dura*, Gmelin; *Tellina cancellata*, Wood.
20. *P. vulgaris*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 28.  
*Venus textile*, Lamarek; *Venus undulata*, Gmelin.

## FAMILY IX. CARDIACEA.

GENUS I. CARDIUM, *Linnæus*.

1. *C. aculeatum*, *Linnæus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 15. f. 156.

\* The catalogue of the *Pullastra* will be necessarily incomplete until the genus has been worked out; many species still remain scattered in the genera *Venus* and *Cytherea*; we trust however to be enabled to perfect the list in a future edition.

2. *C. alternatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 64.
3. *C. angulatum*, *Lamarck*, Seba Mus. v. 3. pl. 86. f. 6.
4. *C. apertum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 189. pl. 18. f. 181-183.  
*Cardium virgineum*, Gmelin.
5. *C. arcticum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 26.
6. *C. Asiaticum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 15. f. 153 and 154.  
*Cardium lima*, Gmelin.
7. *C. aspersum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 15.
8. *C. attenuatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 109.
- × 9. *C. auricula*, *Forskael*, Fauna Arabica, f. 122. 5 vez
10. *C. australe*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 12.
11. *C. Belcheri*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. pl. 9. f. 3.
12. *C. biangulatum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 367.
13. *C. biradiatum*, *Bruguère*, Dict. Sci. Nat. no. 28.  
*Cardium lineatum*, Dillwyn.
14. *C. boreale*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 366.
15. *C. Brasilianum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 60.
16. *C. bullatum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 296. f. 6.  
*Solen bullatus*, Linnæus ; *Cardium soleniforme*? *Bruguère*.
17. *C. Californianum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 4.
18. *C. Californiense*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 47.
- × 19. *C. cardissa*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1121 ; *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 5. E. 5e
20. *C. consors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 8.
21. *C. costatum*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 15. f. 151 and 152.
22. *C. Cumingii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 5.
23. *C. Deshayesii*, *Payrandeau*, Moll. de Corse, p. 56. pl. 1. f. 33.
24. *C. Dionæum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 52.
25. *C. Donaciforme*, *Schroeter*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 27.
26. *C. echinatum*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 200. f. 1951-1953.  
*Pectunculus echinatus*, Lister.
27. *C. edule*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 19. f. 194.  
*Cardium fasciatum*, Montagu.
28. *C. elatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 3.
29. *C. Elenense*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 58.
30. *C. elongatum*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 400 ; Con. Illus. f. 49.
31. *C. enode*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 51.
- × 32. *C. erinaceum*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 15. f. 157. Med<sup>u</sup>
33. *C. exasperatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 37.
34. *C. exiguum*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3255 ; Lister, C. pl. 317. f. 154.  
*Cardium pygmæum*, Donovan.

35. *C. exoticum*, *Blainville*, Enc. méth. pl. 292. f. 1.
- × 36. *C. fimbriatum*, *Lamarck*, Zool. of Beechey's voy. pl. 42. f. 1. *Chama*
37. *C. fornicatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 50.
38. *C. foveolatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 65.
39. *C. fragile*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 68.
40. *C. fragum*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 16. f. 166 and 167.  
*Cardium imbricatum*, Born.
41. *C. graniferum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 17.
42. *C. Grœnlandicum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 198.  
*Mactra radiata*, Donovan; *Cardium edentulum*, Montagu; *Aphrodite columba*, Lea.
43. *C. hemicardium*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 295. f. 2.
44. *C. humanum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. f. 145 and 146.  
*Cardium Junoniæ*, Lamarck.
45. *C. Icelandicum*, *Gmelin*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 19. f. 195 & 196.  
(Young) *Cardium pubescens*, Courthouy.
46. *C. imbricatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 48.
47. *C. impolitum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 66.
48. *C. Indicum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 46.
- × 49. *C. isocardia*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 17. f. 174 and 176. *W. Indies*
50. *C. lævigatum*, *Pennant*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 18. f. 189.  
*Cardium serratum*, Lamarck; *Cardium citrinum*, Wood.
51. *C. Laperousii*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 48.
52. *C. laticostatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 30.
53. *C. latum*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 296. f. 7.
54. *C. leucostoma*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 3. f. 6 and 7.  
*Cardium magnum* (var.), Gmelin; *Cardium marmoreum*, Lamarck.
55. *C. lineatum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 43.
56. *C. lyratum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
57. *C. maculatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 18.
58. *C. maculosum*, Wood, Gen. Conch. p. 218. pl. 52. f. 1.
59. *C. medium*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 16. f. 162, 164.
60. *C. minutum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 408.
61. *C. monstrosum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. f. 149 and 150.  
*Cardium inversum*, Lamarck.
62. *C. Mortoni*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 5-7.
- × 63. *C. multipunctatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 14. *Chama*
- × 64. *C. multispinosum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 38. *P*
65. *C. multistriatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 59.
66. *C. muricatum*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 17. f. 177.

67. *C. nodosum*, *Montagu*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv.* pl. 13. f. 8.  
 68. *C. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. pl. 17. f. 3.  
 69. *C. obovale*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1833; *Conch. Illus.* f. 4.  
 70. *C. orbita*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1833; *Conch. Illus.* f. 13.  
 71. *C. ovale*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* no. 24.  
     *Cardium elongatum*, *Montagu*.  
 × 72. *C. oxygenum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 9. *Chesw*  
 73. *C. Panamense*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Conch. Illus.* f. 21.  
 74. *C. papillosum*, *Poli*, *Test. Siciliae*, pl. 16. f. 2-4.  
     *Cardium Poli*, *Payrandeau*.  
 × 75. *C. papyraceum*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 6. pl. 18. f. 184. P  
 76. *C. parvum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 33.  
 77. *C. paucicostatum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 20.  
 78. *C. pectinatum*, *Linnæus*, *Wood*, *Gen. Conch.* pl. 57. f. 1.  
     *Cardium æolicum*, *Born*.  
 79. *C. pinnulatum*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 6. p. 260.  
 80. *C. planicostatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 25.  
 81. *C. procerum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Conch. Illus.* f. 23.  
 82. *C. pseudo-lima*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 67.  
 83. *C. punctulatum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 7.  
 84. *C. quadragenarium*, *Conrad*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci.* v. 7. pl. 17.  
     f. 5.  
 85. *C. radula*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 336.  
 86. *C. retusum*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 14. f. 139 and 140.  
 87. *C. rigidum*, *Wood*, *General Conch.* pl. 57. f. 2 and 3.  
 × 88. *C. ringens*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 6. pl. 16. f. 170. R-Gambica  
 89. *C. ringiculum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 11.  
 90. *C. roseum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 408.  
 91. *C. rubrum*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 29. f. 4.  
 92. *C. rugosum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 32, 39, 41.  
     *Cardium magnum*, *Chemnitz*.  
 93. *C. rusticum*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 19. f. 197.  
     *Cardium fasciatum* (jun.), *Montagu*.  
 94. *C. scobinatum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 408.  
 95. *C. senticosum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Conch. Illus.* f. 10.  
 96. *C. Siculum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 31.  
 × 97. *C. Sinense*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 35. *China*  
 98. *C. striatulum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.*  
     f. 16 & 45.  
 × 99. *C. subelongatum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 61. *W*

100. *C. subretusum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 24.
101. *C. subrugosum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 34, 71. (Ceylon)
102. *C. substriatum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 228.
103. *C. sulcatum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 401.  
*Cardium flavum*, Born; *Cardium oblongum*, Chemnitz;  
*Cardium serratum*, Bruguière.
104. *C. tenuicostatum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 19, 36, 62.
105. *C. tuberculatum*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1122; Chemn. Conch. pl. 17. f. 173.  
*Cardium tuberculare*, *Sowerby*.
106. *C. tumoriferum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 22.
107. *C. unedo*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1123; Enc. méth. pl. 295. f. 4. Ceylon
108. *C. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 29 & 42.
109. *C. unimaculatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 84.
110. *C. variegatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 57. Tricard
111. *C. ventricosum*, *Bruguière*, Diet. no. 25; Enc. méth. pl. 299. f. 1.  
*Cardium maculatum*, Gmelin.

GENUS II. ISOCARDIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *I. cor*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 232. f. 1.  
*Chama cor*, *Linnaeus*; *Cardita cor*, *Bruguière*; *Bucardia communis*, *Schumacher*.
2. *I. Moltkiana*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 233. f. 1.  
*Chama Moltkiana*, *Chemnitz*; *Cardita Moltkiana*, *Brug.*
3. *I. semisulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 447.  
*Cardilia semisulcata*, *Deshayes*.

GENUS III. CARDITA, *Bruguière*.

1. *C. abyssicola*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, C.I. pl. 8. f. 37.
2. *C. aculeata*, *Philippi*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 17.
3. *C. affinis*, *Broderip*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.
4. *C. ajar*, *Bruguière*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23.
5. *C. angisulcata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 41.
6. *C. antiquata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 30.  
*Chama antiquata*, *Linnaeus*; *Cardita turgida*, *Lamarck*;  
*Cardita bicolor*, *Lamarck*.
7. *C. borealis*, *Conrad*, Amer. Conch. no. 3; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 33.  
*Venericardia borealis*, *Conrad*.
8. *C. calyculata*, *Bruguière*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.  
*Chama calyculata*, *Linnaeus*; *Cardita sinuata*? *Lamarck*.

9. *C. canaliculata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 40.
10. *C. Cardioides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 49.
11. *C. compressa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 46.
12. *C. concamerata*, *Bruguière*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 42.  
*Chama concamerata*, *Chemnitz*.
13. *C. crassa*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 34.
14. *C. crassicostata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.
15. *C. Cuvieri*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 5. f. 24.
16. *C. distorta*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 13.
17. *C. fabula*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 50.
18. *C. flabellum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 47.
19. *C. flammea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 38.  
*Venericardia flammea*, *Michaud*.
20. *C. gibbosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 21.
21. *C. gubernaculum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Con. Icon. pl. 3. f. 9.
22. *C. incrassata*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. Appen. p. 5 ; C. I. pl. 3. f. 11.  
*Chama incrassata*, *Wood* ; *Cardita rubicunda* (var.),  
*Menke*.
23. *C. lacunosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 31.
24. *C. laticostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Con. Icon. pl. 7. f. 36.  
*Cardita tricolor*, *Sowerby*.
25. *C. marmorea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12.
26. *C. muricata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18.
27. *C. naviformis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 45.
28. *C. nitida*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 27.
29. *C. nodulosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 44.
30. *C. ovalis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 28.
31. *C. pectunculus*, *Bruguière*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.
32. *C. pica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8.
33. *C. Preissii*, *Menke*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 39.
34. *C. radiata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 5.
35. *C. radula*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.
36. *C. rufescens*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19.
37. *C. semen*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 43.
38. *C. semiorbiculata*, *Bruguière*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10.  
*Chama semiorbiculata*, *Linnæus* ; *Chama phrenitica*, *Born* ;  
*Cardita phrenitica*, *Lamarck*.
39. *C. Senegalensis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Con. Icon. pl. 4. f. 16.  
*Le jésou*, *Adanson*.
40. *C. spurca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 32.
41. *C. squamigera*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 14.



42. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 35.  
*Chama antiquata*, *Poli* (not *Linn.*); *Venericardia sulcata*,  
*Payrandeau*.
43. *C. Tankervillei*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 29.  
*Venericardia Tankervillei*, *Wood*; *Chama australis*, *Wood*.
44. *C. tegulata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 48.
45. *C. trapezia*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 15.  
*Chama trapezia*, *Müller*; *Chama muricata?* *Poli*.
46. *C. tridentata* (*Venericardia*), *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* no. 4; *Reeve*,  
*Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 22.  
*Venericardia australis*, *Quoy*.
47. *C. tumida*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 26.
48. *C. varia*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 25.
49. *C. variegata*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3.  
*Chama calyculata?* *Linnæus*; *Cardita calyculata*, *Lam.*
50. *C. volucris*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843; *Conchologia Iconica*,  
pl. 4. f. 20.

GENUS IV. CYPRICARDIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. angulata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 438; *Reeve*, *Conch.*  
*Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Chama oblonga* (var.), *Chemnitz*.
2. *C. coralliophaga*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 12.  
*Chama coralliophaga*, *Gmelin*; *Cardita dactylus*, *Bru-*  
*guère*; *Coralliophaga Carditoides*, *Blainville*.
3. *C. decussata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6.
4. *C. Guinaica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 438; *Reeve*,  
*Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 13.  
*Chama Guinaica*, *Chemnitz*; *Cardita carinata*, *Brug.*
5. *C. incarnata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 8.
6. *C. laminata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 9.
7. *C. lirata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.
8. *C. obesa*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 10.
9. *C. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 20; *Reeve*, *Conch.*  
*Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4.  
*Chama oblonga*, *Linnæus*.
10. *C. rostrata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 439; *Reeve*, *Conch.*  
*Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3.
11. *C. serrata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5.
12. *C. Solenoides*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 11.
13. *C. vellicata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 7.

FAMILY X. *ARCACEA*.GENUS I. *CUCULLÆA*, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. auriculifera*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 304. f. 1.  
*Arca cucullus*, Gmelin; *Arca cucullata*, Chemnitz; *Arca concamerata*, Martini; *Arca concamera*, Bruguière; *Arca auriculifera*, Blainville.

GENUS II. *ARCA*, *Linnaeus*.

1. *A. alternata* (*Byssoarca*), Sowerby; Reeve, Con. I. pl. 13. f. 88.
2. *A. ambigua*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 65.
3. *A. Americana*, *Gray*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 21.
4. *A. angicostata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 57.
5. *A. angulata*, *King*, Zool. Journ.; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 13. f. 84.
6. *A. anomala*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. p. 11. f. 9.
7. *A. antiquata*, *Linnaeus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 60.
8. *A. auriculata*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 35.
9. *A. avellana*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 463; Reeve, C. I. pl. 6. f. 35.
10. *A. Aviculoides*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 63.  
*Arca auriculata*, Sowerby (not Lamarck).
11. *A. barbata*, *Linnaeus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 83.
12. *A. bisulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 475.
13. *A. Brasiliana*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 17.  
*Arca Cardiiiformis*, Sowerby.
14. *A. brevifrons*, *Sowerby*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.
15. *A. Britannica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 98.  
*Arca tetragona* of British authors (not of Poli).
16. *A. bullata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 107.
17. *A. cælata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 110.
18. *A. callifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
19. *A. cancellaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
20. *A. cardissa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 463.
21. *A. Cayennensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 474.
22. *A. cepoides*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 66.
23. *A. chalcantum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 43.
24. *A. cistula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 29.
25. *A. clathrata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 48.
26. *A. cometa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 111.

27. *A. compacta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 27.  
 28. *A. concinna*, *Sowerby*, *P. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *C. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 34.  
 29. *A. cornea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 16.  
 30. *A. crebricostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 61.  
 31. *A. crenata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 51.  
 32. *A. cunealis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 87.  
 33. *A. cuneata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 37.  
 34. *A. cymbæformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 31.  
 35. *A. decussata* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 12. f. 81.  
 36. *A. Deshayesii*, *Hunley*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 47.  
 37. *A. disparilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 59.  
 38. *A. divaricata* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 16. f. 108.  
 39. *A. Donaciformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 104.  
 40. *A. emarginata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Con. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26.  
 41. *A. fasciata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 99.  
 42. *A. ferruginea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 39.  
 43. *A. formosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 2. f. 10.  
 44. *A. fusca*, *Bruguière*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 82.  
 45. *A. Gambiensis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 36.  
 46. *A. gibbosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 20.  
 47. *A. globosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 52.  
 48. *A. gradata*, *Broderip*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 92.  
 49. *A. grandis*, *Broderip*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4.  
     Young shell, *Arca quadrilatera*, *Sowerby*.  
 50. *A. granosa*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 15.  
     Young shell, *Arca corbicula*, *Lamarek*.  
 51. *A. gubernaculum*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14.  
 52. *A. Hankeyana*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 68.  
 53. *A. Helblingii*, *Bruguière*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 90.  
 54. *A. hians*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 62.  
 55. *A. holoserica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 11.  
 56. *A. illota* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 78.  
 57. *A. imbricata*, *Bruguière*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 73.  
     *Arca umbonata* and *ventricosa*? *Lamarek*.  
 58. *A. incongrua*, *Say*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 50.  
 59. *A. Indica*, *Gmelin*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 56.  
 60. *A. inflata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 30.  
 61. *A. irudina*, *Lamarch*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 469.  
 62. *A. Japonica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 32.  
 63. *A. labiata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 7.

64. *A. labiosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 10. f. 67.
65. *A. lacerata*, *Linnaeus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 93.
66. *A. lactea*, *Linnaeus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 116.  
Variety *Arca Gaimardi*, *Payrandeau*.
67. *A. lateralis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 115.
68. *A. lima*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 101.
69. *A. Lithodomus* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 12. f. 76.
70. *A. loricata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 58.
71. *A. lurida* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 14. f. 95.
72. *A. Luzonica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 44.
73. *A. maculata* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 11. f. 71.
74. *A. maculosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 24.
75. *A. Magellanica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 466.
76. *A. minuta*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 112.
77. *A. multicostata*, *Sowerby*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 23.
78. *A. mutabilis* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 13. f. 85.
79. *A. myristica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 42.
80. *A. navicella*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 114.
81. *A. navicularis*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 70.
82. *A. nivea*, *Chemnitz*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 96.
83. *A. Noæ*, *Linnaeus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 72.
84. *A. nux*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833 ; *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.
85. *A. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833 ; *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
86. *A. obliqua*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 41.
87. *A. obliquata*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 80.
88. *A. obtusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 77.
89. *A. occlusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 64.
90. *A. ocellata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 102.
91. *A. olivacea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 113.
92. *A. ovata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 49.
93. *A. Pacifica* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 11. f. 75.
94. *A. parva* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 17. f. 119.
95. *A. pertusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 28.
96. *A. pexata*, *Say*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 22.
97. *A. pilula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8.
98. *A. pisolina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
99. *A. pistachia*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
100. *A. pulchella*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 122.
101. *A. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833.
102. *A. radiata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 40.

103. *A. reticulata*, *Chemnitz*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v.6. p.475.
104. *A. reversa*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5.
105. *A. rhombea*, *Born*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 12.
106. *A. rotundicostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 46.
107. *A. rufescens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 53.
108. *A. scapha*, *Chemnitz*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 25.
109. *A. sculptilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 118.
110. *A. secticostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 38.
111. *A. semitorta*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 89.
112. *A. senilis*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 45.
113. *A. setigera*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 94.
114. *A. sinuata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 462.
115. *A. solida* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 106.
116. *A. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 464.
117. *A. symmetrica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 117.
118. *A. tenebrica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 105.
119. *A. tenella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 91.
120. *A. tetragona*, *Poli*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 100.
121. *A. tortuosa*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 86.
122. *A. transversa*, *Say*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 13.
123. *A. trapezia*, *Deshayes* (*lobata*), *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 19.
124. *A. trapezina*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 103.
125. *A. truncata* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 74.
126. *A. tuberculosa*, *Sowerby*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 18.
127. *A. velata* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 79.
128. *A. vellicata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 33.
129. *A. virescens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 97.
130. *A. volucris*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 109.
131. *A. zebra* (*Byssosarca*, *Swainson*), *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 69.
132. *A. Zebuensis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 120.

GENUS III. PECTUNCULUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. angulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 30.
2. *P. assimilis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 4. f. 15.
3. *P. aurifluus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 17.
4. *P. bicolor*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 20.
5. *P. cancellatus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 39.
6. *P. castaneus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 32.

*Arca variegata*, *Chemnitz*; *Arca æquilatera*, *Gmelin*.

7. *P. Delessertii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 52.
8. *P. flammeus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.
9. *P. formosus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 48.
10. *P. giganteus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
11. *P. glycimeris*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12.
12. *P. holosericus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18.
13. *P. inæqualis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 4. f. 16.
14. *P. intermedius*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 1. f. 1.
15. *P. laticostatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 77 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 2. f. 8.
16. *P. lineatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 25.
17. *P. lividus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 51.
18. *P. longior*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 3. f. 10.
19. *P. maculatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 1. f. 4.
20. *P. marmoratus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 43.  
*Arca marmorata*, Chemnitz.
21. *P. morum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 40.
22. *P. multicostatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; C. Icon. pl. 5. f. 26.
23. *P. multistriatus*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 42.  
*Arca multistriata*, Forskael ; *Arca striata*, Gmelin.
24. *P. nodosus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 22.
25. *P. obliquus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 33.
26. *P. oculatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 38.
27. *P. ovatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.
28. *P. pallium*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 21.
29. *P. parcipictus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 14.
30. *P. pectinatus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 28.  
*Arca pectunculus*, Chemnitz.
- × 31. *P. Pectiniformis*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 11.  
*Arca pectunculus*, Linnæus.
32. *P. Pectinoides*, *Deshayes*, Règne Anim. ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 8. f. 44.
33. *P. pennaceus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 24.
34. *P. perdix*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 46.
35. *P. pertusus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 37.
36. *P. pilosus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 13.  
*Arca pilosa*, Linnæus ; *Arca undata*, Linnæus.  
Variety, *Pectunculus marmoratus*, Lamarck.
37. *P. radians*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 50.
38. *P. roseus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19.
39. *P. rubens*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23.
40. *P. scriptus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 6.
41. *P. sericatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 49.

42. *P. Siculus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843 ; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 41.  
*Pectunculus glycimeris*, var. *Lamarck*.
43. *P. spadiceus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843 ; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 47.
44. *P. spureus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843 ; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 36.
45. *P. stellatus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 5.
46. *P. striatularis*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 27.
47. *P. strigilatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832 ; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 6. f. 31.
48. *P. Tellinæformis*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843 ; *Con. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 34.
49. *P. tenuicostatus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843 ; *Con. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 35.
50. *P. tessellatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832 ; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 6. f. 29.
51. *P. violascens*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 9.  
Variety, *Pectunculus zonalis*, *Lamarck*.
52. *P. vitreus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 45.

GENUS IV. NUCULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *N. arctica*, *Brod. and Sow.* *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 359. pl. 9. f. 1.
2. *N. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
3. *N. cælata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
4. *N. castrensis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
5. *N. concentrica*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 12.
6. *N. convexa*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 22.
7. *N. costellata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832 ; *Reeve*, *C. S.* pl. 85. f. 8.
8. *N. crassa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
9. *N. erenifera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832 ; *Conch. Illus.* f. 3.
10. *N. crispa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
11. *N. Cumingii*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
12. *N. cuneata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832 ; *Conch. Illus.* f. 15.
13. *N. declivis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
14. *N. decussata*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 18.
15. *N. divaricata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
16. *N. eburnea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832 ; *Conch. Illus.* f. 10.
17. *N. Eightsii*, *Courthouy*, *Amer. Lyc. N. H.* ; *Jay*, *Cat.* pl. 1. f. 12.
18. *N. Elenensis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832 ; *Conch. Illus.* f. 14.
19. *N. elongata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832 ; *Conch. Illus.* f. 2.
20. *N. excavata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
21. *N. exigua*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832 ; *Conch. Illus.* f. 24.
22. *N. fabula*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 13.
23. *N. fluviatilis*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 17. f. 3.  
*Arca fluviatilis*, *Schroeter* ; *Nucula rostrata*, *Lamarck* ;  
*Arca rostrata*, *Gmelin*.

24. *N. gibbosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 9.
25. *N. glacialis*, *Gray*, Wood's Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 2. f. 6.
26. *N. lævis*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 12.
27. *N. lanceolata*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
28. *N. lata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
29. *N. limatula*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 12.
30. *N. lyrata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
31. *N. margaritacea*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 17. f. 7.  
*Arca nucleus*, Linnæus; *Arca margaritacea*, Bruguière.
32. *N. marmorea*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
33. *N. Mauritiana*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 17.
34. *N. minuta* (*Arca*), *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 144; Genera, f. 5.  
*Arca cordata*, *Donovan*; *Arca tenuisulcata*, *Courthouy*.
35. *N. mitralis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
36. *N. myalis*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. v. 2. pl. 3.  
f. 7.
37. *N. nana*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
38. *N. nasuta*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. no. 17. f. 12.
39. *N. navicularis*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. N. H. v. 12. pl. 4. f. 4.
40. *N. Nicobarica*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 4.  
*Arca Nicobarica*, Bruguière; *Arca pellucida*, Gmelin;  
*Arca levigata*, Dillwyn.
41. *N. nitida*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
42. *N. obliqua*, *Lamarck*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
43. *N. parva*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 7.
44. *N. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amér. mérid.
45. *N. pella*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.  
*Arca pella*, Linnæus; *Nucula striata*? Philippi.
46. *N. pisum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 23.
47. *N. polita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 11.
48. *N. proxima*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 270.
49. *N. puellata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
50. *N. pulchra*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
51. *N. recta*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
52. *N. recurva*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 21.
53. *N. reticulata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
54. *N. retusa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
55. *N. rostrata*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 178.  
*Arca rostrata*, *Montagu*.
56. *N. rugulosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 19.
57. *N. sapatilla*, *Gould*, Invert. Mass. p. 100. f. 61.



58. *N. serotina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
59. *N. striata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. no. 21. f. 16.
60. *N. Tellinoides*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 17. f. 2.  
*Arca Tellinoides*, Wood.
61. *N. tenella*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
62. *N. tenuis*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 177.  
*Arca tenuis*, Montagu.
63. *N. throacæformis*, *Storer*, Boston Journ. v. 2; Gould, Mass. f. 66.
64. *N. tumida*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
65. *N. ventricosa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.

## FAMILY XI. TRIGONACEA.

GENUS I. TRIGONIA, *Bruguère*.

1. *T. pectinata*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 4. p. 355. pl. 67.  
*Trigonia margaritacea*, Lamarek ;  
*Chama pectinata*, Wood.

## FAMILY XII. NAIADES.

GENUS I. UNIO, *Bruguère*.

1. *U. acutissimus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 10. f. 18.
2. *U. Æsopus*, *Green*, Cont. of Mac. Ly. 1827. pl. 3.  
*Unio cicatricosus*, Conrad ; *Unio varicosus*, Conrad.
3. *U. alatus*, *Say*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 62 ; *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 5.  
*Mya alata*, Wood ; *Symphynota alata*, *Lea*.
4. *U. altilis*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 43. pl. 2. f. 1.
5. *U. ambiguus*, *Lea*, *Sowerby*, Genera, pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Castalia ambigua*, Lamarek ; *Mya ambigua*, Wood ;  
*Tetraplodon pectinatum*, Spix.
6. *U. angustatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 17. f. 43.
7. *U. angustus*, *Lamarck*, *Lister's Conch.* pl. 147. f. 3.
8. *U. Anodontoides*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 8. f. 11.  
*Unio teres*, Conrad.
9. *U. apiculatus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 52.
10. *U. Arcæformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 17. f. 44.  
*Unio nexus*, *Say*.

11. *U. aretatus*, *Conrad*, *Silliman's Journal*, p. 25. pl. 1. f. 9.
12. *U. aretior*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. pl. 4. f. 10.
13. *U. arcula* (*Margaritina*), *Lea*, *Trans. Am. Ph. S.v.* 6. pl. 22. f. 69.
14. *U. arcus*, *Conrad*, *Silliman's Journal*, p. 23. pl. 1. f. 8.
15. *U. asper*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. pl. 9. f. 15.
16. *U. asperrimus*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. pl. 5. f. 3.  
*Unio quadrulus*, *Say*.
17. *U. atratus*, *Lea*, *Swainson's Zool. Illus.* pl. 171.  
*Naia atrata*, *Swainson*; *Naia fragilis*, *Swainson*.
18. *U. australis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 546.
19. *U. badius*, *Rokeil*, *Michaud*, *Compl.* pl. 16. f. 25.
20. *U. Barnesianus*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio.* v. 2. p. 31. pl. 10. f. 36.
21. *U. batava*, *Lamarck*, *An. s. v. v. 6.* p. 542; *Enc. méth.* pl. 248. f. 3.  
*Mya batava*, *Dillwyn*; *Mysca batava*, *Turton*; *Unio de-*  
*curvatus*, *Rossmäslar*; *Mya pictorum*, *Montagu*; *Mya*  
*ovalis*, *Solander*; *Unio riparia*, *Pfeiffer*; *Unio pictorum*,  
*Draparnaud*; *Unio fuscus*, *Mühlfeld*; *Unio gibba*,  
*Mühlfeld*; *Unio Labacensis*, *Mühlfeld*; *Unio reni-*  
*formis*, *Schmidt*; *Unio fuscus*, *Zeigler*; *Unio consen-*  
*tanus*, *Zeigler*; *Unio carynthiacus*, *Zeigler*; *Unio*  
*amnicus*, *Zeigler*; *Unio sinuatus*, *Studer*; *Unio ater*,  
*Nilsson*.
22. *U. Bengalensis*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio.* v. 2. p. 3. pl. 2. f. 3.
23. *U. bialatus*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 558.  
*Symphynota bialata*, *Lea*.
24. *U. bilineatus*, *Benson* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, *Obs. Unio.* v. 1. p. 108.  
pl. 11. f. 19.  
*Dipsas plicatus*, *Leach*; *Mytilus dubius*, *Gmelin*;  
*Anodon dipsas*, *Blainville*; *Anodon alatus*, *Sowerby*.
25. *U. Blandingianus*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 5. pl. 15. f. 44.
26. *U. Bonellii* (*Alasmodonta*), *Ferussac*, *Jay's Cat.* p. 27. no. 1077.  
*Margaritina Bonellii*, *Lea*; *Unio compressus*, *Menke*;  
*Unio depressus*, *Pfeiffer*.
27. *U. brevisalis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 536.
28. *U. brevidens*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. p. 75. pl. 6. f. 6.
29. *U. Burroughianus*, *Lea*, *Tr. Am. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. p. 5. pl. 10. f. 27.
30. *U. cælatus*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, p. 29. pl. 3. f. 4.
31. *U. cæruleus*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. pl. 13. f. 25.
32. *U. calceola*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio.* p. 7. pl. 3. f. 1.  
*Alasmodonta truncata*, *Conrad*.
33. *U. camelus*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 5. pl. 15. f. 45.
34. *U. camptodon*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 42.  
*Unio declivis*, *Conrad*.

35. *U. Capsæformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 2. f. 4.
36. *U. carbonarius*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 37. pl. 11. f. 32.
37. *U. cariosus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 3. f. 2.  
*Unio luteolus*, Conrad; *Unio ovatus*, Valenciennes; *Unio crassus* (old), Say; *Unio carinatus* (rayed), Barnes; *Unio ellipticus* (young), Barnes.
38. *U. castaneus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 11. f. 21.
39. *U. Childreni*, *Gray*, ———— ? ————
40. *U. circulus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 47. pl. 9. f. 14.  
*Mya rotunda* ? Wood.
41. *U. Clairbornensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 105. pl. 24. f. 115.
42. *U. clavus*, *Lamarck*, Conrad's Monog. p. 5. pl. 3. f. 1.  
*Unio Modioliformis*, Say; *Unio scalenius*, Rafinesque.
43. *U. coccineus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 12.  
*Unio catillus*, Conrad.
44. *U. complanatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 1. p. 62.  
*Mya complanata*, Dillwyn; *Unio purpureus*, Say; *Unio rarisulcata*, Lamarck; *Unio coarctata*, Lamarck; *Unio purpurascens*, Lamarck; *Unio rhombula*, Lamarck; *Unio carinifera*, Lamarck; *Unio Georgina*, Lamarck; *Unio glabrata*, Lamarck; *Unio sulcidens*, Lamarck.
45. *U. complanatus (Alasmodonta)*, Barnes, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. p. 278. pl. 14. f. 22.  
*Symphynota complanata*, Lea.
46. *U. compressus (Symphynota)*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3. pl. 12. f. 22.
47. *U. confertus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 16. f. 47.  
*Unio modestus*, Ferussac.
48. *U. confragosus (Alasmodonta)*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 21.  
*Margaritina confragosa*, Lea.
49. *U. congaræus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 6. f. 4.
50. *U. Conradicus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 23.
51. *U. contradens*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 75. pl. 18. f. 58.
52. *U. Cooperianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 8. f. 21.
53. *U. cor*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 28. pl. 3. f. 3.
54. *U. cornutus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 4. f. 5.  
*Unio reflexus*, Conrad.
55. *U. Corrianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 25.
56. *U. Corrientesensis (Monocondylea)*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Sud, pl. 68. f. 8-10.
57. *U. corrugatus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 248. f. 6, 8.  
*Mya corrugata*, Müller; *Mya rugosa*, Gmelin; *Mya nodosa* ? Gmelin; *Mya spuria*, Gmelin.

58. *U. crassidens*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 532.  
*Unio cuneatus*, Barnes; *Unio niger*, Conrad.
59. *U. crassissimus*, Ferussac, Enc. méth. pl. 248. f. 1.  
*Mya crassissima*, Klein; *Unio auricularis*, Spengler;  
*Unio margaritacea*, Draparnaud; *Unio sinuata*, Lamarck; *Unio rugosa*? Poiret.
60. *U. crassus*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 8.  
*Unio ellipticus*, Barnes; *Unio carinatus*, Barnes; *Unio granis*, Wood; *Unio fasciatus*, Conrad; *Unio ligamentinus*, Lamarck.
61. *U. cresserus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 33. pl. 10. f. 28.
62. *U. crispatus*, Gould, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 141.
63. *U. Cumberlandianus*, Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 7. f. 19.
64. *U. cuprinus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 12. f. 24.  
*Unio metallicus*, Say.
65. *U. cylindricus*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 4. f. 3.  
*Unio naviformis*, Lamarck.
66. *U. decisus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 12. f. 23.
67. *U. declivis*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 35.  
*Unio geometricus*, Lamarck.
68. *U. dehiscens*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 24.  
*Unio oriens*, Lea.
69. *U. delodonta*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 540.  
*Unio lacteolus*, Lea.
70. *U. deltoideus* (*Margaritina*), Lea, Tr. A. P. S. v. 6. pl. 13. f. 38.
71. *U. depressus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 544.
72. *U. discoideus* (*Symphynota*), Lea, Tr. A. P. S. v. 5. pl. 11. f. 33.  
*Dipsas discoidea*, Lea; *Unio tenuis*, Gray.
73. *U. discus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. pl. 18. f. 57.
74. *U. divaricatus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 24.
75. *U. dolabræformis*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 103. pl. 24. f. 113.
76. *U. Donaciformis*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 9. pl. 4. f. 3.
77. *U. Dorfuillianus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 73. pl. 17. f. 54.
78. *U. dromas*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 10. f. 29.
79. *U. Duprei* (*Castalia*), Récluz, Revue Soc. Cuv. 1842. p. 305.
80. *U. ebenus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 9. f. 14.  
*Unio Mytiloides*, Conrad.
81. *U. Egyptiaca*, Caillaud, Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 61. f. 6 and 7.
82. *U. elegans*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 19. f. 13.  
*Unio truncatus*, Rafinesque.
83. *U. ellipsis*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3. pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Unio brevialis*? Sowerby.

84. *U. elongatulus*, *Megerle*, Rossmüsler, Icon. f. 132.
85. *U. emarginatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 22.
86. *U. exolescens*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 141.
87. *U. faba*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.
88. *U. fabalis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 10. f. 16.  
*Unio lapillus*, *Say*.
89. *U. fabula* (*Margaritina*), *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 39.
90. *U. Fisherianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 4. f. 8.
91. *U. foliaceus*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 141.
92. *U. foliatus*, *Hildreth*, Silliman's Journ. pl. 14. f. 16.  
*Unio flexuosus*, *Conrad*.
93. *U. folliculatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 38. pl. 11. f. 33.
94. *U. fossiculiferus* (*Monocondylea*), *D'Orb. Mag. de Zool. 1835.*
95. *U. fragosa*, *Conrad*, Monograph, pl. 6. f. 2.
96. *U. fulvus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 13. f. 39.  
*Unio icterinus*, *Conrad*.
97. *U. gibber*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 35. pl. 10. f. 30.
98. *U. gibbosus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 12.  
*Unio mucronatus*, *Barnes*; *Unio dilatatus*, *Conrad*; *Unio nasutus*, *Lamarek*.
99. *U. gigas*, *Lea*, ————— ? —————  
*Lymnadia gigas*, *Swainson*.
100. *U. glaber*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 34. pl. 10. f. 29.
101. *U. glans*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 8. f. 12.
102. *U. glaucinus*, *Zeigler*, Porro, Malac. comp. p. 115.
103. *U. globosus* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. Am. P. S. v. 5. pl. 4. f. 12.  
*Unio capax*? *Green*.
104. *U. Gouldianus*, *Ward*, Jay's Cat. p. 24. no. 922.
105. *U. gracilis*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. p. 274. no. 27.  
*Symphynota gracilis*, *Lea*; *Unio planus*, *Barnes*; *Unio fragilis*, *Swainson*.
106. *U. graniferus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 3, 4.
107. *U. granosus*, *Bruguère*, Journ. d'Hist. Nat. v. 1. p. 107. pl. 6. f. 3, 4.
108. *U. graciosus*, *Parry*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 118.
109. *U. Grayanus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 26.
110. *U. Greenii*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 32. pl. 4. f. 1.
111. *U. Griffithianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 15. f. 46.  
*Naia aurata*, *Swainson*.
112. *U. Haysianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 7.
113. *U. heterodon*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 42. pl. 8. f. 11.
114. *U. Hildrethianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 8.  
*Alasmodonta ambigua*? *Say*.

115. *U. Holstonianus* (*Margaritina*), Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 42. pl. 13. f. 37.
116. *U. Hopetonensis*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 24.
117. *U. Hydianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 14. f. 28.
118. *U. inflatus* (*Symphynota*), Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 14. f. 28.
119. *U. infucatus*, Conrad, Freshwater Shells, p. 45. pl. 3. f. 2.
120. *U. interruptus*, Lea, ————— ? —————
121. *U. Iris*, Lea, Obs. Unio. p. 53. pl. 11. f. 18.  
*Unio nebulosus*, Conrad.
122. *U. irroratus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. p. 11. pl. 5. f. 5.  
*Unio verrucosus albus*, Hildreth.
123. *U. Jayensis*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 23.
124. *U. jejunos*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 9. pl. 4. f. 9.
125. *U. Jullianus*, Rang, Jay's Cat. p. 24. no. 1069.
126. *U. Kirtlandianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 14. f. 41.
127. *U. lachrymosus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3. pl. 6. f. 8.
128. *U. lævissimus*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 558.  
*Symphynota lævissima*, Lea.
129. *U. lamellatus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 19. pl. 6. f. 16.
130. *U. lanceolatus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 8. pl. 3. f. 2.
131. *U. Leaii*, Gray, Jay's Cat. p. 25. no. 991.
132. *U. Lecontianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 35.
133. *U. lens*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 8. f. 10.
134. *U. lienosus*, Conrad, Monog. pl. 49.
135. *U. littoralis*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 248. f. 2.  
*Unio rhomboideus*, Schroeter; *Unio crassus*, Schroeter;  
*Unio brevisialis*, Lamarck; *Unio semirugatus*, Lamarck;  
*Unio nanus*, Lamarck; *Unio subtetragonus*, Michaud;  
*Unio incurvus*, Lea; *Unio granosus*, Schumacher;  
*Mysca ovata*, Turton; *Mya depressa*, Donovan.
136. *U. lugubris*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 25.
137. *U. luteolus*, Lamarck, Conrad, Amer. Conch. v. 6. pl. 10. f. 1.  
*Unio siliquoides*, Barnes; *Unio inflatus*, Barnes.
138. *U. maculatus*, Conrad, Freshwater Shells, p. 30. pl. 4. f. 4.
139. *U. margaritifera*, Draparnaud, Hist. Moll. terres. et fluv. pl. 10. f. 17-19.  
*Mya margaritifera*, Linnæus; *Unio elongatus*, Lamarck;  
*Unio sinuatus*, Lamarck; *Unio rivalis*, Zeigler; *Unio Roissyi*, Michaud; *Alasmodon margaritifera*, Fleming;  
*Alasmodon arcuatus*, Barnes; *Margaritina margaritifera*, Lea.

140. *U. marginalis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 247. f. 1.  
*Unio anodontina*, Linnæus.
141. *U. marginatus* (*Alasmodonta*), *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. P. v. 1. p. 457.  
*Margaritina marginata*, *Lea*; *Unio varicosus*, *Lamarck*;  
*Mya rugulosa*, *Wood*.
142. *U. Masoni*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 34. pl. 5. f. 2.
143. *U. medellinus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 39. pl. 12. f. 34.
144. *U. membranaceus*, *Lea*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 202.  
*Mytilus membranaceus*, *Maton*; *Unio Matonianus*, *D'Orb.*
145. *U. Menkianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 39.
146. *U. merdiger*, *Watts*, Jay's Cat. p. 25. no. 1065.
147. *U. metaniver*, *Lea*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 5. f. 2.  
*Unio metanevrus*, *Conrad*; *Unio nodosus*, *Barnes*; *Unio rugosus*, *Barnes*.
148. *U. Modioliiformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 13. f. 40.  
*Unio delumbris*, *Conrad*.
149. *U. monodonta*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 6.  
*Unio Soleniformis*, *Lea*.
150. *U. Mühlfeldianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 36. f. 41.
151. *U. multiradiata*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 48. pl. 9. f. 15.  
*Unio fasciolus*, *Conrad*; *Unio ligamentina*, *Deshayes*.
152. *U. multistriatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 1. p. 101. pl. 12. f. 22.  
*Diplodon ellipticum*? *Spix*.
153. *U. Murchisonianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 6.  
*Unio Douglasiæ*, *Gray*.
154. *U. Mytiloides*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. pl. 249. f. 4.
155. *U. nana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 539.
156. *U. Nashvillianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 14. f. 43.
157. *U. nasutus*, *Say*, Swainson's Zool. Illus. 1st series.  
*Mya nasuta*, *Wood*; *Unio subrostratus*? *Say*; *Unio rostratus*, *Valenciennes*.
158. *U. Nicklinianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 1.
159. *U. Nilotica*, *Caillaud*, Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 61. f. 8, 9.
160. *U. nodulosa*, *Lea*, Wood's Gen. Conch. pl. 22. f. 1-4.  
*Mya nodosa*, *Wood*.
161. *U. notatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 28. pl. 8. f. 22.
162. *U. Novæ-Hollandiæ*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 57.
163. *U. Novi-Eboraci*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 24. f. 114.
164. *U. obesus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 13. f. 26.
165. *U. obliquus*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 534; *Sil. J.* v. 6. pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Unio undatus*, *Barnes*; *Unio trigonus*, *Say*; *Unio cordatus*, *Conrad*.
166. *U. obscurus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 7. pl. 3. f. 7.

167. *U. occidentis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3. pl. 10. f. 16.  
*Unio ventricosus*, *Say*.
168. *U. ochraceus*, *Say*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 17. f. 2.  
*Symphynota ochracea*, *Lea*.
169. *U. olivaceus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 16. f. 38.
170. *U. orbiculatus*, *Hildreth*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 16.  
*Unio abruptus*, *Say*; *Unio crassus*, *Conrad*.
171. *U. ovatus*, *Say*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 2. f. 1-3.  
*Unio ventricosus*, *Deshayes*; *Unio subovatus*, *Deshayes*;  
*Unio occidentis*, *Deshayes*.
172. *U. Paraguayanus* (*Monocondylea*), D'Orb. S. Am. pl. 70. f. 5-7.
173. *U. parallelopipedon*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 8.  
f. 20.
174. *U. Paranensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 14. f. 42.  
*Unio Solsianus*, D'Orbigny.
175. *U. Parchappii* (*Monocondylea*), D'Orb. S. Amer. pl. 68. f. 1-3.
176. *U. parvus*, *Barnes*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 9. f. 1.
177. *U. Patagonicus*, D'Orbigny, S. Amer. pl. 70. f. 1-4.
178. *U. patulus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 55. pl. 12. f. 20.
179. *U. pectorosus*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 37. pl. 6. f. 1.
180. *U. penetus*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 33. pl. 5. f. 1.
181. *U. perdix*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 11. f. 31.
182. *U. peronatus*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 47. pl. 2. f. 3.
183. *U. perovalis*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 43. pl. 2. f. 2.
184. *U. perplexus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 17. f. 42.  
*Unio gibbosus*, *Conrad*.
185. *U. personatus*, *Say*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 24.  
*Unio capillaris*, *Lea*.
186. *U. phaseolus*, *Hildreth*, Say's Amer. Conch. pl. 22.  
*Unio planulatus*, *Lea*; *Unio cuneatus*, *Barnes*.
187. *U. Phillipsii*, *Conrad*, Monog. p. 9. pl. 5. f. 1.
188. *U. pictorum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 248. f. 4.  
*Mya pictorum*, *Linnæus*; *Mya corrugata*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Mysca pictorum*, *Turton*; *Unio rostratus*, *Pfeiffer*;  
*Unio manca*, *Lamarck*; *Unio Turtonii*, *Payrandeau*;  
*Unio capigliola*, *Payrandeau*; *Unio elongatula*, *Pfeiffer*;  
*Unio Requienii*, *Michaud*; *Unio Deshayesii*, *Michaud*;  
*Unio limosus*, *Nilsson*; *Unio longirostris*, *Zeigler*.
189. *U. pictus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 11. f. 32.
190. *U. pileus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 18. f. 47.
191. *U. platyrhynchus*, *Rossmäsler*, Icon. f. 130.  
*Unio Cailliaudi*, *Ferussac*.



192. *U. plicatus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 1. f. 8.  
*Unio Peruvianus*, Lamarck; *Unio rariplicatus*, Lamarck;  
*Unio Dombeyanus*, Valenciennes; *Unio undulatus*,  
 Deshayes; *Unio multiplicatus*, Deshayes.
193. *U. pliciferus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 61. pl. 17. f. 53.
194. *U. ponderosus*, *Lea*, Wood's Gen. Conch. pl. 20. f. 21.  
*Mya ponderosa*, Dillwyn; *Mya crassa*, Wood.
195. *U. productus*, *Conrad*, Monog. p. 31. pl. 14. f. 1.
196. *U. pulcher*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 3. f. 6.
197. *U. pumilus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 23. pl. 7. f. 17½
198. *U. purpuratus*, *Lamarck*, *Lea*, Tr. Am. Ph. Soc. v. 3. pl. 7. f. 9.  
*Mya ventricosa*, Solander; *Unio ater*, *Lea*; *Unio lugubris*,  
*Say*; *Unio Paulsonii*, *Conrad*.
199. *U. pustulatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 7. f. 9.
200. *U. pustulosus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 7. f. 7.  
*Unio verrucosus*, *Barnes*.
201. *U. pyramidatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 16. f. 39.  
*Unio Mytiloides*, *Conrad*; *Mya obliqua*, *Wood*.
202. *U. radiatus*, *Lamarck*, A. s. v. v. 6. p. 535; *Con. Mon.* pl. 10. f. 2.  
*Unio virginianus?* *Lamarck*; *Mya radiata*, *Gmelin*; *Mya*  
*oblongata*, *Wood*; *Mya pictorum tenuis*, *Chemnitz*.
203. *U. radiatus (Alasmodonta)*, *Conrad*, *Sil. Journ.* p. 25. pl. 1. f. 10.  
*Margaritina radiata*, *Lea*.
204. *U. Rangianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 18. f. 56.
205. *U. Ravenelianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 5.
206. *U. rectiformis*, *Schmidt*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll. de France*,  
 p. 11. f. 3.
207. *U. rectus*, *Lamarck*, *An. s. v. v. 6.* p. 537; *Conrad's Mon.* pl. 15.  
*Mya praelonga*, *Wood*; *Unio praelongus*, *Barnes*.
208. *U. retusus*, *Lamarck*, *A. s. v. v. 6.* p. 534; *Conrad's Mon.* pl. 8.  
*Unio torsus*, *Rafinesque*.
209. *U. rhombeus*, *Wagner*, *Test. Brazil.* pl. 28. f. 1, 2.  
*Diplodon rhombeum*, *Spix*.
210. *U. Roanokensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 8. f. 21.
211. *U. rotundatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 538.  
*Unio suborbiculatus*, *Lamarck*; *Unio globulus*, *Say*; *Unio*  
*subglobulus*, *Lea*.
212. *U. rubellus*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, p. 38. pl. 6. f. 2.
213. *U. rubiginosus*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio.* p. 41. pl. 8. f. 10.
214. *U. rugosus (Alasmodonta)*, *Barnes*, *Sil. Journ.* v. 6. pl. 13. f. 21.  
*Margaritina rugosa*, *Lea*; *Alasmodonta abducta*, *Say*.
215. *U. Schoolcraftensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 9.  
*Unio prasinus*, *Conrad*.

216. *U. securus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 51. pl. 11. f. 17.  
*Unio depressus*, Rafinesque (not Lamarck); *Unio lineo-*  
*latus*, Rafinesque.
217. *U. semigranosus*, *Philippi*, Mag. Zool. 1843. p. 118.
218. *U. Sheppardianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 13. f. 38.
219. *U. simus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 26. pl. 8. f. 20.
220. *U. solidus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 13.
221. *U. Sowerbianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 10. f. 28.
222. *U. spinosus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 16. f. 50.
223. *U. splendidus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 61.
224. *U. stapes*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 7. f. 8.
225. *U. stramineus*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journ. p. 25. pl. 1. f. 6.
226. *U. subcylindraceus*, *Lea*, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 24. f. 117.
227. *U. subovatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 18. f. 46.
228. *U. subrotundus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 18. f. 45.  
*Unio politus*? Say; *Unio brevisalis*? Crouch.
229. *U. subtentus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 15.
230. *U. subtetragonus*, *Michaud*, Compl. de Draparnaud, pl. 16. f. 23.
231. *U. sulcatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 44. pl. 8. f. 12.  
*Unio ridibundus*, Say.
232. *U. Swananoensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 17. f. 50.  
*Margaritina Raveneliana*, *Lea*.
233. *U. tæniatus*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 26. pl. 4. f. 2.
234. *U. Tahitianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 4. f. 11.
235. *U. Tampicoensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 24. pl. 7. f. 18.
236. *U. Tappianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 17. f. 55.
237. *U. Tavoyensis*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 140.
238. *U. tener*, *Ravenel*, Conrad's Freshwater Shells, p. 42. pl. 7. f. 1.
239. *U. tenuissimus* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. v. 3. p. 11. f. 21.  
*Anodonta purpurascens*, Swainson; *Unio velum*, Say.
240. *U. tetralasmus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 23.
241. *U. tragosus*, *Conrad*, Monog. p. 12. pl. 6. f. 2.
242. *U. trapezoides*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 3. f. 1.  
(var.) *Unio crassidens*, Lamarck; *Unio interruptus*, Say.
243. *U. triangularis*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. p. 272. pl. 13. f. 17.  
*Unio formosus*, *Lea*; *Unio cuneatus*, Swainson.
244. *U. trigonus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 16. f. 40.
245. *U. Troostensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 10. f. 30.  
*Unio trabilis*, Conrad.
246. *U. truncatus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. 2nd series.
247. *U. tuberculatus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 7. f. 8.

248. *U. tumidus*, *Retz*, Rossmüsler's Icon. pl. 70. f. 202-204.  
*Mya orata*, Donovan; *Mysea solida*, Turton;  
*Unio nodulosa*, Lamarck.
249. *U. turgidus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 11.  
*Unio Mortoni*, Conrad.
250. *U. Turtoni*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, p. 65. pl. 2. f. 2, 3.
251. *U. undulatus* (*Alasmodonta*), Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 16.  
*Margaritina undulata*, Lea; *Mya undulata*, Wood;  
*Alasmodonta sculptilis* (Young), Say; *Unio glabratus*,  
Sowerby.
252. *U. undulatus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 2.  
*Unio costatus*, Conrad.
253. *U. Vanuximensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 31.
254. *U. variabilis* (*Mya*), Maton, Linn. Trans. v. 10. pl. 24. f. 4-7.  
*Unio rotundus*, Wagner.
255. *U. varicosus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 11. f. 20.  
*Unio cicatricosus*? Say.
256. *U. Vaughanianus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 5. pl. 3. f. 5.  
*Unio Carolinensis*, Ravenel.
257. *U. venustus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 4. pl. 2. f. 4.
258. *U. verrucosus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 6.  
*Unio tuberculatus*, Valenciennes;  
*Unio tuberculatus*, Conrad.
259. *U. vibex*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 31. pl. 4. f. 3.
260. *U. Zeiglerianus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 32. pl. 10. f. 27.
261. *U. ziczacæ*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 54. pl. 12. f. 19.

## GENUS II. HYRIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *H. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil Coq. pl. 12. f. 9.  
*Hyria elongata*, Swainson.
2. *H. Browniana* (*Unio*), *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 108. pl. 24. f. 116.
3. *H. corrugata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 247. f. 2.  
*Mya angulata*, Wood; *Unio corrugatus*, Blainville; *Unio*  
*angulatus*, Lea; *Paxyodon ponderosus*, Schumacher;  
*Triptodon corrugatum*? Spix.
4. *H. syrmatophora*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 16. f. 1.  
*Mya syrmatophora*, Linnæus; *Unio syrmatophora*, Lea;  
*Hyria avicularis* (var.), Deshayes; *Prisodon obliquus*,  
Schumacher; *Diplodon fuscatum*, Spix.

GENUS III. ANODON, *Bruguère*.

1. *A. anatina*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 17. f. 2.  
*Mytilus anatinus*, *Linnæus*; *Unio anatinus*, *Deshayes*.
2. *A. angulata*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio*. v. 2. p. 97. pl. 16. f. 52.
3. *A. anserina*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*. pl. 21.
4. *A. arcuata*, *Ferussac*, *Cailliaud*, *Voy. à Méroé*, pl. 16. f. 4 and 5.
5. *A. Benedictensis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 5. pl. 16. f. 48.  
*Symphynota Benedictensis*, *Lea*.
6. *A. Blainvilliana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* 1837. pl. 12. f. 35.
7. *A. Buchananensis*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio*. v. 2. p. 47. pl. 14. f. 23.
8. *A. cataracta*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 4.
9. *A. Chiziana*, *Rang*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 27. no. 1090.
10. *A. crassa*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* v. 3. pl. 167.
11. *A. crispata*, *Lamarck*, *An. s. v. v.* 6. p. 567; *E. méth.* pl. 203. f. 3.
12. *A. curvata*, *Ferussac*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 27. no. 1109.
13. *A. cygnæa*, *Lamarck*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll. de France*, pl. 11. f. 62.  
*Mytilus cygnæus*, *Linnæus*; *Mytilus stagnalis*, *Gmelin*;  
*Mytilus anatinus*, *Linnæus*; *Mytilus fluviatilis*, *Gmelin*;  
*Mytilus fuscatus*, *Dillwyn*; *Mytilus Zellensis*, *Gmelin*;  
*Mytilus Avonensis*, *Montagu*; *Mytilus radiatus*, *Mühl-*  
*feld*; *Mytilus incrassatus*, *Shepherd*; *Mytilus macula*,  
*Shepherd*; *Anodon anatina*, *Lamarck*; *Anodon sulcata*,  
*Lamarck*; *Anodon dentiens*, *Menke*; *Anodon intermedia*,  
*Lamarck*; *Anodon variabilis*, *Draparnaud*; *Anodon*  
*cellensis*, *Pfeiffer*; *Anodon ventricosa*, *Pfeiffer*; *Anodon*  
*ponderosa*? *Pfeiffer*; *Anodon paludosa*, *Turton*; *Anodon*  
*grossa*, *Zeigler*; *Anodon compressa*? *Zeigler*; *Anodon*  
*obvoluta*? *Zeigler*; *Anodon spuria*, *Yoldi*; *Anodon*  
*proboscidiensis*, *Zeigler*; *Anodon piscinalis*, *Nilsson*;  
*Anodontites cygnæa*, *Poiret*; *Anodontites anatina*, *Poiret*.
14. *A. cylindracea*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. p. 18. f. 40.
15. *A. decora*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. pl. 20. f. 63.
16. *A. edentula*, *Lea*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 1.  
*Alasmodontia edentula*, *Say*; *Anodon areolata*, *Swainson*.
17. *A. elongata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 167.
18. *A. ensiformis*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*. pl. 24.
19. *A. exilis*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio*. v. 2. p. 81. pl. 22. f. 68.
20. *A. exotica*, *Lamarck*, *Delessert*, pl. 13. f. 1.
21. *A. exulcerata*, *Villa*, *Porro*, *Malac. com.* p. 111. pl. 2. f. 12.
22. *A. Ferussaciana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 5. pl. 6. f. 15.
23. *A. fluviatilis*, *Lea*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 12. f. 35.  
*Mytilus fluviatilis*, *Dillwyn*; *Mytilus illitus*, *Solander*;

- Anodon implicata?* Say; *Anodon teres*, Conrad;  
*Anodonta marginata*, Say.
24. *A. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 566; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 2.  
*Unio fragilis?* Say.
25. *A. Georginae*, *Gray*, Griffith's Anim. King. pl. 19. f. 23.
26. *A. gibbosa*, *Say*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 27. no. 1100.
27. *A. gigantea*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 1.
28. *A. glauca*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 569; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 3.
29. *A. globosa*, *Say*.  
*Anodon inflata*.
30. *A. grandis*, *Say*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 25. no. 1102.  
*Anodon corpulenta*, Cooper.
31. *A. incerta*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 6. f. 16.  
*Anodon imbecillis?* Say.
32. *A. intermedia*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 568.
33. *A. latimarginata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 12. f. 34.  
*Anodon rotunda*, Spix.
34. *A. Linnoica*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.
35. *A. magnifica* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. v. 5. pl. 5. f. 14.
36. *A. minima*, *Millet*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 28. no. 1103.
37. *A. Mortoniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 13. f. 37.  
*A. chiquitana*, D'Orbigny.
38. *A. Newtonensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 79. pl. 21. f. 66.
39. *A. Nuttalliana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 20. f. 62.
40. *A. obtusa*, *Spix*, Test. Fluv. Brazil. pl. 22. f. 3 and 4.  
*Anodon liturata*, Spix.
41. *A. Oregonensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 80. pl. 21. f. 67.
42. *A. ovata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 2.  
*Anodon declivis*, Conrad.
43. *A. Parishii*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 57.
44. *A. Patagonica*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 570; E. m. pl. 203. f. 1.
45. *A. pavonia*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 21. f. 65.
46. *A. penicillatus*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834, p. 57.
47. *A. Pepiniana*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 96. pl. 16. f. 51.
48. *A. plana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 7. f. 18.  
*Anodon declivis*, Conrad.
49. *A. porcifer*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 58.
50. *A. purpurascens*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 160.
51. *A. purpurea*, *Valenciennes*, Zool. de Humboldt's voy. pl. 48. (bis) f. 3.
52. *A. radiata*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil.
53. *A. rostrata*, *Rokeil*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 28. no. 1102.

GENUS III. ANODON, *Bruguère*.

1. *A. anatina*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 17. f. 2.  
*Mytilus anatinus*, *Linnæus*; *Unio anatinus*, *Deshayes*.
2. *A. angulata*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio*. v. 2. p. 97. pl. 16. f. 52.
3. *A. anserina*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*. pl. 21.
4. *A. arcuata*, *Ferussac*, *Cailliaud*, *Voy. à Méroé*, pl. 16. f. 4 and 5.
5. *A. Benedictensis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 5. pl. 16. f. 48.  
*Symphynota Benedictensis*, *Lea*.
6. *A. Blainvilliana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* 1837. pl. 12. f. 35.
7. *A. Buchanensis*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio*. v. 2. p. 47. pl. 14. f. 23.
8. *A. cataracta*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 4.
9. *A. Chiziana*, *Rang*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 27. no. 1090.
10. *A. crassa*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* v. 3. pl. 167.
11. *A. crispata*, *Lamarck*, *An. s. v. v.* 6. p. 567; *E. méth.* pl. 203. f. 3.
12. *A. curvata*, *Ferussac*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 27. no. 1109.
13. *A. cygnæa*, *Lamarck*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll. de France*, pl. 11. f. 62.  
*Mytilus cygnæus*, *Linnæus*; *Mytilus stagnalis*, *Gmelin*;  
*Mytilus anatinus*, *Linnæus*; *Mytilus fluviatilis*, *Gmelin*;  
*Mytilus fuscatus*, *Dillwyn*; *Mytilus Zellensis*, *Gmelin*;  
*Mytilus Avonensis*, *Montagu*; *Mytilus radiatus*, *Mühl-*  
*feld*; *Mytilus incrassatus*, *Shepherd*; *Mytilus macula*,  
*Shepherd*; *Anodon anatina*, *Lamarck*; *Anodon sulcata*,  
*Lamarck*; *Anodon dentiens*, *Menke*; *Anodon intermedia*,  
*Lamarck*; *Anodon variabilis*, *Draparnaud*; *Anodon*  
*cellensis*, *Pfeiffer*; *Anodon ventricosa*, *Pfeiffer*; *Anodon*  
*ponderosa*? *Pfeiffer*; *Anodon paludosa*, *Turton*; *Anodon*  
*grossa*, *Zeigler*; *Anodon compressa*? *Zeigler*; *Anodon*  
*obvoluta*? *Zeigler*; *Anodon spuria*, *Yoldi*; *Anodon*  
*proboscidiatis*, *Zeigler*; *Anodon piscinalis*, *Nilsson*;  
*Anodontites cygnæa*, *Poiret*; *Anodontites anatina*, *Poiret*.
14. *A. cylindracea*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. p. 13. f. 40.
15. *A. decora*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. pl. 20. f. 63.
16. *A. edentula*, *Lea*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 1.  
*Alasmodonta edentula*, *Say*; *Anodon areolata*, *Swainson*.
17. *A. elongata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 167.
18. *A. ensiformis*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*. pl. 24.
19. *A. exilis*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio*. v. 2. p. 81. pl. 22. f. 68.
20. *A. exotica*, *Lamarck*, *Delessert*, pl. 13. f. 1.
21. *A. exulcerata*, *Villa*, *Porro*, *Malac. com.* p. 111. pl. 2. f. 12.
22. *A. Ferussaciana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 5. pl. 6. f. 15.
23. *A. fluviatilis*, *Lea*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 12. f. 35.  
*Mytilus fluviatilis*, *Dillwyn*; *Mytilus illitus*, *Solander*;

*Anodon implicata?* Say; *Anodon teres*, Conrad;  
*Anodonta marginata*, Say.

24. *A. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 566; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 2.  
*Unio fragilis?* Say.
25. *A. Georginae*, *Gray*, Griffith's Anim. King. pl. 19. f. 23.
26. *A. gibbosa*, *Say*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 27. no. 1100.
27. *A. gigantea*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 1.
28. *A. glauca*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 569; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 3.
29. *A. globosa*, *Say*.  
*Anodon inflata*.
30. *A. grandis*, *Say*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 25. no. 1102.  
*Anodon corpulenta*, Cooper.
31. *A. incerta*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 6. f. 16.  
*Anodon imbecillis?* Say.
32. *A. intermedia*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 568.
33. *A. latimarginata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 12. f. 34.  
*Anodon rotunda*, Spix.
34. *A. Limnoica*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.
35. *A. magnifica* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Fr. A. P. S. v. 5. pl. 5. f. 14.
36. *A. minima*, *Millet*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 28. no. 1103.
37. *A. Mortoniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 13. f. 37.  
*A. chiquitana*, D'Orbigny.
38. *A. Newtonensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 79. pl. 21. f. 66.
39. *A. Nuttalliana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 20. f. 62.
40. *A. obtusa*, *Spix*, Test. Fluv. Brazil. pl. 22. f. 3 and 4.  
*Anodon liturata*, Spix.
41. *A. Oregonensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 80. pl. 21. f. 67.
42. *A. ovata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 2.  
*Anodon declivis*, Conrad.
43. *A. Parishii*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 57.
44. *A. Patagonica*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 570; E. m. pl. 203. f. 1.
45. *A. pavonia*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 21. f. 65.
46. *A. penicillatus*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834, p. 57.
47. *A. Pepiniana*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 96. pl. 16. f. 51.
48. *A. plana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 7. f. 18.  
*Anodon declivis*, Conrad.
49. *A. porcifer*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 58.
50. *A. purpurascens*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 160.
51. *A. purpurea*, *Valenciennes*, Zool. de Humboldt's voy. pl. 48. (bis) f. 3.
52. *A. radiata*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil.
53. *A. rostrata*, *Rekeil*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 28. no. 1102.

54. *A. salmonia*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 45. pl. 14. f. 41.
55. *A. sinuosa*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 569; E. méth. pl. 203. f. 2.
56. *A. sirionos*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.
57. *A. Spixii*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.  
*Anodon trapezia*, *Spix*.
58. *A. Stewartiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 6. f. 17.
59. *A. subcylindracea*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 106. pl. 24. f. 117.
60. *A. suborbiculata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 11.
61. *A. subvexa*, *Conrad*.
62. *A. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 566.
63. *A. tenebricosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 12. f. 36.
64. *A. trapezialis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 568; E. méth. pl. 205. f. 1.  
*Anodon exotica*, *Lamarck*; *Anodon gigantea*, *Spix*;  
*Anodon penicillata*? *Gray*; *Anodon Susannæ*, *Gray*;  
*Anodon anserina*, *Spix*.
65. *A. trigona*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil. pl. 22. f. 2.
66. *A. undulata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 4. f. 6.  
*Anodon rugosa*, *Swainson*; *Anodon Pensylvanica*, *Lamarck*.
67. *A. uniopsis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 567.  
*Alasmodonta compressa*, *Menke*; *Unio Bonellii*, *Ferussac*.
68. *A. Wahlamatensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 20. f. 64.
69. *A. Wardiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 14. f. 42.  
*Anodon virgata*, *Conrad*.
70. *A. Woodiana* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. 1837. pl. 5. f. 13.

#### GENUS IV. IRIDINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *I. cœlestis* (*Spatha*), *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 22. f. 70.
2. *I. elongata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 7. f. 1.  
*Spatha elongata*, *Lea*; *Iridina exotica*, var. *Deshayes*.
3. *I. exotica*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 571; Enc. méth. pl. 204. f. 1.  
*Iridina striata*, *Swainson*; *Anodon exotica*, *Blainville*.
4. *I. Nilotica*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 2.  
*Anodon dubia*, *Bosc.*; *Iridina Oudniæi*, *Den.*?  
*Mytilus Niloticus*, *Wood*; *Mytilus dubius*, *Gmelin*.
5. *I. ovata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 93. f. 1 and 2.  
*Pleiodon Macmurtriei*, *Conrad*.
6. *I. rubens*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 320. pl. 201. f. 1.  
*Anodonta rubens*, *Lamarck*; *Anodon Clappertoni*, *Den.*



GENUS V. MYCETOPUS, *D'Orbigny*.

1. *M. Soleniformis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Am. mér. pl. 66. f. 1-3.  
Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 91. f. 1 and 2.
2. *M. siliquosus*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.  
*Anodon siliquosa*, Spix; *Anodon longina*, Spix; *Anodon pygmaea*, Spix.

## FAMILY XIII. CHAMACEA.

GENUS I. ETHERIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *E. Cailliaudi*, *Ferussac*, Cailliaud's Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 51. f. 1-3.  
*Etheria tubifera*, Sowerby.
2. *E. Lamarckii*, *Ferussac*, Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. v. 1. p. 359.  
*Etheria elliptica*, Lamarck; *Etheria trigonula*, Lamarck;  
*Ostræa elliptica*, Wood.
3. *E. semilunata*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 10. p. 404. pl. 32. f. 1, 2.  
*Etheria plumbea*, *Ferussac*; *Etheria transversa*, Lamarck;  
*Etheria Carteroni*, Michelin.

It has been contested amongst naturalists that the *Mulleria* of Mr. Sowerby is nothing more than an obscure variety of an *Etheria*. Upon lately examining this remarkable shell in the collection of Thomas Norris, Esq., we were much struck with its appearance, and it is probable that the genus may be adopted in a future number of the "CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA."

GENUS II. CHAMA, *Linnæus*.

1. *C. æruginosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 583.
2. *C. arcinella*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 197. f. 4.  
*Arcinella spinosa*, Schumacher.
3. *C. asperella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 584.
4. *C. corrugata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 305. pl. 38. f. 7.
5. *C. crenulata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 196. f. 2.
6. *C. cristella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 585.
7. *C. croceata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 587; *Delessert*, pl. 13. f. 6.
8. *C. decussata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 584.
9. *C. echinata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 305. pl. 39. f. 5-7.
10. *C. exogyra*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil.
11. *C. florida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 583.

12. *C. foliacea*, *Quoy*, Voyage de l'Astrolabe.
13. *C. frondosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v.1. p. 302. pl. 38. f. 1 & 2.
14. *C. gryphoides*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 51. f. 510-513.  
*Chama foliacea*, Wood.
15. *C. imbricata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 304. pl. 39. f. 2, 3.  
*Chama iostoma?* Conrad.
16. *C. Japonica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 587.
17. *C. lazarus*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1139; Enc. méth. pl. 197. f. 1.  
*Chama damæcornis*, Lamarck.
18. *C. limbula*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 583.
19. *C. lobata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 303. pl. 38. f. 4 & 5.
20. *C. macrophylla*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 52. f. 514 and 515.  
*Chama lazarus*, Lamarck; *Chama gryphoides*, Bruguière.
21. *C. mitrula*, *Menke*, Synopsis Nov. Holl.
22. *C. Pacifica*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 303. pl. 39. f. 1.
23. *C. pellucida*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 302. pl. 38. f. 3.
24. *C. producta*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 305. pl. 39. f. 4.
25. *C. radians*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 116. f. 992.  
*Chama sinistrorsa*, Wood.
26. *C. ruderalis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 586; Delessert, pl. 15. f. 5.
27. *C. sessilis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 203. f. 1995 and 1996.
28. *C. sinuosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 303. pl. 38. f. 6.
29. *C. sordida*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 306. pl. 39. f. 8 & 9.
30. *C. spinosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 305. pl. 38. f. 8 & 9.
31. *C. Spondyloides*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 39.
32. *C. unicornis*, *Bruguière*; Chemnitz, Con. v. 7. pl. 52. f. 519.

## ORDER II. UNIMUSCULOSA.

### FAMILY I. TRIDACNACEA.

#### GENUS I. TRIDACNA, *Bruguière*.

1. *T. crocea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 235. f. 2.  
*Chama gigas* (var. *c.*), Dillwyn.
2. *T. elongata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 235. f. 4.
3. *T. gigas*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 235. f. 1.  
*Chama gigas*, *Linnaeus*.

4. *T. mutica*, *Lamarck*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe, pl. 50. f. 1-3.
5. *T. serrifera*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 119. f. 1197.  
*Chama gigas* (var. *d.*), Dillwyn.
6. *T. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 236. f. 1.  
*Chama gigas* (var. *a.*), Dillwyn.

GENUS II. HIPPOPUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *H. maculatus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 236. f. 2, *a, b*.  
*Chama hippopus*, Linnæus; *Tridacna hippopus*, Blainville;  
*Tridacna maculata*, Quoy.

FAMILY II. MYTILACEA.

GENUS I. LITHODOMUS, *Cuvier*.

1. *L. canaliferus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
2. *L. caudigerus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 23.  
*Modiola caudigera*, *Lamarck*; *Mytilus aristatus*, Dillwyn.
3. *L. dactylus*, *Cuvier*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 221. f. 6 and 7.  
*Modiola lithophaga*, *Lamarck*; *Mytilus lithophagus*, Linn.
4. *L. lævigatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 464. pl. 78. f. 17, 18.
5. *L. plumulus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
6. *L. truncatus*, *Gray*, App. to Dieffenbach's New Zealand.

GENUS II. MODIOLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. Adriatica*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 20; *Poli*, Sicil. pl. 32. f. 8.
2. *M. albicosta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 19.
3. *M. Americana*, *Leach*, Zool. Misc. v. 2. pl. 72. f. 1.
4. *M. arborescens* (*Mytilus*), *Chemnitz*, Conch. f. 2016.  
*Modiola picta*, *Lamarck*.
5. *M. arcuata*, *Dufou*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Oct. 1840. p. 215.
6. *M. arcuatula*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
7. *M. attenuata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 28; *Sow.* Gen. f. 4.  
*Lithodomus caudigerus* (var.), *Sowerby*.
8. *M. australis*, *Gray*, King's Australia.
9. *M. barbata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 318. f. 6.  
*Mytilus barbatus*, Linnæus.

11. *M. canalis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 560. pl. 215.
12. *M. corneus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 46.
13. *M. crebristriatus*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 212.
14. *M. crenatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. vert. v. 7. p. 38 ; Sow. Gen. f. 3.
15. *M. cubitus*, *Say*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 263.
16. *M. cyaneus* (*Dreissena*), Vanbeneden, Ann. Sci. Nat.
17. *M. decussatus*, *Lamarck*, Favanne, Conch. pl. 50. f. R.
18. *M. Domingensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 40.
19. *M. edulis*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 2.  
*Mytilus pellucidus*, Dillwyn, Pennant ; *Mytilus incurvatus*,  
Pennant ; *Mytilus angulatus*, Alder ; *Mytilus subsax-*  
*atilis*, Williamson ; *Mytilus retusus*, Lamarck.
20. *M. elongatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 83. f. 78.
21. *M. erosus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 38.
22. *M. exustus*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 220. f. 3 and 4.
23. *M. Galloprovincialis*, *Lamarck*, Poli, Test. Siciliæ, pl. 31. f. 1-3.
24. *M. granulatus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
25. *M. hamatus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 50.
26. *M. hesperianus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 48 ; Payrandeau,  
Cat. Moll. de Corse, pl. 2. f. 5.
27. *M. hirsutus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 557.
28. *M. lacunatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 49.
29. *M. lateralis*, *Say*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 264.
30. *M. latus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 216. f. 4.
31. *M. lineatus*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 208. f. 4.  
*Mytilus confusus*, Chemnitz.
32. *M. Magellanicus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 83. f. 742.  
*Mytilus bidens*, Dillwyn.
33. *M. minimus*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliæ, v. 2. pl. 32. f. 1.
34. *M. niger*, *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. p. 3362.
35. *M. opalus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 43.
36. *M. ovalis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 219. f. 3.
37. *M. perna*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 44.  
*Mya perna*, Linnæus.
38. *M. planulatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 46.
39. *M. polymorphus*, *Pallas*, Voy. en Russie, p. 21 i ; Sow. Gen. f. 4.  
*Mytilus Volga*, Chemnitz ; *Mytilus Chemnitzii*, Ferussac ;  
*Dreissena polymorpha*, Vanbeneden.
40. *M. polyodontus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 462. pl. 78. f. 15, 16.
41. *M. Senegalensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 40.  
*Mytilus puniceus*, Gmelin.

42. *M. smaragdinus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 83. f. 745.  
*Mytilus opalus*? *Deshayes*.
43. *M. strigatus*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
44. *M. subsaxatilis*, *Williams*, *Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* p. 353.
45. *M. unguularis*, *Linnaeus*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 216. f. 3?
46. *M. unguulatus*, *Lamarck*, *D'Argenville's Conch.* pl. 25. f. N.
47. *M. ustulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 40.
48. *M. violaceus*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 216. f. 1.
49. *M. virgata* (*Tichogonia*), *Wiegmann*, *Arch.* 1837.
50. *M. viridis*, *Linnaeus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. f. 2022.
51. *M. zonarius*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 41; *Enc. méth.*  
v. 2. pl. 217. f. 1.

GENUS IV. PINNA, *Auctorum*.

1. *P. adusta*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 91. f. 782.  
*Pinna exusta*, *Gmelin*.
2. *P. afra*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 85.
3. *P. alba*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 84.
4. *P. angustana*, *Lamarck*, *Poli*, *Test. Siciliae*, pl. 34. f. 4.
5. *P. atropurpurea*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville*, *Cat. App.* p. 5. no. 531 a.
6. *P. bicolor*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 90. f. 780.  
*Pinna dolabrata*, *Lamarck*.
7. *P. deltoides*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 37.
8. *P. flabellum*, *Lamarck*, *Chemn. Conch.* v. 8. pl. 87. f. 769.  
*Pinna carnea*? *Dillwyn*.
9. *P. incurvata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 90. f. 778.
10. *P. inflata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 87. f. 772.
11. *P. ingens*, *Pennant*, *Brit. Zool.* v. 4. p. 115.  
*Pinna fragilis*, *Pennant*; *Pinna laevis*, *Donovan*.
12. *P. lanceolata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 84.
13. *P. marginata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 64.  
*Pinna bullata*, *Gmelin*.
14. *P. maura*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 84.
15. *P. muricata*, *Linnaeus*, *List. Conch.* pl. 370. f. 210.  
*Pinna mucronata*? *Poli*.
16. *P. nigrina*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 199. f. 1.  
*Pinna nigra*, *Chemnitz*; *Pinna rudis* (*var.*), *Linnaeus*.
17. *P. nobilis*, *Linnaeus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 89. f. 777.  
*Pinna muricata*, *Poli*.
18. *P. papyracea*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 91. f. 786.

19. *P. pectinata*, *Linnæus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 8. pl. 87. f. 710, 711.
20. *P. rigida*, *Dillwyn*, Cat. p. 327.  
*Pinna seminuda*, Lamarek; *Pinna nobilis*, Chemnitz.
21. *P. rudis*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 199. f. 3.
22. *P. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. f. 84.
23. *P. saccata*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 200. f. 4.  
*Pinna vitrea* (var.), Dillwyn.
24. *P. semicostata*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. p. 245. pl. 20. f. 11.
25. *P. serrata*, *Sowerby*, Gen. no. 26. f. 1; Tank. Cat. Ap. p. 5. no. 531.
26. *P. squamifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 85.
27. *P. squamosa*, *Gmelin*, Lister, Conch. pl. 374. f. 215.  
*Pinna marina*, Chemnitz; *Pinna rotundata*? *Linnæus*;  
*Pinna incurvata*? *Born*.
28. *P. tuberculosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 84.
29. *P. varicosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 65.  
*Pinna carnea*? *Gmelin*; *Pinna rudis* (var.?), *Deshayes*.
30. *P. vexillum*, *Born*, Mus. pl. 7. f. 8.
31. *P. virgata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 36.
32. *P. Zelanica*, *Gray*, Yate's New Zealand.

### FAMILY III. AVICULACEA.

#### GENUS I. CREMATULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 3. p. 29. pl. 2. f. 1, 2.  
*Ostræa semi-aurita*, *Linnæus*.
2. *C. bicostalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 72.
3. *C. folium*, *Gray*, Brande's Journal, pl. 2. f. 81.  
*Mytilus folium*, *Wood*.
4. *C. modiolaris*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 14. f. 2.
5. *C. Mytiloides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 73; Sow. Gen. f. 2.  
*Ostræa picta*, *Gmelin*.
6. *C. nigrina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 72; *Sowerby*, Gen. f. 1, 3.  
*Ostræa picta*, *Wood*.
7. *C. phasianoptera*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 216. f. 2.  
*Ostræa picta*, *Gmelin*.
8. *C. viridis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 72.

GENUS II. PERNA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 76; Delessert, pl. 14. f. 3.
2. *P. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. P. v. 7. p. 25. pl. 19. f. 13.
3. *P. canina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 76; Seba, v. 3. pl. 91. f. 8.
4. *P. costellata*, *Conrad*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7. p. 246.
5. *P. ephippium*, *Lamarck*, Enc. m. pl. 176. f. 2; An. s. v. v. 7. p. 74.  
*Ostræa ephippium*, Linnæus.
6. *P. isognomum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 176. f. 1.  
*Ostræa isognomum*, Linnæus; *Pinna femoralis*, *Lamarck*.
7. *P. legumen* (*Ostræa*), Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3399.
8. *P. Listeri*, *Hanley*, Lister, Conch. pl. 228. f. 63.
9. *P. marsupium*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 58. f. 577.
10. *P. nucleus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 78.
11. *P. obliqua*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 75.  
*Ostræa ala-corvi*, Chemnitz; *Ostræa alata*? Dillwyn;  
*Perna ephippium*, Sowerby.
12. *P. planorbis*, *Dufô*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840.
13. *P. rupella*, *Dufô*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 211.
14. *P. sulcata*, *Dufô*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 212.
15. *P. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 77; List. Con. pl. 228. f. 63.  
*Ostræa perna*, Linnæus.
16. *P. vulsella*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 78; List. Con. pl. 199. f. 33.

GENUS III. MALLEUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. albus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 91.  
*Ostræa malleus albus*, Chemnitz.
2. *M. anatinus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 177. f. 14.  
*Ostræa anatina*, Gmelin; *Ostræa figurata*, Chemnitz.
3. *M. decurtatus*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 14. f. 6.
4. *M. normalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 92; Sow. Gen. no. 6.
5. *M. vulgaris*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 12.  
*Ostræa malleus*, Linnæus.
6. *M. vulsellatus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 15.  
*Ostræa regula*, Forskæel; *Ostræa vulsella*, Gmelin.

GENUS IV. VULSELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *V. lians*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 10.

2. *V. lingulata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 178. f. 4.  
*Mya vulsella*, Linnæus; *Ostræa vulsella*, Bruguière.
3. *V. mytilina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 268.
4. *V. ovata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 268.
5. *V. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 268.
6. *V. spongiarum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 178. f. 5?

GENUS V. AVICULA, *Klein*.

1. *A. aculeata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 14.
2. *A. alacorvi* (*Mytilus*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 8. p. 144. f. 727.
3. *A. albina*, *Deshayes*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 107.  
*Meleagrina albina*, Lamarck.
4. *A. Atlantica*, *Lamarck*, Adanson, Voy. Sénégal, pl. 15. f. 6.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var. *a*, *b*), Dillwyn.
5. *A. brevicauda*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 101. no. 9.
6. *A. costellata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 100.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var.), Gmelin.
7. *A. crocea*, *Lamarck*, Leach, Zool. Miscell. pl. 114.  
*Mytilus avicula crocea*, Chemnitz; *Mytilus hirundo* (var.),  
Dillwyn; *Avicula Chinensis* (var.), Leach.
8. *A. falcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 98.
9. *A. Georgina*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 457. pl. 77. f. 10, 11.
10. *A. heteroptera*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 98; Sow. Gen. no. 14.
11. *A. lingulata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 104. no. 17.
12. *A. livida*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 103. no. 15.
13. *A. macroptera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 97.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var.), Gmelin; variety, *Avicula lotorium*,  
Lamarck.
14. *A. margaritifera*, *Bruguière*, Enc. méth. pl. 177. f. 144.  
*Mytilus margaritiferus*, Linnæus; *Margarita Sinensis*,  
Leach; *Meleagrina margaritifera*, Lamarck.
15. *A. nebulosa*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7.
16. *A. papilionacea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 100.
17. *A. physoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 101.
18. *A. radiata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 102.
19. *A. Savignii*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 100. no. 6.  
*Avicula heteroptera*, Sowerby; *Mytilus morio*? Dillwyn.
20. *A. semi-sagitta*, *Lamarck*, Lister, Conch. pl. 220. f. 55.
21. *A. squamosa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 102.
22. *A. squamulosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 100.



23. *A. Tarentina*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 177. f. 8.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var.), Dillwyn ; *Avicula aculeata*, Risso.
24. *A. vespertilio*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 99. no. 3.
25. *A. virens*, *Lamarck*, Chemn. Conch. v. 8. pl. 80. f. 721 a, b.

## FAMILY IV. PECTINACEA.

GENUS I. PEDUM, *Bruguère*.

1. *P. Spondyloideum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 178. f. 1-4.  
*Ostræa Spondyloidea*, Gmelin.

GENUS II. LIMA, *Bruguère*.

1. *L. angulata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 39, 40.
2. *L. aperta*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 22. f. 26-29.  
*Ostræa hians*, Gmelin ; *Lima fragilis*, Montagu ;  
*Lima tenera*, Turton ; *Lima bullata*, Payrandeau.
3. *L. arcuata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 41, 42.
4. *L. bullata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
*Ostræa bullata*, Born ; *Lima fragilis* (var. *b.*), Lamarck.
5. *L. Cumingii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 22. f. 24, 25.
6. *L. dentata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 22. f. 30, 31.
7. *L. excavata*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 21. f. 89.  
*Ostræa excavata*, Gmelin.
8. *L. fasciata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 21. f. 15, 16.  
*Ostræa fasciata*, Linnæus ; *Lima inflata*, Lamarck.
9. *L. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 22. f. 34-37.  
*Ostræa fragilis*, Gmelin ; *Pecten fragilis*, Chemnitz ;  
*Lima dehiscens*, Conrad ; *Lima linguatula*? Lamarck ;  
*Pecten bullatus*, Chemnitz.
10. *L. Loscombi*, *Leach*, Sow. Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 20-22.  
*Lima bullata*, Turton ; *Ostræa fragilis*, Turton.
11. *L. multicostata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 22. f. 38.
12. *L. natans*, *Dufó*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 211.
13. *L. paucicostata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 21. f. 14, 15.
14. *L. rotundata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 39, 40.
15. *L. scabra*, *Born*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 21. f. 4, 5, 12.  
*Pecten aspersa*, Chemnitz ; *Ostræa glacialis*, Gmelin ;  
*Lima glacialis*, Lamarck.

16. *L. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 21. f. 17, 18.  
*Ostræa lima*, *Linnaeus*.
17. *L. subauriculata*, *Montagu*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* p. 84. pl. 22. f. 23.
18. *L. tenera*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 7. p. 352. pl. 68. f. 652.  
*Ostræa glacialis* (var.), *Gmelin*; *Lima annulata*, *Lamarck*.
19. *L. ventricosa*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 85. pl. 21. f. 6, 7.  
*Lima glacialis*, *Poli*; *Ostræa fuscata*, *Born*.

GENUS III. PECTEN, *Bruguère*.

1. *P. aculeatus*, *Jefferys*, *Conch. Mag.*, *Sow. Thes. Con.* pl. 13. f. 47.  
*Pecten vitreus*, *Chemnitz*.
- × 2. *P. albilineatus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 73. pl. 14. f. 69. ♀
- × 3. *P. asper*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 50. pl. 19. f. 196, 197. *New Guinea*
- × 4. *P. asperrimus*, *Lamarck*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* pl. 17. f. 156-158.  
*Pecten rubidus*, *Martyn*. *Vern. Die mercur's Land*
5. *P. aspersus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 19. f. 198, 199.
- × 6. *P. Australis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 76. pl. 19. f. 210, 220. *Aust*
7. *P. bifidus*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 35.
- × 8. *P. bifrons*, *Lamarck*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* pl. 12. f. 9, 10. *Part Adelaide*.
9. *P. Brueii*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat. Moll. de Corse*, p. 78. pl. 2. f. 10, 11.
10. *P. byssifer*, *Dufou*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* October 1840. p. 210.
11. *P. circularis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 12. f. 23.
12. *P. clavatus*, *Poli*, *Test. Siciliæ*, v. 1. pl. 2. f. 17.  
*Pecten inflexus*, *Poli*; *Pecten aspersus?* *Lamarck*.
- × 13. *P. concentricus*, *Say*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil.* v. 2. p. 259.
14. *P. corallinoides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. des Îles Canaries*, p. 102.  
*Ostræa vittata subrotundata*, *Gmelin*.
15. *P. corallinus* (*Hinnites*), *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 80.
16. *P. corneus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Con.* pl. 13. f. 44, 45. pl. 20. f. 244, 245.
- × 17. *P. crassicostatus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Con.* pl. 15. f. 111. pl. 17. f. 152.
- × 18. *P. Danicus*, *Chemnitz*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* pl. 12. f. 16. pl. 18. f. 187.  
*Pecten pseudamusium*, *Chemnitz*; *Pecten aspersus*, *Lamarck*; *Ostræa hybrida*, *Gmelin*.
- × 19. *P. dentatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 109.
20. *P. dislocatus*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 56.
21. *P. distans*, *Lamarck*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat.* p. 73. no. 138.
22. *P. erythræensis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 49. pl. 18. f. 163, 164.
23. *P. exasperatus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 54. pl. 18. f. 183-186.
24. *P. flagellatus*, *Lamarck*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 13. f. 41-43.
25. *P. flavidulus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 136.

a *P. modestus* *Reeve*. *Moreton Bay Australia*

b *P. prunum*. *Reeve*. *Australia*.

c *P. Layardi* *Reeve*. *Ceylon*

d *P. cristularis*. *Adams & Reeve*. *Eastern Seas*.

e *P. pica*. *Reeve*. *N Zealand*

f *P. argenteus* *Reeve*. *China*

g *P. multicostatus* *Reeve*. *N Zealand*

- × 26. *P. flexuosus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 19. f. 200-205.  
*Pecten Isabella*, *Lamarck*; *Ostræa flexuosa*, *Poli*. Mediterræne  
 27. *P. fuscus*, *Klein*; Sow. Thes. Conch. p. 47. pl. 16. f. 118, 119.  
 × 28. *P. gibbus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. C. pl. 12. f. 1, 2, 17, pl. 14. f. 76.  
*Ostræa gibba*, *Linnæus*; *Ostræa flabellum?* *Gmelin*;  
*Pecten rubicundus*, *Chemnitz*. ~~W. Africa~~  
 29. *P. gigantea* (*Ostræa*), *Wood*, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 2. f. 7.  
 × 30. *P. glaber*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 62. f. 598. pl. 207. f. 2041. *Med*  
 31. *P. Greenlandicus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 57. pl. 13. f. 40.  
 32. *P. griseus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 67. f. 644.  
 × 33. *P. hastatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 72. pl. 20. f. 236.  
 × 34. *P. histrionicus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 240.  
*Ostræa histrionica*, *Gmelin*. Eastern Seas  
 × 35. *P. hyalinus*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliæ, v. 2. pl. 28. f. 6. *Med*.  
 × 36. *P. Icelandicus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 65. f. 615, 616.  
*Ostræa Islandica*, *Müller*; *Ostræa Cinnabarina*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Pecten Pealii*, *Conrad*. ~~Western Seas~~.  
 × 37. *P. imbricatus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 32, 33.  
*Ostræa imbricata*, *Linnæus*. Red Sea  
 38. *P. inæquivalvis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 19. f. 193-195.  
 39. *P. inflexus*, *Lamarck*; *Poli*, Test. v. 2. pl. 28. f. 485.  
*Ostræa pes-lutræ?* *Linnæus*; *Pecten Dumasi*, *Payrandeau*.  
 40. *P. irradians*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 139, 140.  
*Pecten turgidus*, *Sowerby*; *Pecten concentricus*, *Say*.  
 41. *P. irregularis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 69. pl. 13. f. 51, 52.  
 × 42. *P. Jacobæus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 107, 108.  
 pl. 17. f. 153. *Med*<sup>n</sup>  
*Ostræa Jacobæa*, *Linnæus*.  
 × 43. *P. Japonicus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 133; *Sowerby*,  
 Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 109, 110.  
*Ostræa Japonica*, *Gmelin*.  
 44. *P. lævis* (*Ostræa*), *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. pl. 64. f. 3.  
 45. *P. laqueatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 46. pl. 15. f. 101.  
 46. *P. latiauratus*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 18. f. 9.  
 47. *P. Laurentii*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 61. f. 593.  
*Ostræa Laurentii*, *Gmelin*.  
 48. *P. lividus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 61.  
 × 49. *P. madreporarum*, *Petit*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 32. no. 1323 a.  
 × 50. *P. Magellanicus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 16. f. 122.  
*Ostræa Magellanica*, *Gmelin*. Newfound Land.  
 51. *P. magnificus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 114.

G

h *P. leucophaeus*. *Reeve*.114 *P. fumatus* *Reeve*. Sydney. Aust.115 *P. effulgens* *Reeve* *Hab?*116 *P. Luningii* *Reeve* Moreton Bay117 *P. lentiginosus*. *Reeve*. P.

- × 52. *P. maximus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 98-100.  
*Ostræa maxima*, Linnæus.
- × 53. *P. medius*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 102-104.  
pl. 18. f. 177, 178. W. h e d i e s
54. *P. miniaceus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 247.
55. *P. muscosus*, *Wood*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 19. f. 225.
- × 56. *P. niveus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 77. pl. 19. f. 223, 224.
- × 57. *P. nodosus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Con. pl. 15. f. 115. pl. 17. f. 147.  
*Ostræa nodosa*, Linnæus; *Ostræa decemradiata*, Gmelin?  
*Pecten corallinus*, D'Argenville. Gulf of Mexico
58. *P. noduliferus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 38, 39. pl. 16. f. 94.
59. *P. nucleus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 7. f. 2.  
*Ostræa turgida*, *dubia*?, *guttata*?, *conspersa*?, Gmelin.  
*Pecten turgidus*, *Lamarck*.
60. *P. obliquatus*, *Conrad*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 33. no. 1319a.
- × 61. *P. obliterated*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 16. f. 126.  
*Ostræa obliterated*, Linnæus. C h i n e e.
62. *P. obsoletus*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. pl. 61. f. 66.  
*Pecten Tigerinus*, Müller; *Pecten domesticus*, Chemnitz.
- × 63. *P. opercularis*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 141-146.  
*Ostræa opercularis*, Linnæus; *Pecten subrufus*, Pennant;  
*Ostræa opercularis*, *dubia*? *elegans*, *radiata*, *regia*, *versicolor*, Gmelin; *Pecten lineolatus*, *Lamarck*; *Pecten pellucidus*, *Lamarck*.
64. *P. orbicularis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 57. pl. 20. f. 231, 232.
- × 65. *P. ornatus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 14. f. 77-79. B e r t h a c t o e s.
- × 66. *P. pallium*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 148-150. pl. 18.  
f. 167, 168. P e c c i f i e  
*Ostræa pallium*, Linnæus.
67. *P. parvus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 110.
68. *P. Patagonicus*, *King*, Zool. Journ.; Sow. Thes. Con. pl. 13. f. 60.
69. *P. pes-felis*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Con. pl. 17. f. 162. pl. 20. f. 234.  
*Ostræa pes-felis*, Linnæus; *Ostræa elongata*, *Born*.
70. *P. pictus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 62. pl. 20. f. 233.
- × 71. *P. pleuronectes*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 16. f. 127, 128,  
135, 136. C h i n e e  
*Ostræa pleuronectes*, Linnæus.
- × 72. *P. plica*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 237-239.  
*Ostræa plica*, Linnæus. C h i n e e. C e y l o n
- × 73. *P. proteus*, *Solander*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 207. f. 2042.  
*Pecten discors* ——— ? M e e l e
74. *P. pseudo-lima*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 78. pl. 20. f. 235.

- × 75. *P. purpuratus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 123-125. PECTO  
 × 76. *P. pusio*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. pl. 61. f. 65.  
     *Ostræa sinuosa*, Linnæus; *Pecten sinuosus*, Lamarck;  
     *Hinnites sinuosus*, Sowerby.  
 × 77. *P. pyxidatus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 5, 6.  
     *Ostræa sulcata*, Gmelin; *Ostræa pyxidata*, Dillwyn. *Chama. Aus.*  
 × 78. *P. radula*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 134; Sow. Th. Con. pl. 17.  
     f. 154, 155. P.  
     *Ostræa radula*, Linnæus; *Ostræa maculosa*? Gmelin.  
 79. *P. rastellum*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 30.  
     *Ostræa pellucens*? Linnæus.  
 80. *P. rubrimaculatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 67. pl. 13. f. 34.  
 81. *P. rugosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Thes. Con. pl. 19. f.  
     226.  
 82. *P. sanguineus*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 148; Sow. Thes. Con.  
     pl. 19. f. 221, 222.  
     *Ostræa sanguinea*, Linnæus.  
 83. *P. sanguinolentus*, *Gmelin*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 59.  
 ✚ 84. *P. senatorius*, *Gmelin*, p. 3327; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 151.  
     pl. 18. f. 188-192.  
 85. *P. serratus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 69. pl. 13. f. 56.  
 86. *P. similis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 46. pl. 14. f. 116, 117.  
 × 87. *P. Sinensis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Con. p. 48. pl. 16. f. 120, 121, 134. *Chama*  
 88. *P. Singaporinus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. C. p. 74. pl. 13. f. 55. pl. 14. f. 71.  
 89. *P. solaris*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 4.  
 90. *P. spiniferus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 229, 230.  
 91. *P. splendidulus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 76. pl. 20. f. 246.  
 × 92. *P. squamatus*, *Gmelin*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 57, 58. P.  
 × 93. *P. squamosus*, *Gmelin*; Sow. Thes. Conch. p. 69. pl. 13. f. 48-50.  
     pl. 14. f. 88, 92, 93. P.  
     *Pecten hybrida*, Lamarck.  
 94. *P. subnodosus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 97.  
 95. *P. subplicatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 64. pl. 13. f. 37. pl. 14.  
     f. 72, 81.  
 ✚ 96. *P. subrufus*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. p. 100. pl. 60. f. 63.  
     *Pecten Audouini*, Payrandeau; *Ostræa palliata*? Gmelin.  
 97. *P. subviridis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 47. pl. 18. f. 165, 166.  
 98. *P. sulcatus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 18. f. 179-181.  
 99. *P. sulcicostatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 47. pl. 13. f. 35, 36.  
 100. *P. superbus*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 114\*. f. 9.  
 × 101. *P. tegula*, *Wood*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 14. f. 90. *Synalces*.  
 102. *P. tigris*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 14. f. 95, 96.

- × 103. *P. Tranquebaricus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 12. f. 12, 13.  
*Ostræa Tranquebarica*, Gmelin; *Ostræa undulata*? Born;  
*Ostræa nucleus*, Dillwyn.
104. *P. tumidus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 109.
105. *P. undulatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 60. pl. 19. f. 206, 207.
106. *P. unicolor*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 12. f. 5, 6.  
*Pecten aurantius*, *Sowerby*.
107. *P. varicolor*, *Dufô*, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1840. p. 210.
- × 108. *P. varius*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. p. 221. pl. 64. f. 1.  
*Ostræa varia*, Linnæus; *Ostrææ aculeata*, *flammea*, *incarnata*,  
*muricata*, *mustelina*, *ochroleuca*, *punctata*, *subrufa*,  
*tenuis*, *varia*, *versicolor*, *violacea*, Gmelin.
109. *P. velutinus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 63. pl. 13. f. 31.
- × 110. *P. ventricosus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 51. pl. 12. f. 18, 19, 26.  
*Pecten tumidus*, *Sowerby*. W. COLUMBICA.
111. *P. virgo*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 138; Payr. Cat. p. 72. no. 136.
112. *P. vitreus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 67. f. 637 a.
- × 113. *P. ziczæ*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 61. f. 590-592.  
*Ostræa ziczæ*, Linnæus. P. Ned. See. Venezuela

#### GENUS IV. PLICATULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 177.
2. *P. cristata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 178.  
*Plicatula gibbosa*, Blainville.
3. *P. depressa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 177.
4. *P. imbricata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 35.
5. *P. ramosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 1, 2.  
*Plicatula gibbosa*, *Lamarck*.
6. *P. reniformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 177.

#### GENUS V. SPONDYLUS, *Linnaeus*.

1. *S. aculeatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 5.
2. *S. albidus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 43.
3. *S. Americanus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 195. f. 1, 2.  
*Spondylus gædaropus*, var. Gmelin.
4. *S. arachnoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 185.
5. *S. aurantius*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 190; Enc. m. pl. 191. f. 3.
6. *S. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 188.
7. *S. candidus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 185.

8. *S. coccineus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 188.
9. *S. costatus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 44. f. 460, 462.
10. *S. crassisquama*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 189.
11. *S. croceus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 45. f. 463.
12. *S. ducalis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 47. f. 477, 478.  
*Spondylus gædaropus*, var., *Gmelin*.
13. *S. dubius*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 4.
14. *S. gædaropus*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. méth. pl. 190. f. 1.
15. *S. leucacantha*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 5.
16. *S. longispina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 187.
17. *S. longitudinalis*, *Lamarck*; Chem. Conch. v. 7. pl. 45. f. 466, 467.
18. *S. multilamellatus*, *Lamarck*; Chem. Con. v. 7. pl. 46. f. 472, 473.
19. *S. microlepas*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 190.
20. *S. nudus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 235. pl. 203. f. 1989, 1990.
21. *S. princeps*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 116. f. 2.
22. *S. radians*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 191.
23. *S. regius*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. méth. pl. 193. f. 1.
24. *S. spathuliferus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 191. f. 4, 6, 7.
25. *S. variegatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 45. f. 464.  
*Spondylus gædaropus*, var. *Gmelin*.
26. *S. violascens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 191.
27. *S. zonalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 191.

## FAMILY V. OSTRACEA.

### GENUS I. OSTRÆA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *O. Adriatica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 221.
2. *O. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
3. *O. borealis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 220.
4. *O. Braziliana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
5. *O. Canadensis*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn. Conch.* v. 8. pl. 73. f. 677?
6. *O. cochlear*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliæ, v. 2. pl. 28. f. 28.
7. *O. cornucopia*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn. Conch.* v. 8. pl. 74. f. 679.
8. *O. crista-galli*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 75. f. 683, 684.  
*Mytilus crista-galli*, *Linnaeus*.
9. *O. cristata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 7. f. 3.

10. *O. crocea*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 209.
11. *O. cucullata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 11, 12.
12. *O. Cynusii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, p. 7. no. 152. pl. 3. f. 1, 2.
13. *O. deforinis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
14. *O. denticulata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 9, 10.
15. *O. dentifera*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1840. p. 208.
16. *O. doridella*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 231 ; E. m. pl. 188. f. 4, 5.
17. *O. edulis*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1148 ; Sowerby, Genera, f. 1.
18. *O. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
19. *O. erucella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 231.
20. *O. excavata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 226.
21. *O. folium*, *Linnæus* ; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. pl. 7. f. 662, 666.
22. *O. fucorum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
23. *O. fusca*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 184. f. 1.  
*Ostræa Sinensis*, Dillwyn.
24. *O. gallina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 222.
25. *O. gibbosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 228.
26. *O. glaucina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 233.
27. *O. haliotidea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
28. *O. hippopus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 288.
29. *O. hyotis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 75. f. 685.  
*Mytilus hyotis*, Linnæus.
30. *O. imbricata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 298. pl. 186. f. 2.
31. *O. labrella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 252.
32. *O. laticorda*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 34. no. 1461.
33. *O. limacella*, *Lamarck* ; Sowerby, Genera, f. 3.
34. *O. lingua*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
35. *O. margaritacea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 181. f. 1-3.
36. *O. Mytiloides*, *Lamarck* ; Chemn. Conch. v. 9. pl. 116. f. 995.
37. *O. numisma*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 222.
38. *O. parasitica*, *Gmelin* ; Enc. méth. pl. 185. f. 2.  
*Ostræa arborea*, Dillwyn.
39. *O. plicatula*, *Gmelin* ; Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 184. f. 9.
40. *O. pulchella*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 299.
41. *O. radiata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 236.
42. *O. raricosta*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 299.
43. *O. rhizophoræ*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 542.
44. *O. rosacea*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 236.  
*Ostræa parasitica*, Chemnitz.



45. *O. rostralis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 224.
46. *O. rubella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 231.
47. *O. rufa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 228.
48. *O. ruseuriana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 225.
49. *O. scabra*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
50. *O. semicylindrica*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 258.
51. *O. Senegalensis*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3337. no. 18.
52. *O. sinuata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 227.
53. *O. spathulata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 225.
54. *O. spinosa*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 76. f. 13, 14.
55. *O. stentina*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, p. 85. no. 154. pl. 3.
56. *O. trapezina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 227.
57. *O. tuberculata*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 4. pl. 67. f. 2.
58. *O. tulipa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
59. *O. turbinata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 234.
60. *O. Virginica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 296. pl. 179. f. 1-5.  
*Ostræa rostrata*, *Chemnitz*; *Ostræa crassa*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Ostræa Virginiana*, var. *Gmelin*.

#### GENUS II. PLACUNA, *Bruguière*.

1. *P. papyracea*, *Lamarck*, A. s. v. v. 7. p. 270; Enc. méth. pl. 174. f. 2.
2. *P. placenta*, *Lamarck*, A. s. v. v. 7. p. 270; E. méth. pl. 173. f. 1-3.  
*Anomia placenta*, *Linnæus*.
3. *P. sella*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 270; Enc. méth. pl. 174. f. 1.

#### GENUS III. PLACUNANOMIA, *Broderip*.

1. *P. Cumingii*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 29; Sow. Gen. no. 38.
2. *P. echinata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 2.
3. *P. foliata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 2.
4. *P. rudis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 2.

#### GENUS IV. ANOMIA, *Linnæus*.

1. *A. aculeata*, *Müller*, Chemm. Conch. v. 8. p. 92. pl. 77. f. 702.
2. *A. ænigmatia*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 199. f. 1949, 1950.
3. *A. cepta*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 171. f. 1, 2.  
*Anomia violacea?* *Bruguière*.
4. *A. cucullata*, *Bruguière*, Enc. méth. p. 70.

5. *A. cylindrica*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3346.  
*Anomia cymbiformis*, Montagu.
6. *A. ephippium*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 170. f. 6, 7.
7. *A. fornicata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 170. f. 4, 5.
8. *A. imbricata*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. p. 73.
9. *A. lens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 276.
10. *A. macrochisma*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 34.
11. *A. membranacea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 170. f. 1-3?
12. *A. patellaris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 273.  
*Anomia Patellæformis*, Linnæus.
13. *A. pectinata*, *Bruguère*; Chem. Con. v. 8. p. 79. pl. 76. f. 689, 690.
14. *A. punctata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. p. 88. pl. 77. f. 698.
15. *A. pyriformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 275.
16. *A. squamula*, *Lamarck*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. p. 86. pl. 77. f. 696.
17. *A. striatula*, *Bruguère*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. p. 87. pl. 77. f. 697.
18. *A. undulata*, *Bruguère*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. p. 88. pl. 77. f. 699.

## CLASS II. BRACHIOPODA.

### FAMILY I. TENDINOSA.

#### GENUS I. LINGULA, *Bruguère*.

1. *L. anatina*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 125. f. 3.  
*Patella unguis*, Linnæus; *Pinna unguis*, Chemnitz;  
*Mytilus lingua*, Solander.
2. *L. Audebardii*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 125. f. 1.
3. *L. compressa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 100.
4. *L. hians*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 2.
5. *L. ovalis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 100.
6. *L. semen*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 23. f. 14.
7. *L. tumidula*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. S. v. 1. pl. 125. f. 4.

#### GENUS II. TEREBRATULA, *Bruguère*.

1. *T. aurita*, *Fleming*, Phil. Zool. v. 2. p. 498. pl. 4. f. 5.
2. *T. australis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 85. f. 1-5.  
*Terebratula flavescens*, var.?

3. *T. caput-serpentis*, *Lamarck* ; Chemnitz, *Conch.* pl. 78. f. 712.  
*Anomia caput-serpentis*, Gmelin.
4. *T. Chilensis*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. p. 141. pl. 22. f. 1.
5. *T. costata*, *Lowe*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 2. p. 105. pl. 5. f. 8, 9.  
*Terebratula aurita*, var.?
6. *T. dentata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 331.
7. *T. dilatata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 330.
8. *T. disculus*, *Pallas*, *Miscellanea Zoologica*.
9. *T. dorsata*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 242. f. 1.  
*Anomia dorsata*, Gmelin.
10. *T. erythroleuca*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 85.
11. *T. flavescens*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 330.
12. *T. flexuosa*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5.
13. *T. Gaudichaudi*, *Gray*, *Griffith's Cuvier's Animal Kingdom*.
14. *T. globosa*, *Lamarck* ; De Blainville, *Malacologie*, pl. 52. f. 2.
15. *T. lenticularis*, *Deshayes*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1839; *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 41.
16. *T. Macloviana*, *Lesson*, *Voyage de la Coquille*.
17. *T. pisum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 330.
18. *T. psittacea*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 244. f. 3.
19. *T. recurva*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 85.
20. *T. rosea*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 15.
21. *T. rotundata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 330.
22. *T. rubra*, *Pallas*, *Miscellanea Zoologica*.
23. *T. sanguinea*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 331.  
*Anomia Capensis*? Gmelin; *Anomia cruenta*? Dillwyn.
24. *T. septentrionalis*, *Courthouy*, *Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.* pl. 3. f. 18.
25. *T. Sowerbii*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5.
26. *T. truncata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 332.
27. *T. uva*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. p. 142. pl. 22. f. 2.
28. *T. vitrea*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 239. f. 1.
29. *T. Zelandica*, *Deshayes*, *Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 42.

## FAMILY II. ADHÆRENTIA.

GENUS I. THECIDIUM, *DeFrance*.

1. *T. Mediterraneum*, *DeFrance* ; *Risso*, *Prod. mer Nice*, pl. 4. f. 183.

GENUS II. CRANIA, *Bruguère*.

1. *C. personata*, *Lamarck*; *Hæninghaus*, Monog. pl. 2. f. 1-6.
2. *C. ringens*, *Hæninghaus*, Monog. p. 3. no. 2. f. 2. *a*, *b*.  
*Anomia turbinata*, *Poli*.
3. *C. rostrata*, *Hæninghaus*, Monog. p. 3. no. 3. f. 3.  
*Anomia craniolaris*, *Chemnitz*; *Patella distorta*, *Montagu*.

GENUS III. ORBICULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *O. cancellata*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 321. pl. 11. f. 6.
2. *O. Cumingii*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 23. f. 1.
3. *O. lævis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 1, 2.
4. *O. lamellosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 23. f. 2.
5. *O. Norwegica*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells.  
*Anomia turbinata*, *Dillwyn*; *Patella anomala*, *Müller*.
6. *O. reflexa*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 321. pl. 11. f. 7.
7. *O. strigata*, *Sowerby*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 33. f. 1\*.

## CLASS III. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER I. CIRRHOBRANCHIATA.

GENUS I. DENTALIUM, *Linnæus*.

1. *D. abbreviatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 32. pl. 4. f. 21, 22.
2. *D. acuminatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 49. pl. 3. f. 19, 20.
3. *D. ambiguum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 1.
- ✕ 4. *D. aprinum*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 7.  
*Dentalium striatulum*, var. *Linnæus*.
- ✕ 5. *D. arcuatum*, *Linnæus*; *Martini*, Conch. Cab. pl. 1. f. 5 *a*.  
*Dentalium elephantinum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*.
6. *D. bicarinatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 44. pl. 4. f. 16, 17.
7. *D. dentalis*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 4.
8. *D. eburneum*, *Linnæus*; *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 15. f. 6.
9. *D. elephantinum*, *Linnæus*; *Deshayes*, Monog. pl. 3. f. 7.

10. *D. ensiforme*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 18.
11. *D. entalis*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 3.  
Variety *Dentalium Tarentinum*, *Lamarek*.
12. *D. fissura*, *Lamarek*; *Deshayes*, Monog. pl. 4. f. 6, 7.
13. *D. Indicum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 11.
14. *D. inversum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 50. pl. 2. f. 21, 22.
15. *D. lacteum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 42. pl. 2. f. 28.
16. *D. Lessoni*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 37. pl. 2. f. 13.
- × 17. *D. longitrorsum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 6.
18. *D. nebulosum*, *Linnæus*; *Deshayes*, Monog. p. 49. pl. 2. f. 20.
19. *D. novem-costatum*, *Lamarek*; *Desh.* Monog. pl. 2. f. 11, 12.  
Variety *Dentalium fasciatum*, *Lamarek*.
20. *D. octogonum*, *Lamarek*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 8.
21. *D. perpusillum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
22. *D. politum*, *Linnæus*; *Deshayes*, Monog. pl. 2. f. 17.
23. *D. pseudo-sexagonum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. p. 38. pl. 2. f. 14-16.
24. *D. quadrangulare*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
25. *D. rubescens*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 43. pl. 2. f. 23, 24.
26. *D. sectum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 47. pl. 4. f. 12-14.
27. *D. splendidum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
28. *D. strangulatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. p. 52. pl. 2. f. 28.
29. *D. striatum*, *Lamarek*; *Deshayes*, Monog. pl. 4. f. 4, 5.
30. *D. subulatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 53. pl. 2. f. 29.
31. *D. tesseragonum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
32. *D. translucidum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 42. pl. 2. f. 26.
33. *D. variabile*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 32. pl. 2. f. 30.

## ORDER II. CYCLOBRANCHIATA.

### GENUS I. CHITON, *Linnæus*.

1. *C. aculeatus*, *Linnæus*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 44. f. 47.
2. *C. affinis*, *Costa*, Fauna del Regno di Napoli.
3. *C. alatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 61.
- × 4. *C. albo-lineatus*, *Broderip* & *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 368.
5. *C. albus*, *Montagu*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 99, 100.  
*Chiton aselloides*, var. *Lowe*.
6. *C. alternans*, *Costa*, Fauna del Regno di Napoli.
7. *C. alternatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 141.

8. *C. amiculatus*, *Pallas*, Nov. Act. Pet. v. 2. p. 241. pl. 7. f. 26-30.  
*Amicula* — ? *Gray*.
9. *C. apiculatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 140.
10. *C. armatus*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37. no. 76.
11. *C. articulatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 18.
12. *C. atratus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 57, 58.
13. *C. australis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 44. f. 46.
14. *C. Barnesii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 38. f. 2.
15. *C. bicostatus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amér. mérid. pl. 81. f. 7-9.
16. *C. bipunctatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Ill. p. 41. f. 27.
17. *C. biramosus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 378.
18. *C. Blainvillii*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.
19. *C. Bowenii*, *King*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 37.
20. *C. brevispinosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 136.
21. *C. Cajetanus*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliae, v. 1. pl. 4. f. 1.
22. *C. Californicus*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37. no. 68.
23. *C. canaliculatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 75. f. 37-42.
24. *C. cancellatus*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 104, 105.
25. *C. castaneus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 74. f. 33, 34.
26. *C. catenulatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 145.
27. *C. Chilensis*, *Frembly*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 203. pl. 17. f. 6.
28. *C. Chiloensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. p. 39. f. 11.
29. *C. ciliatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 79.
30. *C. cinereus*, *Linnæus*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 94-98.  
*Chiton cimex*, var. *Chemnitz*.
31. *C. coarctatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 62.
32. *C. Columbiensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Con. Illus. p. 40. f. 15.
33. *C. concinnus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 117, 118.
34. *C. Coquimbensis*, *Frembly*, Z. J. v. 3. p. 197. pl. (supp.) 16. f. 2.
35. *C. crenulatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 43.
36. *C. erinitus*, *Pennant*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 88, 93.  
*Chiton fuscicularis*, *Sowerby*.
- ×37. *C. Cumingii*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 198. pl. (supp.) 16. f. 3.
- ×38. *C. cymbiola*, *Sowerby*, Mag. N. H. June 1840; C. I. f. 45, 85, 86.  
*Chiton tulipa*, *Quoy* and *Gaimard*.
39. *C. Danielli*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 44. f. 48.
40. *C. disjunctus*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 303. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 5.
41. *C. dispar*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 25.
42. *C. echinatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 47.
43. *C. elegans*, *Frembly*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 204. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 6.

44. *C. Elensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 69.
45. *C. Emersoni*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. U. States, v. 2. pl. 3. f. 10.
46. *C. evanidus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 139.
47. *C. excavatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 131.
48. *C. exiguus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 36.
49. *C. fasciatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 153.
50. *C. fascicularis*, *Linnaeus*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 87.
51. *C. fastigiatus*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 42. f. 35.
52. *C. fimbriatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 137.
53. *C. foveolatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 60.
54. *C. Fremblyi*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 4.
55. *C. fulminatus*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 19.
- × 56. *C. fulvus*, *Wood*, Gen. Conch.; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 53, 83.
57. *C. Garnoti*, *Blainville*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 73. f. 9-14.
58. *C. Georgianus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 75. f. 25-30.  
*Chiton Magellanicus*? Chemnitz.
59. *C. gigas*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 96. f. 819.
60. *C. glauco-cinctus*, *Frembly*, Z. J. v. 3. p. 201. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 2.
61. *C. glaucus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 376. pl. 74. f. 7-11.
62. *C. Goodallii*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Con. Ill. f. 34, 40.
63. *C. graniferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 104.
- × 64. *C. granosus*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 200. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 1.
65. *C. granulatus*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 201. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 3.
66. *C. Grayii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 8, 16.
67. *C. hastatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 127.
68. *C. Hennahii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1, 33.
69. *C. hirudiniformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Con. Ill. f. 23, 142.
70. *C. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amér. mérid. pl. 65. f. 20-24.
71. *C. incarnatus*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37.
72. *C. incisus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 61.
73. *C. Indicus*, *Chemnitz*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 45. f. 55.
74. *C. inornatus*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37. no. 42 a.
75. *C. Isabellei*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Am. mér. pl. 65. f. 14-19.
76. *C. Janeirensis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 54, 56.
77. *C. lævigatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 18.
78. *C. lævis*, *Pennant*, Br. Z. v. 4. pl. 36. f. 3; Sow. C. I. f. 101, 102.
79. *C. lamellosus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 386. pl. 74. f. 29-32.
80. *C. larvæformis*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 87. f. 6.
81. *C. latus*, *Lowé*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. pl. 5. f. 6, 7.

82. *C. lentiginosus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 120, 121.
83. *C. limaciformis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Con. Ill.* p. 43. f. 38.
84. *C. lineatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 77.
85. *C. lineolatus*, *Frembly*, *Zool. J.* v. 3. no. 11. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 7.
86. *C. longicymba*, *Blainville*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 67.
87. *C. Loo-Chooanus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. J.* v. 4. p. 368.
88. *C. luridus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* p. 40. f. 20.
89. *C. Lyellii*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* p. 38. f. 7.
90. *C. lyratus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 126.
91. *C. magnificus*, *Deshayes*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 52.  
*Chiton olivaceus*, *Frembly*; *Chiton latus*, *Sowerby*.
92. *C. marginatus*, *Pennant*, *Brit. Zool.* v. 4. pl. 36. f. 2.  
*Chiton minimus*, *Chemnitz*; *Chiton ruber*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Chiton asellus*, *Chemnitz*.
93. *C. marmoratus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 148-150.
94. *C. Mauritanus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. p. 397. pl. 73. f. 1-3.
95. *C. monticularis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. p. 406. pl. 73. f. 30-36.
96. *C. occidentalis*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* p. 45. f. 54.
97. *C. patulus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 134.
98. *C. pectinatus*, *Gould*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 146.
99. *C. pellis-serpentis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 74. f. 17-22.
100. *C. Peruvianus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 490; *Sowerby*,  
*Conch. Illus.* f. 44.
101. *C. petholatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 59, 64, 65.
102. *C. piceus*, *Linnaeus*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 147.  
*Chitones convexus, gemmatus, granulatus, tuberculatus,*  
*unquiculatus, zonatus, auctorum.*
103. *C. platymerus*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 41. f. 11.
104. *C. Polii*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 504.  
*Chiton squamosus, var.* *Chemnitz*.
105. *C. pulchellus*, *Costa*, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*.
106. *C. punctulatissimus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* p. 39. f. 9, 26.
107. *C. pusillus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Ill.* f. 31.
108. *C. pusio*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 105.
109. *C. Quoyi*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 509.  
*Chiton viridis*, *Quoy*.
110. *C. regulatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 58.
111. *C. retusus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 22.
112. *C. roseus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 14.
113. *C. ruber*, *Lowe*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 101. pl. 5. f. 2.



114. *C. rubicundus*, *Costa*, Fauna del Regno di Napoli.  
 115. *C. rugosus*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* p. 45. f. 49.  
 116. *C. rugulatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 42, 78, 143, 144.  
 117. *C. rugulosa*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 19.  
 118. *C. scabriculus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Ill.* f. 21.  
 119. *C. sculptus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 66.  
 120. *C. setiger*, *King*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 17.  
     *Chiton raripilosus*, var. *Gray*; *Chiton Fremblyi*, var. *Sowerby*.  
 121. *C. setosus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 19.  
 122. *C. Siculus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 123-125.  
 123. *C. spiniferus*, *Frembly*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3. pl. (supp.) 16. f. 1.  
     *Chiton aculeatus*? *Barnes*; *Chiton tuberculiferus*? *Sow*.  
 124. *C. spiniger*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841; *Conch. Illus.* f. 68.  
 × 125. *C. spinosus*, *Bruguère*, *Journ. d'H. N.* v. 1. p. 25. pl. 2. f. 1, 2.  
 126. *C. spinulosus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 70, 71, 84.  
 × 127. *C. squamosus*, *Linnaeus*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 76.  
     *Chiton tessellatus*, *Dillwyn*.  
 128. *C. Stokesii*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 24.  
 129. *C. stramineus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Ill.* f. 28, 138.  
 130. *C. striatus*, *Barnes*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 3, 41.  
 131. *C. subfuscus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 3.  
 132. *C. sulcatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 75. f. 31-36.  
 133. *C. Swainsonii*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Ill.* f. 5.  
 134. *C. tehuelchus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* pl. 65. f. 7-13.  
 135. *C. tenuistriatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 135.  
 136. *C. tessellatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 75. f. 43.  
 137. *C. textilis*, *Nuttall*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 55, 61.  
 138. *C. truncatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 61.  
 139. *C. tuberculiferus*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat.*; *Zool. Journ.* v. 3. pl. 96.  
 140. *C. tulipa*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 74. f. 35, 36.  
 141. *C. tunicatus*, *Wood*, *Gen. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 1.  
 142. *C. undulatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 75. f. 19-22.  
 143. *C. velatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* p. 45. f. 53.  
 144. *C. versicolor*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 75, 122.  
 145. *C. vestitus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 128.  
 146. *C. violaceus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 73. f. 15-20.  
 147. *C. virgulatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 132.  
 148. *C. Watsoni*, *Sowerby*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* June 1840.  
     *Chiton castaneus*, *Quoy* and *Gaimard* (*Deshayes*).  
 149. *C. Zelandicus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 5-8.

GENUS II. CHITONELLUS, *Lamarck*.

- ✕ 1. *C. fasciatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 73. f. 21-29.*  
*Chiton fasciatus*, *Sowerby*.
- 2. *C. lævis*, *Lamarck*; *Blainville*, *Malac. pl. 87. f. 5.*  
*Chiton erucæformis*, *Sowerby*.
- 3. *C. oculatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 73. f. 37, 38.*
- 4. *C. striatus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus. f. 62.*  
*Chiton striatus*, *Sowerby*.
- 5. *C. strigatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst. v. 2. p. 13. pl. 135. f. 6.*  
*Chiton strigatus*, *Sowerby*.

GENUS III. PATELLA, *Linnaeus*. 144 Sp *Reeve*

- 1. *P. alveus*, *Conrad*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 20.*
- 2. *P. amœna*, *Say*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. v. 2. p. 223.*
- 3. *P. angulosa*, *Gmelin*; *Lister's Conch. pl. 538. f. 1 b.*
- 4. *P. apicina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 525.*
- ✕ 5. *P. Araucana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amér. mérid. pl. 65. f. 4-6. Valparaiso*
- 6. *P. argentata*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 39. f. 7.*
- 7. *P. argentea*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 345. pl. 70. f. 16, 17.*
- 8. *P. aspera*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 529.*
- 9. *P. aurifera*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat. Oct. 1840. p. 204.*
- 10. *P. Azorica*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 38.*
- 11. *P. barbara*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat. p. 1258.*
- 12. *P. barbata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 528.*
- 13. *P. Cecilians*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amér. mérid. pl. 81. f. 4-6.*
- 14. *P. Clealandi*.
- 15. *P. cærulea*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch. v. 1. pl. 8. f. 62.*  
*Patella lævis*, *Pennant*.
- ✕ 16. *P. clypeator*, *Lesson*, *Zool. Voy. de la Coquille, p. 419. no. 184. Monte Somers*
- ✕ 17. *P. cochlear*, *Born*, *Mus. Cæs. pl. 18. f. 3. Cape of Good Hope*
- ✕ 18. *P. compressa*, *Linnaeus*; *Blainville*, *Malac. pl. 49. f. 2. Cape of GH*
- 19. *P. cymbularia*, *Lamarck*; *Blainville*, *Malac. pl. 49. f. 6.*
- 20. *P. Cypria*, *Dillwyn*, *Catalogue of Shells.*
- 21. *P. deaurata*, *Gmelin*; *Blainville*, *Malac. pl. 49. f. 7.*
- 22. *P. dentata*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat. Oct. 1840. p. 204.*
- ✕ 23. *P. diaphana*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 38. no. 1581 a. Mazatlan*
- ✕ 24. *P. exarata*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 38. no. 1580 b. Oregon*
- 25. *P. fenestrata*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 38. no. 1590 a.*

*P. cenecl.* Mart S of Magellan

*P. lancea* Reeve Japan

*P. atramentosa* Reeve Cape Horn

*P. piccl.* Reeve S Seas

103 *P. floccata* Reeve New Zealand

104 *P. achates* Reeve hab?

105 *P. Jacksoniensis* Reeve Port Jackson

106 *P. melanoleuca* Gmel hab?

107 *P. luzonica* Reeve P

26. *P. flammea*, *Gmelin*, p. 3716. no. 126.  
 27. *P. fragilis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1921.  
 28. *P. galathea*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 539.  
 X 29. *P. granatina*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 2. pl. 9. f. 71-74. *Cape of G.*  
 30. *P. granulata*, *Linnaeus*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 70. f. 12-15.  
 31. *P. insignis*, *Menke*, *Moll. novae Holl.* p. 34.  
 32. *P. Javanica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 538.  
     *Siphonaria Javanica*, *Blainville*.  
 33. *P. laciniata*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1258.  
 34. *P. levigata*, *Dillwyn*, *Martini*, *Conch.* v. 1. pl. 7. f. 54.  
 35. *P. Lamarckii*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat. Moll. de Corse*, pl. 4. f. 3, 4.  
 36. *P. leucophaea*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 37. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 536.  
 X 38. *P. longicosta*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* v. 3. p. 711. *hab?*  
 39. *P. luteola*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 529.  
 X 40. *P. Magellanica*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. nat.* no. 52.  
     *Patella fusca?* *Dillwyn*. *Straits of Magellan*  
 41. *P. malicolor*, *Dufo*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1840. p. 205.  
 42. *P. mamillaris*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1259.  
 43. *P. mamillata*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 44. *P. maxima*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 482.  
 45. *P. mazatlantica*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's voy.* pl. 39. f. 12.  
 46. *P. melanogramma*, *Dillwyn*, *Cat. of Shells*.  
 47. *P. Mexicana*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 369.  
 48. *P. monopis*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. nat.* p. 3707. no. 78.  
 49. *P. monticolor*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 50. *P. nausaltica*, *Petit*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 51. *P. notata*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. p. 324.  
 52. *P. novemradiata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 7. f. 22, 23.  
 X 53. *P. oculus*, *Born*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Man.* f. 229. *Cape of G.H.*  
 54. *P. onychitis*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novae Hollandiae*, p. 34.  
 55. *P. opea*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 56. *P. Oregona*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 57. *P. ornata*, *Dillwyn*, *Cat. of Shells*, v. 2. p. 1029. no. 30.  
     *Patella margaritacea*, *Chemnitz*.  
 58. *P. parasitica*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. dans l'Amer. mérid.* pl. 81. f. 1-3.  
 59. *P. parva*, *Donovan*; *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* v. 1. pl. 12. f. 4, 5.  
 60. *P. pectinata*, *Linnaeus*; *Born*, *Mus. Cæs.* pl. 18. f. 7.  
     *Patella intorta?* *Sowerby*; *Patella pectunculus?* *Gmelin*.

- nigrolineata*. *Dun. Phil.*  
*P. pentacyana*. *Born. Phil.*  
*P. electrica* *Reeve*. *Australia*  
*P. boreyma* *Reeve*. *California*  
*P. margaritacea*. *Chem N Zealand*  
 X *P. discors*. *Phil. Mazatlan*  
 Y *P. cuprea*. *Reeve Swan River*  
 96 *P. striata* *Quoy*. *Galapagos*  
 97 *P. cantharus* *Reeve New Zealand*  
 98 *P. pruinosa*. *Table Bay Krauss*

61. *P. pellucida*, *Linnaeus*, Pennant, Brit. Zool. pl. 90. f. 150.
62. *P. pileata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 38.
- × 63. *P. plicata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 18. f. 1.  
*Patella plicaria*, *Gmelin*. Cape of Good Hope
- × 64. *P. plumbea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 530.  
*Patella cœrulea?* *Quoy*. Senegal
65. *P. Pretrei*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 15-17.
66. *P. punctata*, *Lamarck*, Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 3. f. 6-8.
67. *P. puncturata*, *Lamarck*, Lister, Conch. pl. 537. f. 18.
68. *P. pyramidata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 529.
69. *P. Reynaudi*, *Deshayes*, Voy. Belanger Ind. pl. 2. f. 11, 12.
70. *P. rota*, *Dillwyn*, Cat. of Shells.
- × 71. *P. saccharina* *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 1. pl. 9. f. 76.  
*Astrolepas saccharina*, *D'Argenville*. ♀
72. *P. scutellaris*, *Lamarck*; *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 70. f. 7, 8.
73. *P. spectrum*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
74. *P. spinifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 528.
75. *P. stellæformis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 136. f. 3.
76. *P. stellifera*, *Gmelin*, p. 3719. no. 143.
77. *P. stellularia*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 70. f. 18-20.
78. *P. striata*, *Petit*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
79. *P. strigillata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
80. *P. Surinamensis*, *Gmelin*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 50.
81. *P. Tarentina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 537.
82. *P. tessellata*, *Muller*, Zool. Dan. v. 1. pl. 12. f. 6.
83. *P. testudinalis*, *Muller*, Zool. Dan. p. 237.
- × 84. *P. Tramoserica*, *Martyn*, Univ. Conch. v. 1. pl. 16. Australia
85. *P. tricostata*, *Gmelin*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 163. f. 1622.
86. *P. tuberculifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 438.
- × 87. *P. umbella*, *Gmelin*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 1. pl. 8. f. 63.  
*Patella miniata*, *Sowerby*. Cape of Good Hope
- × 88. *P. umbonata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37. Upper California
- × 89. *P. variegata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 136. f. 1. Australia  
*Patella rota var.?*
90. *P. virginea*, *Muller*, Zool. Dan. v. 1. p. 13. pl. 12. f. 4, 5.
91. *P. virgimum*, *Dufou*, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840. p. 205.
92. *P. viridis*, *Dufou*, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840. p. 204.
93. *P. viridula*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. 539.
94. *P. vulgata*, *Linnaeus*, Pennant, Brit. Zool. v. 4. pl. 89. f. 145.
95. *P. zonata*, *Shubert & Wagner*, Conch. Cab. Supp. pl. 229, f. 4056, 4057.

~~variabilis~~ Brit Mus. Cat. Sw. Valparaiso ~~P. variegata~~ ~~Reeve~~ Australia  
~~integerrima~~ ~~Sow. Pacif. Ocean~~ k P: petalata. ~~Reeve~~ Australia  
 nigrisquamata. ~~Reeve~~ Australia. l P: variabilis ~~Sow.~~ Valparaiso  
 ebra. ~~Reeve~~ Swan River  
 ovalis ~~Reeve~~. Coquimbo  
 umbata. ~~Phil.~~ North Australia  
 m P: zebrina. ~~Lesson~~ Valparaiso  
 n ~~P. plicata~~ ~~Reeve~~ Sw. Valparaiso  
 o P: imbricata ~~Reeve~~ N. Zeal?

## ORDER III. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY I. *FISSURACEA*.GENUS I. *LOTTIA*, Gray.

1. *L. Antillarum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
2. *L. conoidea* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 5-7.
3. *L. elongata* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 12-14.
4. *L. flammea* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 15-24.
5. *L. fragilis* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 28-30.
6. *L. gigantea*, Gray, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
7. *L. orbicularis* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 31, 32.
8. *L. pilcopsis* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 25-27.
9. *L. punctata* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 40-42.
10. *L. radians*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
11. *L. rugosa* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 36, 37.
12. *L. scabra*, Gray, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 38.  
*Patella scabra*, Nuttall.
13. *L. septiformis* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 43, 44.
14. *L. squamosa* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 38, 39.
15. *L. stellaris* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 1-4.
16. *L. striata* (*Patelloida*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 8-11.
17. *L. testudinaria*, Sowerby, Gen. of Shells, no. 42.  
*Patella testudinaria*, Linnaeus. P.
18. *L. zebrina*, Lesson, Zool. Voy. de la Coquille, p. 417. no. 180.

GENUS II. *MOURETIA*, Sowerby.

1. *M. Peruviana*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6.  
*Siphonaria Peruviana*, D'Orbigny.
2. *M. reticulata*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6.
3. *M. stellata*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6.

GENUS III. *SIPHONARIA*, Sowerby.

1. *S. acuta*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 35-37.
2. *S. albicans*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 38-40.

3. *S. Algesiræ*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 23-25.
4. *S. alternicosta*, Potiez, Moll. Galer. Douai, v. 1. pl. 1. f. 18-20.
5. *S. amara*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
- × 6. *S. atra*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 19, 20.  
*Siphonaria picta*? D'Orbigny. *Siphonaria*
7. *S. australis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 32-34
8. *S. Capensis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 28, 29.
9. *S. characteristica*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 138. f. 3.
- × 10. *S. concinna*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, *Siphonaria*, f. 1, 2. *Mauritius*
- × 11. *S. costata*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6. *Central America*
12. *S. crebricostata*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
- × 13. *S. denticulata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 19, 20. *Australia*
14. *S. Diemenensis*, Quoy, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, v. 2. p. 327. pl. 25.  
f. 1-12.
15. *S. exigua*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, *Siphonaria*, f. 4.
- × 16. *S. gigas*, Sowerby, App. Tank. Cat. p. 7. no. 808. *Parana*
17. *S. Guamensis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 25. f. 15, 16.
- × 18. *S. læviuscula*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 7. *Valparaiso*
19. *S. Lessonii*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 44. f. 2.
20. *S. leucopleura*, Blainville.  
*Patella leucopleura*, Gmelin.
- × 21. *S. lineolata*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6. *Central America*
22. *S. maura*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 7.
23. *S. obliquata*, Sowerby, App. Tank. Cat. p. 7. no. 809.
24. *S. pica*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6. *Acapulco*
25. *S. picta*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 256. f. 2-11.
26. *S. plana*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 25. f. 21, 22.
27. *S. plicata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 25. f. 26, 27.
28. *S. punctata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 25. f. 13, 14.
29. *S. radiata*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6.
30. *S. radiata*. Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. p. 49. Malac. pl. 2. f. 4.
31. *S. scutellum*, Deshayes, Mag. de Zool. pl. 35.
- × 32. *S. siphon*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, *Siphonaria*, f. 1. P
33. *S. stella*, Petit, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
34. *S. subrugosa*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1825, p. 6.
35. *S. viridis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 25. f. 30, 31.
36. *S. Zelandica*, Quoy, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, v. 3. p. 344. pl. 25.  
f. 17, 18.

Cancer. Reeve New Zealand.  
*palpebrum* Reeve *Siphon*  
*funiculata* Reeve Van Dieman  
*coelacanthiformis* Reeve China

GENUS IV. PARMOPHORUS, *Blainville*.

- ✕ 1. *P. Australis*, *Lamarck*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 69. f. 1.  
*Patella ambigua*, *Chemnitz*; *Scuta antipodes*, *Montagu*;  
*Parmophorus elongatus*, *Blainville*; *Emarginula elongata*,  
*Sowerby*.
2. *P. breviculus*, *Blainville*, Bulletin des Sciences, 1817. p. 28.
3. *P. corrugatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 139. f. 1.
4. *P. granulatus*, *Blainville*, Bulletin des Sciences, 1817. p. 28.  
*Emarginula brevicula*, *Sowerby*.
5. *P. intermedius*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 139. f. 5, 6.

GENUS V. EMARGINULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *E. aspersa*, *Gray*.  
*Patella aspersa*, *Humphrey M.S.S.*
2. *E. Blainvillii*, *Defrance*; *Blainville Malac*, pl. 48 bis. f. 1.
3. *E. cancellata*, *Philippi*, Moll. Siciliae, pl. 7. f. 15.  
*Patella crystallina*, *Wood*.
4. *E. conica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amer. Mérid. pl. 78. f. 10, 11.  
*Rimula* —? *Defrance*.
5. *E. conoidea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 140. f. 7.
6. *E. crenata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 370.
7. *E. curvirostris*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 3. p. 111. no. 8.  
*Emarginula fissura*, *Payrandeau*; *Emarginula conica*, *Blainv.*
8. *E. depressa*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 48. f. 3.  
*Emarginula Pauli*, *Quoy*.
9. *E. elongata*, *Costa*, Osserv. Pantellaria, p. 10. no. 17.  
*Emarginula papillosa*, *Risso*.
10. *E. emarginata*, *Blainville*, Malac. p. 48. f. 2.  
*Emarginula Australis*, *Quoy*.
11. *E. fissura*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 582.  
*Patella fissura*, *Linnæus*.
12. *E. fissurata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 34. f. 3.  
*Patella fissurata*, *Chemnitz*; *Emarginula rubra*, *Lamarck*.
13. *E. franciscana*, *Recluz*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 259.
14. *E. Huzardii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, pl. 5. f. 1, 2.  
*Emarginula depressa*, *Risso*; *Emarginula reticulata*, *Sowerby*.
15. *E. lata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 330. pl. 68. f. 9, 10.
16. *E. lævis*, *Recluz*, Mag. Zool. 1843. p. 232.  
*Patella lævis*, *Pennant*; *Patella fissura*, *Da Costa*.
17. *E. notata*, *Sowerby*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. p. 324. vig. 25. f. c. d.

*P. elongatus* *Sow*

18. *E. Panhiensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 7, 8.
19. *E. Parmophoidea*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 15, 16.
20. *E. plantarum*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, October 1840. p. 205.
21. *E. rosea*, *Bell*, *Zool. Jour.* v. 1. p. 52. pl. 4. f. 1.  
*Patella fissura*, *Martini*; *Emarginula pileolus*, *Michaud*.
22. *E. rugosa*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 17, 18.
23. *E. striatula*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 21, 22.
24. *E. tenuis*, *Recluz*, *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. f. 234.
25. *E. tricostata*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 34. f. 6.
26. *E. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 19, 20.

GENUS VI. FISSURELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *F. æqualis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 56.
2. *F. affinis*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Sow. Conch. Illus.* f. 44.
3. *F. afra*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 5, 6.
4. *F. alternata*, *Say*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci.* v. 2. 224.
5. *F. aperta*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat. App.* p. 6. no. 794.
6. *F. aspera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 46.
7. *F. asperella*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 71.
8. *F. Barbadosensis*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 5, 6.  
*Patella Barbadosensis*, *Gmelin*; *Patella perforata*, *Gmelin*.  
*Patella virescens*, *Guilding*.
9. *F. biradiata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 23, 52.
10. *F. calyculata*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, f. 4; *Conch. Illus.* f. 19, 21.
11. *F. cancellata*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat.* no. 802; *Conch. Illus.* f. 29.  
*Patella cancellata*, *Solander*; *Lucæpina elegans*, *Gray*.  
*Foraminella Sowerbii*, *Guilding*.
- × 12. *F. candida*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus. Cat.* no. 63. f. 58.
13. *F. Cayenensis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 7.
- × 14. *F. Chemnitzii*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 55. W. Africa
15. *F. Chilensis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 36.
16. *F. clypeiformis*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat. App.* p. 6.
17. *F. clypeus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 77.
18. *F. coarctata*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 339; *Sow., Conch. Ill.* f. 22  
*Fissurella crassa*, *Sowerby*.
19. *F. costaria*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. f. 135. no. 12.  
*Patella pileolus*, *Chemnitz*.
20. *F. costata*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 28.
- × 21. *F. crassa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 9, 11. Valparaiso.

*F. compressa*. *Reeve*.

*F. Ticaonica*. *Reeve*. P.

*F. clathrata*. *Reeve*. China Seas.



22. *F. crenifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 73.
23. *F. crenulata*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. App. p. 6; Conch. Illus. f. 31, 38.
24. *F. depressa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 598.
25. *F. Europæa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 43.  
*Fissurella cancellata*, Gray.
26. *F. fascicularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 598; Sow. Genera. f. 6.
27. *F. Fontainiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 12-14.
28. *F. fulvescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 49.
- ✕ 29. *F. gibberula*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illust. f. 17. *Maclure*  
*Fissurella gibba*, Philippi.
30. *F. Græca*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 3.  
*Patella Græca*, Linnæus.
31. *F. grandis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 48.  
*Fissurella nigra*, Lesson.
32. *F. hians*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 370.
33. *F. hiantula*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 132.  
*Fissurella aperta*, *Sowerby*; *Pupillæa aperta*, Gray.
34. *F. inæqualis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 45.
35. *F. Javaniensis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 12.
36. *F. lata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 63.
37. *F. latimarginata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 69.
38. *F. lilacina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 595.
- ✕ 39. *F. limbata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 42, 66, 74. *Valparaiso*  
*Fissurella picta*, *Sowerby*.
40. *F. Lincolnii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 40.
41. *F. lineata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 65. f. 68.
42. *F. macrochisma*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1923, 1924.  
*Macrochisma* —? Gray.
43. *F. macrotrema*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Con. Ill. f. 41, 41\*, 41\*\*.
- ✕ 44. *F. maxima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 18. *Valparaiso*
45. *F. megatrema*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 63. f. 5-10.  
*Fissurellidea* —? *D'Orbigny*.
46. *F. Mexicana*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 67. f. 61.
47. *F. microtrema*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 50.
48. *F. minuta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 599.
49. *F. mutabilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Conch. Illust. f. 67, 70.
50. *F. neglecta*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth.; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 30.  
*Fissurella Mediterranea*, Gray.
51. *F. nigrita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 47.
52. *F. nigropunctata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 51.

53. *F. nimbose*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 2.  
*Patella nimbose*, Linnæus.
54. *F. noachina*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 15.  
*Patella noachina*, Chemnitz; *Patella fissurella*, Müller.  
*Rimula Flemingii*, Macgillivray; *Cemoria Flemingii*, Leach;  
*Puncturella noachina*, Lowe.
- ✕ 55. *F. nodosa*, Lamarck, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 1. *W Indiae*.  
*Patella nodosa*, Born; *Patellæ spinosa*, Jamaicensis, Gmelin.
56. *F. oblonga*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 33.
57. *F. obscura*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 27.
58. *F. obtusa*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 64. f. 59.
59. *F. occitanica*, Recluz, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 111.
60. *F. olivacea*, Gray, Brit. Mus.; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 57.
61. *F. oriens*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 25, 60.
62. *F. ornata*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 40.
63. *F. Panamensis*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 72.
64. *F. Patagonica*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 64. f. 13.
65. *F. Peruviana*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 599.
66. *F. pica*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 32, 33.
- ✕ 67. *F. picta*, Lamarck, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 4, 26. *Sty Magalhæns.*  
*Patella picta*, Gmelin.
68. *F. pulchra*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 24.
- ✕ 69. *F. pustula*, Lamarck, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 20. *W Indiae*.
70. *F. radiola*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 136. no. 17.
71. *F. radiola*, Lesson, Zool. Voy. de la Coquille, p. 411.
- ✕ 72. *F. reticulata*, Recluz, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 110. *Britain + Med?*  
*Patella Græca*, Pennant; *Patella reticulata*, Donovan.
73. *F. rosa*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Patella rosea*, Gmelin.
74. *F. rudis*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 133. f. 7.  
*Fissurella Chinensis?* Sowerby.
75. *F. rugosa*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 66. f. 54.
76. *F. Rüppellii*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 65.
77. *F. sanguinea*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 53.
78. *F. striata*, Recluz, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 228.
79. *F. subrostrata*, Guilding; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35.
80. *F. subrotunda*, Deshayes; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 44.
81. *F. Tongana*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 68. f. 3, 4.
82. *F. trapezium*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 34.  
*Fissurella scutellata*, Gray.

- × 83. *F. virescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 37\*. Pallanus  
 84. *F. viridula*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 13.

## FAMILY II. CAPULACEA.

### GENUS I. CREPIDULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. aculeata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vt. v. 7. p. 642; Sow. Gen. n. 23.  
*Patella aculeata*, Gmelin.
2. *C. arenata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 7.
3. *C. calceolina*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26.  
*Patella crepidula*, Linnæus.
4. *C. Calyptraiformis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 27. no. 12.
5. *C. Capensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 72. f. 13, 14.
6. *C. contorta*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 72. f. 15, 16.
7. *C. convexa*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 227.
8. *C. costata*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, A. s. vt. v. 7. p. 644. Sow. Gen. no. 23.
9. *C. depressa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26.
10. *C. dilatata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 644.  
*Crepidula depressa?* *Deshayes*.
11. *C. excavata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 7.
12. *C. exuviata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41. no. 1668.
13. *C. foliacea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 9.
14. *C. fornicata*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. pl. 13. f. 129, 130.  
*Patella fornicata*, Linnæus.
15. *C. Garnotus*, *Adanson*, Voy. en Sénégale, pl. 2.
16. *C. gibbosa*, *DeFrance*, Dict. sci. nat. v. 11. p. 397. no. 2.
17. *C. glauca*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 226.
18. *C. Gorensis*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 645.  
*Patella Gorensis*, Gmelin.
19. *C. hepatica*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26. no. 7.
20. *C. incurva*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 204. pl. 29. f. 6.
21. *C. incurvata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 370.
22. *C. Lessonii*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 204. pl. 29. f. 5.
23. *C. lineolata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26. no. 4.
24. *C. marginalis*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 9.
25. *C. Navicelloides*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41.
26. *C. onyx*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 23. f. 2.
27. *C. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 58. f. 1, 2, 3.

*c. cymbiolca*

28. *C. patula*, *Deshayes*, Voy. de la Coquille, pl. 15.
29. *C. Peruviana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 644.
30. *C. plana*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 226.
31. *C. porcellana*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 239.  
*Patella porcellana*, *Linnaeus*.
32. *C. protea*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. des Antilles.
33. *C. rugosa*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41.
34. *C. sinuosa*, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 364. pl. 13. f. 5.
35. *C. squamosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 10.
36. *C. strigata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 12.
37. *C. subspirata*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 48. bis. f. 7.
38. *C. unguiformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. vt. v. 7. p. 642; *Sow. Gen.* no. 23.  
*Patella crepidula*, *Linnaeus*; *Crepidula calceolina*, *Deshayes*.
39. *C. unguiformis*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 4.

GENUS II. CALYPTRÆA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. adunca*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. p. 7. no. 828.
2. *C. araucana*, *Lesson*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1831. pl. 14.
3. *C. auricularis*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 639.
4. *C. cepacea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 4.
5. *C. cinerea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* pl. 144. f. 4.
6. *C. comma-notata*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. App. p. 7. no. 821.
7. *C. conica*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 6.
8. *C. cornea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 5.
9. *C. corrugata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 2.
10. *C. dilatata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 11.
11. *C. dorsata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 10.
12. *C. echinus*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 1.
13. *C. equestris*, *Lamarck*, An. s. vt. v. 7. p. 624; *Sowerby*, Gen. f. 2.  
*Patella equestris*, *Linnaeus*.
14. *C. extinetorium*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual. f. 235.
15. *C. foliacea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 9.
16. *C. hispida*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 10.
17. *C. hystrix*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 2.
18. *C. imbricata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 7.
19. *C. intermedia*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 59. f. 4, 5, 6.
20. *C. lævigata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 623.  
*Calyptrea Sinensis*, *Deshayes*; *Patella Sinensis*, *Gmelin*.  
*Patella Chinensis*, *Linnaeus*.

21. *C. Lamarkii*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarek*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 627.  
*Crepidula tormentosa*, *Quoy*; *Trochus calyptraeiformis*, *Lam.*
22. *C. lichen*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 7.
23. *C. lignaria*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 8\*.  
*Calyptrea rugosa*, *Deshayes*.
24. *C. lithedaphus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* vol. 2. pl. 144. f. 5, 6, 7.  
*Lithedaphus longirostris*, *Owen*
25. *C. maculata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 6, 9.
26. *C. maculata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 4.
27. *C. mamillaris*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 5.
28. *C. muricata*, *Basterot*, *Mem. soc. hist. nat.* v. 2. p. 71.
29. *C. pallida*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. p. 204. pl. 29. f. 3.
30. *C. pilcolus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 78. f. 5, 6.
31. *C. pileopsis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 19, 20.
32. *C. quiriquina*, *Lesson*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 397. no. 157.
33. *C. radians*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 445. f. 3.  
*Trochus radians*, *Lamarek*; *Lepas concamerata*, *Martini*.  
*Patella Trochiformis*, *Gmelin*; *Infundibulum* — ? *Monti*.  
*Patella Trochoides*, *Dillwyn*.
34. *C. radiata*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. f. 171. no. 3.
35. *C. radiata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 6.
36. *C. radiola*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 173.
37. *C. Roissyi*, *Dufo*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1841. f. 206.
38. *C. rugosa*, *Lesson*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1834. pl. 2.
39. *C. serrata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 1.
40. *C. sordida*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 2.
41. *C. spinosa*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 4, 7.
42. *C. squama*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 176. no. 17.
43. *C. striata*, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil.* v. 5. p. 216.
44. *C. striata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 6.
45. *C. strigata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 12.
46. *C. tectum-sinense*, *Lamarek*; *Sowerby*, *Genera*, f. 6.  
*Patella tectum-sinense*, *Chemn.*; *Patella equestris*, *var.*, *Gmel.*
47. *C. tenuis*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 9.
48. *C. Tongana*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 17, 18.
49. *C. umbrella*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 173. no. 8.  
*Calyptrea rudis*, *Broderip*.
50. *C. unguis*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 3.
51. *C. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 21-23.
52. *C. varia*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 3.

GENUS III. HIPPONYX, *DeFrance*.

1. *H. acuta*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 35, 36.
2. *H. australis*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 25-34.  
*Patella australis*, *Lamarck*.
3. *H. barbata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.
4. *H. foliacea*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 41, 45.
5. *H. mitrula*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.  
*Pileopsis mitrula*, *Lamarck*; *Patella antiquata*, *Linnaeus*.
6. *H. orientalis*, *Dufa*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1840. p. 207.
7. *H. radiata*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.
8. *H. subrufa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.
9. *H. suturalis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. p. 440. pl. 72. f. 39, 40.

GENUS IV. PILEOPSIS, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. calyptra*.  
*Patella calyptra*, *Dillwyn*.
2. *P. cassida*.  
*Patella cassida*, *Dillwyn*.
3. *P. Garnotii*, *Payrandaueau*, *Cat.* p. 94. no. 183. pl. 8. f. 3, 4.
4. *P. intorta*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 610.
5. *P. pilosus*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 9.
6. *P. tricostata*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 154.  
*Patella tricostata*, *Linnaeus*.
7. *P. ungarica*, *Lamarck*, *A. s. vt.* v. 7. p. 609; *Sow. Conch. Man.* f. 240.  
*Patella ungarica*, *Linnaeus*; *Capulus ungaricus*, *Montagu*, *Sow.*

## FAMILY III. MACROSTOMATA.

GENUS I. VELUTINA, *Gray*.

1. *V. cancellata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*.
2. *V. laevigata*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 337.  
*Sigaretus laevigatus*, *Lamarck*; *Bulla velutina*, *Müller*.
3. *V. Mülleri*, *D'Orbigny*, *Mag. de Zool.* pl. 28.
4. *V. zonata*, *Gould*, *Invert. Massachusetts*, p. 242. f. 160.

GENUS II. SIGARETUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. canaliculatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 9.
2. *S. Carolinus*, *Dufo*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1840. p. 201.
3. *S. clathratus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 11, 12.
4. *S. concavus*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 334.  
*Sigaretus haliotoideus*, *Sowerby*.
5. *S. convexus*, *Blainville*, *Malacologie*, pl. 42. f. 2.
6. *S. coriaceus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 371.
7. *S. cymba*, *Menke*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 57. f. 3, 4, 5, 6.
8. *S. Delessertii*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 8.
9. *S. Grayi*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 12.
10. *S. haliotoideus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 9.  
*Helix haliotoidea*, *Linnæus*; *Bulla haliotoidea*, *Montagu*;  
*Cryptostoma Leachii*, *Blainville*; *Sigaretus Leachii*, *Sowerby*;
11. *S. helicoideus*, *Guillon*, *Revue, Zool. Soc. Cuv.* 1842. p. 105.
12. *S. Javanicus*, *Gray*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 5, 6.
13. *S. Lamarckianus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 2.
14. *S. Leachii*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 10.
15. *S. Lesesquei*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 10.
16. *S. Linnæus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 4.
17. *S. Listeri*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 2.
18. *S. mamillaris*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 3.
19. *S. neritoideus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 3, 4.
20. *S. papillus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 1, 2.  
*Nerita pupilla*, *Chemnitz*, *Gmelin*.
21. *S. perspectivus*, *Say*, *American Conch.* pl. 35.
22. *S. Petitii*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 1.
23. *S. planulatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 4.
24. *S. sulcatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 6.
25. *S. unifasciatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 1.
26. *S. zonalis* (*Cryptostoma*.), *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 66 bis. f. 1-3.

GENUS III. STOMATIA, *Lamarck*.

- ✱ 1. *S. auricula* (*Stomatella*), *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 450. f. 1.  
*Patella lutea*, *Gmelin*.
2. *S. duplicata*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 19.

- ✕ 3. *S. imbricata*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 19. f. 1.  
*Stomatella imbricata*, Lamarck.  
 4. *S. irasata* (*Stomatella*), Dufo, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840.  
 5. *S. maculata* (*Stomatella*), Quoy, Voy. Astr. v. 3. pl. 66 bis. f. 13-16.  
 6. *S. minima* (*Stomatella*), Dufo, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840. p. 202.  
 7. *S. nigra* (*Stomatella*), Quoy, Voy. Astr. v. 3. pl. 66 bis. f. 10, 12.  
 8. *S. obscurata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 19.  
 ✕ 9. *S. Phymotis*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 450. f. 5.  
*Haliotis imperforata*, Chemnitz.  
 ✕ 10. *S. plumulata* (*Stomatella*), Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 450. f. 4.  
 11. *S. rubra* (*Stomatella*), Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 450. f. 3.  
*Stomatella sulcata*, Enc. méth.  
 12. *S. sulcifera* (*Stomatella*) Lamarck, A. s. vt. v. 9. p. 16. Sow. Gen. f. 2.

GENUS IV. HALIOTIS, *Linnæus*.

1. *H. albicans*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 68. f. 1, 2.  
 ✕ 2. *H. asinina*, *Linnæus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 16. f. 150. China.  
*Haliotis asininum*, Gmelin.  
 3. *H. australis*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 166. 1604.  
 4. *H. Californiensis*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 80.  
*Haliotis glabra*, Deshayes.  
 ✕ 5. *H. Cracherodii*, Leach, Zool. Misc. pl. 58. California  
 6. *H. dubia*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 30.  
 ✕ 7. *H. excavata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 25. Kangaroo Island  
 8. *H. gigantea*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 168. f. 1610, 1611.  
*Haliotis nævosa*, Martyn; *Haliotis rubra*, Leech.  
*Haliotis tubifera*, Lamarck.  
 9. *H. glabra*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 166. f. 1602, 1603.  
 ✕ 10. *H. iris*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10, pl. 167. f. 1612, 1613. Aust  
 ✕ 11. *H. lamellosa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. f. 29. Gibraltar.  
 12. *H. marmorata*, *Linnæus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 14. f. 139.  
 ✕ 13. *H. Midæ*, *Linnæus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 14. f. 136.  
 14. *H. parva*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. ed. 10. f. 780.  
*Haliotis canaliculata*, Lamarck.  
 ✕ 15. *H. pulcherrima*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 166. f. 1605, 1606.  
 16. *H. rugosa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 29.  
 17. *H. scabricosta*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 31.  
 18. *H. semiplicata*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 32.

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| a. <i>H. splendens</i> . California              | i. <i>H. semistriata</i> . Ceylon |
| b. <i>H. <del>Emmace</del> Reeve</i> New Holland | j. <i>H. ziczac</i> Philippines   |
| c. <i>H. corrugata</i> . California              | k. <i>H. rubicunda</i> . San Juan |
| d. <i>H. rugoso-plicata</i> New Holland          | l. <i>H. gibba</i> . New P.       |
| e. <i>H. <del>splendens</del> funebris</i> . Da. | m. <i>H. Zealandica</i> . New.    |
| f. <i>H. sanguinea</i> . Cape of Good Hope       | n. <i>H. stricta</i> Reeve        |
| g. <i>H. p.</i>                                  | o. <i>H. speciosa</i> . Reeve.    |
|  | p. <i>H. ovine</i> . Chem N Hol   |



19. *H. striata*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 14. f. 138.
20. *H. tricostalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 30.
- ✕ 21. *H. tuberculata*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 6. f. 146-149.  
*Haliotis vulgaris*, Da Costa. **British Channel.**
22. *H. unilateralis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 29.
- ✕ 23. *H. varia*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat., ed. 10. p. 780. **Philippine Islands.**
24. *H. virginica*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 166. f. 1607, 1608.

FAMILY IV. *TUBISPIRACEA*.GENUS I. *SILIGUARIA*, *Bruguere*.

1. *S. anguina*, *Lamarck*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 1, 2.  
*Serpula anguina*, *Linnaeus*.
2. *S. australis*, *Quoy*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 3.
3. *S. lactea*, *Lamarck*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 1.
- ✕ 4. *S. kevigata*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 1. f. 13.  
Variety. *Siliguaria rosea*, De Blainville.
5. *S. muricata*, *Bruguere*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 13, 14.  
*Serpula muricata*, Born; *Serpula eckinata*, Gmelin.
6. *S. papillosa*, *Rees*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 16.
7. *S. squamata*, *Blainville*, Dict. des sci. nat. pl. 49. f. 213.

GENUS II. *VERMETUS*, *Adanson*,

1. *V. annulus*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 8.
2. *V. arenarius*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe.  
*Serpula arenaria*, *Linnaeus*.
3. *V. bicarinatus*, *Deshayes*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 67.
4. *V. dentifera*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe.  
*Serpula dentifera*, Lamarck.
5. *V. eburneus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 152. f. 2.
6. *V. Knorrii*, *Deshayes*; Knorr, Vergn. p. 4. pl. 17. f. 2.
- ✕ 7. *V. lumbricalis*, *Lamarck*; Blainville, Malac. pl. 34. f. 1.  
*Le Vermet*, Adanson; *Serpula vermetus*, Sowerby.
8. *V. Novae Hollandiae*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 4, 5.
9. *V. pellucidus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 369.
10. *V. tenuis*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 6, 7.

11. *V. triquetra*, *Bicon*, Nouv. genre de Moll. p. 11.  
*Serpula glomerata*, Gmelin.
12. *V. tulipa*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 1-3.
13. *V. varians*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 54. f. 7-10.

## ORDER IV, PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY I. BULLACEA.

GENUS I. BULLA, *Klein*.

1. *B. alba*, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 364. pl. 13. f. 6.
  2. *B. albicita*, *Dufo*, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840.
  3. *B. albocincta*, *Hoeben*, Leyden Journ. nat. hist., D. 6. St. 4. pl. 10.
  - × 4. *B. ampulla*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1183; *Sowerby*, Gen. f. 4
  5. *B. aperta*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 146. f. 1354, 1355.  
*Bullæa aperta*, *Lamarck*; *Scaphander aperta*, *De Montfort*;  
*Lobaria quadriloba*, *Gmelin*; *Amygdala marina*, *Plancois*.
  - × 6. *B. aplustre*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1184; Enc. méth. pl. 359. Thalassiarce
  7. *B. arachis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 28, 50.
  8. *B. bicincta*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 31, 32.
  9. *B. Blainvilliana*, *Recluz*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 10.
  10. *B. brevis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 36, 37.
  11. *B. Californica*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41.
  12. *B. calyculata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39. f. 5.  
*Bulla viridis*, *Rang*, *Quoy and Gaimard*.
  13. *B. candida*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 189.
  14. *B. catena*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 7. f. 7.  
*Bullæa catena*, *Clark*.
  15. *B. catenulifera* (*Bullæa*), *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 187.
  - × 16. *B. Ceylanica*, *Bruguiere*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 377. no. 12.  
*Bulla soluta*, *Dillwyn*.
  17. *B. cornea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 672.
  18. *B. Cranchii*, *Fleming*, Brit. Animals, p. 292.
  19. *B. cylindracea*, *Pennant*, Zool. Brit. v. 4. pl. 73. f. 5, 6.  
*Bulla oliva*, *Gmelin*.
  20. *B. cymbalum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26, 27.
- × ~~*B. amygdalacea*, *Gmelin*.~~ f. *B. nebulosa*, *Sow*
- × a. *B. occidentalis*, *Adams* 9. *B. solida*, *Sow*.
- b. *B. oblonga*, *Sow*. h. *B. cruentata*, *Sow*.
- c. *B. Adansonii*, *Sow*
- d. *B. elongata*, *Sow*

- × 21. *B. fasciata*, *Bruguère*, Dict. sci. nat. no. 15.  
*Bulla velum*, Gmelin. *velillum*. *Chemn*
22. *B. Ferussaci* (*Bullæa*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Uranie; Zool. pl. 66. f. 10-12.
23. *B. fluviatilis*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. v. 2. p. 178.
24. *B. fragilis*, *Lamarck*; Blainville, Malacologie, pl. 45, f. 7.  
*Bulla akera*, Gmelin.
25. *B. glauca*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 10, 12.
26. *B. hirundinina* (*Bullæa*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 20, 25.
- × 27. *B. hydatis*, *Linnæus*; Payrandeau, Cat. p. 95. f. 187.
28. *B. insculpta*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 28. p. 350. f. 4.
29. *B. Lajonkaireana*, *Basterot*; Lamarck, Anim. s. vert. v. 7. p. 678.
- × 30. *B. lignaria*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1184; Sow., Genera, f. 3.
31. *B. lutea*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 40, 44.
32. *B. minuta*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 334.  
*Diaphana minuta*, Brown.
- × 33. *B. naucum*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. v. 7. p. 669.
34. *B. obtusa*, *Montagu*; Walker Test. minuta, f. 61.
35. *B. ovoidea*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 17, 19.
36. *B. pellucida*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 335.  
*Folvaria pellucida*, Brown.
37. *B. pertenuis*, *Mighels*, Pro. Bost. soc. nat. hist. 1843.
38. *B. Peruviana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 19. f. 45.
- × 39. *B. physis*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1184; Sowerby, Genera, f. 6.
40. *B. pruinosa* (*Bullæa*), Clark, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 339.
41. *B. punctata*, *Adams*, Trans. Linn. Soc. pl. 1. f. 6-8.  
*Bullæa punctata*, Clark.
42. *B. scabra*, *Chemnitz*, Conch, v. 10. pl. 146. f. 1352, 1353.
- × 43. *B. solida*, *Bruguère*, Dict. sci. nat. no. 5; Sowerby, Genera, f. 7.  
*Bulla cylindrica*, Chemnitz.
44. *B. solitaria*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 245.
- × 45. *B. striata*, *Bruguère*, Dict. sci. nat. no. 3. *amygdalus* - *Sis Ter*
46. *B. triticea*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Jour. nat. hist. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 8.
47. *B. truncata*, *Adams*, Linn. Trans. v. 1. pl. 1. f. 12.  
*Bullina truncata*, Macgillivray.
48. *B. umblicata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 7. f. 4.  
*Bullina umblicata*, Macgillivray.
49. *B. undata*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 380. no. 16.
50. *B. viridis*, *Rang*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 13-16.  
*Bulla calyculata*, Sowerby.
51. *B. voluta*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 33, 35.

## FAMILY II. SEMIPHYLLIDIANA.

GENUS I. PLEUROBRANCHUS, *Cuvier*.

1. *P. citrinus*, *Ruppel*, *Voy. Afric*, p. 18. pl. 5. f. 2.
2. *P. cornutus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 22. f. 20-24.
3. *P. Forskälili*, *Delle Chiage*, *Mem. Aplys.* v. 3. pl. 41. f. 11.
4. *P. mamillatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 22. f. 1-6.
- × 5. *P. membranaceus*, *Fleming*; *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 35.
6. *P. Patagonicus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 17. f. 4, 5.
7. *P. Peronii*, *Cuvier*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 5. p. 269. pl. 18. f. 1, 2.
8. *P. punctatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 22. f. 15-19.
9. *P. reticulatus*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 1.
10. *P. tuberculatus*, *Delle Chiage*, *Mem. Aplys.* v. 3. pl. 40. f. 1.

GENUS II. UMBRELLA, *Lamarck*.

- × 1. *U. Indica*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 169. f. 1645, 1646.  
*Patella umbellata*, *Gmelin*.
2. *U. Lamarkiana*, *Récluz*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 109.
3. *U. Mediterranea*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 574.

## FAMILY III. APLYSIANA.

GENUS I. APLYSIA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *A. alba*, *Cuvier*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 3. p. 295. pl. 1. f. 6.
2. *A. Braziliانا*, *Rang*, *Hist. nat. Aplys.* p. 55. pl. 8. f. 1-3.
3. *A. Brongniartii*, *Blainville*, *Malacologie*, p. 472.
4. *A. Brugnatellii*, *Vanb. and Robb.*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* p. 77.
5. *A. camelus*, *Cuvier*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 2. p. 295. pl. 1. f. 1.
6. *A. concava*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 39.
7. *A. dactylomella*, *Rang*, *Hist. nat. Aplys.* p. 56. pl. 9.
8. *A. depilans*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1082. no. 1.
9. *A. fasciata*, *Poiret*, *Voy. en Barbarie*, v. 2. p. 2.
10. *A. Ferussaci*, *Rang*, *Hist. nat. Aplys.* pl. 19. f. 6-9.

11. *A. fusca*, *Tilesius*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 18. f. 1.
12. *A. gelatinosa*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 70. pl. 33. f. 1-5.  
*Notarchus Cuvierii*, —? *Notarchus Indicus*, Deshayes.
13. *A. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 14. f. 13.
14. *A. Keraudrenii*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 13.
15. *A. Lessonii*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 60. pl. 14.
16. *A. livida*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 18. f. 3-5.
17. *A. longicornis*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 19. f. 1-4.
18. *A. maculata*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 12. f. 6, 9.
19. *A. marginata*, *Blainville*, Journ. Phys. 96. p. 285. pl. 3, 4.
20. *A. marmorata*, *Blainville*, Journ. Phys. 96. p. 286. pl. 3, 4.
21. *A. Neapolitana*, *Delle Chiage*, Mem. Aplys. pl. 3. f. 2.
22. *A. nigra*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 18. f. 1, 2.
- ✕ 23. *A. Petersoni*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39.
24. *A. Poliana*, *Delle Chiage*, Mem. Aplys. pl. 3. f. 1.
25. *A. protea*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 10. f. 1-3.
26. *A. punctata*, *Cuvier*, Ann. du Mus. v. 2. p. 295. pl. 1. f. 2.
27. *A. quadrata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39.
28. *A. Rangiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 17. f. 11-13.
29. *A. rosea*, *Rathke*, Mem. soc. hist. nat. Copen. v. 5. pl. 3. f. a, b.
30. *A. sorex*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 57. pl. 9. f. 4, 8.
31. *A. tigrina*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 57. pl. 11.
32. *A. unicolor*, *Blainville*, Monog. Aplys. f. 9, 10.
33. *A. virescens*, *Risso*, Hist. nat. Europe, v. 4. no. 96.
34. *A. viridis*, *Bosc*; *Blainville*, Malacologie, p. 472.
35. *A. vulgaris*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 43. f. 8.
36. *A. Webbii*, *Vanb. and Robb.*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 77.

GENUS II. DOLABELLA, *Cuvier*.

1. *D. ascifera*, *Ferussac*; Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 4. f. 7-9.
2. *D. dolabrifera*, *Cuvier*; Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 4. f. 1-6.
3. *D. ecaudata*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 2. f. 47.
4. *D. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 699.
5. *D. gigas*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 48. pl. 3. f. 4.
6. *D. Hassettii*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 24. f. 1.
7. *D. petalifera*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 5. f. 1-3.
- ✕ 8. *D. Rumphii*, *Cuvier*, Ann. du Mus. v. 5. pl. 29. f. 1.  
*Limax marina*, *Rumphius*; *Doris verrucosa*, *Gmelin*.  
*Aplysia Rumphii*, *Deshayes*.

9. *D. Teremidi*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 3. f. 1, 3.
10. *D. truncata*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 47. no. 3.
11. *D. unguifera*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 5. f. 4, 7.

## ORDER V. NUCLEOBRANCHIATA.

### GENUS I. CARINARIA, Lamarck.

1. *C. gracilis*, Reeve, Ann. nat. hist. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 158.
2. *C. Mediterranea*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 206. pl. 464. f. 3.  
*Carinaria fragilis*, Lamarck.
3. *C. punctata*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 11. f. 6-15.
4. *C. vitrea*, Lamarck; Favanne, Conch. pl. 7. f. c. 2.  
*Patella cristata*, Linnæus.

## ORDER VI. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

### FAMILY I. LIMACINEA.

#### GENUS I. PARMACELLA, Cuvier.

1. *P. calyculata*, Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 256.  
*Testacellus ambiguus*, Ferussac; *Cryptella ambigua*, D'Orbigny.  
*Cryptella Canariensis*, Webb and Berthelot.
2. *P. Olivieri*, Cuvier, Ann. du Mus. v. 5. p. 442. pl. 29. f. 12.
3. *P. palliolum*, Ferussac; Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 258.
4. *P. Taunaisi*, Ferussac, Moll. terr. pl. 7. f. 1.

#### GENUS II. LIMAX, Linnæus.

1. *L. agrestis*, Linnæus; Lister, Anim. Angl. pl. 2, f. 16.
2. *L. albus*, Linnæus; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 2. f. 3.
3. *L. Alpinus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 723.
4. *L. antiquorum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 41.
5. *L. Ascensionis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 145. pl. 13. f. 14, 18.
6. *L. bitentaculatus*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 148. pl. 13. f. 1, 3.

7. *L. Caroliniensis*, Lamarek; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 6. f. 3.
8. *L. cinereus*, Muller, Verm. Hist. part 2. p. 5. no. 202.
9. *L. fuscatus*, Ferrussac, Hist. moll. p. 65. pl. 2. f. 7.
10. *L. flavus*, Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 718.  
*Limax aureus?* Gmelin.
11. *L. gagates*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 122. pl. 9. f. 1, 2.
12. *L. hortensis*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. p. 65. no. 4. pl. 2. f. 4, 6.  
*Limacella concava*, Broderip.
13. *L. marginatus*. Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 124. pl. 9. f. 7.  
*Limax cinereus*, Gmelin; *Arion marginatus*, Draparnaud.
14. *L. nebulosus*, Blainville, Malacologie, p. 464.
15. *L. noctilucus*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. p. 76. no. 1. pl. 2. f. 8.
16. *L. oxyurus*, Blainville, Malacologie, p. 464.
17. *L. perlucidus*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 146. pl. 13. f. 10, 13.
18. *L. rufus*, Linnæus, Syst. nat. p. 1081.  
*Limax succineus*, Gmelin; *Arion rufus*, Ferussac.
19. *L. subfuscus*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 125. pl. 9. f. 8.
20. *L. sylvaticus*, Draparnaud, Hist. nat. p. 126. pl. 9. f. 11.
21. *L. tenellus*, Muller; Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 722.
22. *L. variegatus*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 127. no. 9.

GENUS III. TESTACELLA, Draparnaud.

1. *T. haliotoidea*, Draparnaud, Hist. nat. p. 121. pl. 8. f. 48, 41.  
*Testacella Europæa*, De Roissy.
2. *Maugei*, Ferussac, Moll. terr. p. 94. pl. 8. f. 10, 12.
3. *T. scutulum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 1.

GENUS IV. VITRINA, Draparnaud.

1. *V. atrovirens*, Moricand; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 43.
- ✕ 2. *V. Cuvierii*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 11.  
*Helicarion Cuvierii*, Ferussac.
3. *V. diaphana*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 120. no. 2.  
*Helicarion vitrea*, Ferussac.
4. *V. elongata*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 120. no. 3.  
*Helicolimax elongata*, Ferussac.
5. *V. flammulata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 136. pl. 11. f. 5, 7.
6. *V. nigra*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 135. pl. 11. f. 8, 9.

7. *V. pellucida*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 119. pl. 8. f. 34-37.  
*Helix pellucida*, Müller; *Helix fuscescens*, Gmelin.  
*Helicolimax pellucida*, Ferussac; *Vitrina beryllina*, Pfeiffer.
8. *V. præstans*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston soc. nat. hist. 1843. p. 140.
9. *V. Sigaretina*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 70.
10. *V. subglobosa*, *Michaud*, Compl. Drap. pl. 15. f. 18-20.
11. *V. Teneriffæ*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 142. pl. 13. f. 4, 9.
12. *V. viridis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 138. pl. 11. f. 16, 18.

## FAMILY II. COLIMACEA.

GENUS I. HELIX, *Linnaeus*.

1. *H. aberrata*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. 1841. p. 101.
2. *H. acies*, *Partsch*, Rossmäslcr, Icon. f. 152.
3. *H. actinophora*, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 45. pl. 5. f. 14.
- × 4. *H. aculeata*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 7. f. 10, 11.  
*Helix spinulosa*, *Turton*; *Zeba spinulosa*, *Turton*;  
*Helix Granatelli*, *Bivon*.
5. *H. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 40.
6. *H. acutimargo*, *Ziegler*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 80. f. 7.
7. *H. adusta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 89.
8. *H. albastrites*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 43.
9. *H. alauda*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 103. f. 2, 3. pl. 104. f. 4, 5.
10. *H. Albaiensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 100.
11. *H. Albanica*, *Rossmäslcr*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 43.
- × 12. *H. albolabris*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 13. f. 1, 2. N-America
13. *H. albula*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.
- × 14. *H. algira*, *Linnaeus*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 81. f. 1.  
*Helix oculus-capri*, Müller; *Helicella algira*, *Ferussac*. South of Fr
- × 15. *H. alliaris*, *Miller*; *Gray's Turton*, pl. 4. f. 39.  
*Zonites alliaris*, *Gray*.
16. *H. Alonensis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 36 A. f. 8.
17. *H. Alpicola*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 43.
- × 18. *H. Alpina* (*Helicogena*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 3.
19. *H. alternata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 1. f. 2.
20. *H. amanda*, *Rossmäslcr*, Icon. f. 449.  
*Carocolla limbata*, *Philippi*.

- |       |                    |              |             |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| n. 1. | <i>depauperata</i> | Parte Santo. | M. Anderson |
| n. 2. | <i>lacinosa</i>    | Madeira      | do          |
| n. 3. | <i>abjecta</i>     | Parte Santo. | do          |
| n. 4. | <i>leptiostoma</i> | do           | do          |



21. *H. ammoniformis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 26. f. 10-13.  
 22. *H. angigyra*, *Ziegler*, Icon. Moll. p. 70. pl. 1. f. 21.  
 X 23. *H. annulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 135. P. Luzon  
 24. *H. apicina*, *Lamarck*; *Michelin*, Compl. Drap. p. 33. pl. 15. f. 9, 10.  
 25. *H. approximata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.  
 26. *H. appressa*, *Say*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 49 A. f. 3.  
 27. *H. Aradasii*, *Pirajno*; *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2; App. p. 218.  
 28. *H. Arabica*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 10. pl. 1. f. 16.  
 X 29. *H. arata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 89. P.  
 30. *H. arborea*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 4. f. 4.  
 X 31. *H. arbustorum*, *Linnaeus*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 5. f. 18.  
     *Arianta arbustorum*, *Leach*; *Helicogena arbustorum*, *Ferussac*.  
 32. *H. areta*, *Loewe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 42. pl. 5. f. 9.  
 33. *H. Ardouini*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 266.  
 34. *H. Ardouini*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 24. f. 4-6.  
 35. *H. argillacea* (*Helicogena*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 26. f. 1, 3.  
 36. *H. arrowensis*, *Gillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.  
 X 37. *H. aspera*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 44. f. 1-3. J. C. M. C. C. C.  
 X 38. *H. aspersa*, *Muller*, Verm. et Terres. Fluv. v. 2. p. 49.  
     *Helix grisea*, *Dillwyn*; *Helicogena aspersa*, *Ferussac*.  
 39. *H. Auklandica*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 140.  
 40. *H. aurata*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 166. f. 26.  
 41. *H. aureola*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 48. f. 1. pl. 49 A. f. 1.  
 X 42. *H. auricoma*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 46. f. 7-9. C. U. B. C.  
     *Helix microstoma*, *Lamarck*.  
 43. *H. auriculata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 30. f. 3, 4.  
     *Polygyrata auriculata*, *Say*.  
 44. *H. auriculina*, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1841. p. 33.  
 45. *H. auridens*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 49.  
 46. *H. australis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 6.  
 47. *H. avellana*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 103. f. 4, 5.  
 48. *H. badia*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 56. f. 1-4.  
 X 49. *H. balteata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 136. P. Luzon  
 50. *H. Barbadosensis*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 47. f. 2.  
     *Helix isabella*, *Ferussac*.  
 51. *H. barbata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 66. f. 4.  
 52. *H. batarina*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 17.  
 53. *H. Bandini*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 256.  
 54. *H. Beckiana*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.

a ~~H. tota~~ CARACOLLA.

b ~~H. Grayana~~ CARACOLLA?

c ~~H. culicæ~~ Pf. Moluccas

d ~~H. coluber~~ Deere Java

e ~~H. Sibhani~~ Pfeif. New-Holland

y ~~H. Taurica~~ Krynicki Dalma

h ~~H. Chemnitziana~~ Pf. Jamaï

i ~~H. Arizona~~ Ziegler Turke

k ~~H. crispata~~ Ferrus Hayti

m ~~H. tumida~~ Desh. Moluccas

55. H. Bélangeri, *Deshayes*, Belanger, Voy. Ind. p. 43. pl. 1. f. 1-3.  
 56. H. Bensoni, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 23.  
 57. H. Berlanderiana, *Moricand*? Mem. de Gen. v. 6. pt. 2. pl. 1. f. 1.  
 58. H. bicarinata, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 58. pl. 3. f. 7.  
     *Helix duplicata*, Lowe.  
 59. H. bidentalis, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 48. f. 4  
     *Helix malleata*, Ferussac.  
 60. H. bidentata, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. p. 50. pl. 122. f. 1052.  
     *Trochus bidens*, Dillwyn.  
 61. H. bigonia, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 70. f. 2.  
 62. H. bipartita, *Ferussac*. Hist. moll. pl. 75. f. 1.  
 63. H. Blainvillei, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 140.  
 64. H. Boivini, *Petit*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 184.  
 65. H. Bonplandii, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 46 A. f. 2.  
     *Helix albolabris*, var., Ferussac.  
 66. H. Bosciana, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 64. f. 1.  
 67. H. bonnobœna, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 28. f. 17-20.  
 68. H. brachyodon, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 89.  
 × 69. H. Braziliiana, *Deshayes*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 75. f. 6-9.  
     *Helix pellis serpentis*, var., Ferussac. BRAZIL  
 70. H. brevidens, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 25.  
 71. H. brevipes, *Draparnaud*, Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 264.  
     *Helicophanta brevipes*, Ferussac.  
 72. H. Brocchii, *Calcaræ*, Esp. Moll. di Palermo, 1842. p. 12.  
 × 73. H. brunnea, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 40. H: melanocheila V  
 74. H. Bulveriana, *Lowe*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 3. f. 6.  
 × 75. H. Busbii, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 164. f. 11. New Zealand  
 76. H. Butleri, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 87.  
 77. H. cælata, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 274.  
 78. H. cælatura, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 28. f. 3. 4.  
     *Helicogena cælatura*, Ferussac.  
 79. H. caffra, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 29 A. f. 8.  
 80. H. Cailliaudi, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 5.  
 81. H. Calcaræ, *Aradas*; Philippi, Enumeratio Molluscorum, v. 2;  
     App. p. 218.  
 82. H. calicophila, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 8-11.  
 83. H. Californiensis, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 79.  
 84. H. Campbellii, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 65.  
 85. H. Candeï, *Petit*, Revue, Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 177.  
 86. H. candicans, *Ziegler*, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 220.

o H: Buchii Surin Guyana  
 p H: semirugata Beck Hindoostan.  
 r H: profunda Say N America  
 S H: Adansonii Webb from Tenesiff  
 t H: Vulcanica Lowe Madeira  
 u H: plicarica Lam Coen  
 v H: consobrina Fer Tenesiff  
 w H: cegrotus Reeve P.  
 x H: Hugelii Pfe P  
 y H: scinemon Beck C

- × 87. *H. candidissima*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 5. f. 19.  
*Helicogena candidissima*, Ferussac. S. Europe + W Africa  
 88. *H. candidula*, *Michaud*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 45.  
 × 89. *H. cantiana*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 422. pl. 13. f. 1.  
*Zeba cantiana*, Leach; *Helix pallida*, Donovan.  
*Helix carthusiana*, *Draparnaud*.  
 × 90. *H. caperata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit.; Turton, Brit. Shells.  
 91. *H. carabinata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 51 B. f. 3.  
*Helix Rivolii*, *Deshayes*.  
 92. *H. Carascalensis* (*Hellicella*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 1.  
 93. *H. carbonaria*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 86.  
 94. *H. carica*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 6, 7, 21.  
 95. *H. cariosa*, *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 31. f. 4, a, b.  
 96. *H. cariosula*, *Michaud*, Cat. Test. Alger. pl. 1. f. 11, 12.  
 97. *H. carseolana*, *Ferussac*, Prodr. pl. 41. f. 1.  
 × 98. *H. carthusianella*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 31, 32.  
*Helicella carthusianella*, *Ferussac*; *Zeba carthusianella*, *Leach*;  
*Helix rufilabris*, *Jeffrys*.  
 × 99. *H. cellaria*, *Muller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 28. no. 230.  
*Helix nitida*, *Draparnaud*; *Helix pura*, *Alder*.;  
*Helicella cellaria*, *Ferussac*; *Zonites cellarius*, *Gray*.  
 100. *H. cepa*, *Muller*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 53 A. f. 1-3.  
*Helicodonta cepa*, *Ferussac*.  
 × 101. *H. cepoides*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 7. pl. 12. f. 14.  
*Helicostyla cepoides*, *Ferussac*. *Luban. Phil.*  
 102. *H. cespitum*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 14, 15.  
*Helix fasciolata*, *Poiret*; *Helicella cespitum*, *Ferussac*.  
 103. *H. cheilostropha*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 23. f. 5-8.  
 104. *H. chersina*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 156.  
 105. *H. Chevalierii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 101.  
 106. *H. chlorochroa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 2.  
 107. *H. chrysocheilus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 1.  
 108. *H. cicatricosa*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. pl. 109. f. 913.  
*Helix Himalayana?* *Lea*.  
 109. *H. ciliata*, (*Helicella*), *Ferussac*, Mich. Compl. Drap. pl. 14. f. 27.  
 110. *H. cincinniformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 17.  
 × 111. *H. cincinnus*, <sup>Reeve</sup>*Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 98. Maule cilli  
 112. *H. cineta*, *Muller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 58. no. 251.  
*Helicogena cineta*, *Ferussac*.  
 113. *H. cinctella*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 28.  
*Caracolla albella*, *Costa*.

5 *H. vallicola* Adams Jamaica

7 *H. cinomata* Adams Jamaica

19 *H. obesa* Beck Martinique.

21 *H. picturata* Adams Jamaica

23 *H. epistylum* Mul Jamaica

25 *H. Lychnuchus* Mul Martinique.

627 *H. corniculum*. Pf<sup>r</sup> hab?

629 *H. erubescens* Lowe Ma

631 *H. Seetzeni* Kach. Dead

633 *H. carnicular* Ferus. Port

635 *H. vulgarata?* Deshayes

637 *H. chlorotica*. Pf<sup>r</sup>. Gre

114. *H. cingenda*, Turton; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 44.  
*Helix pisana*, Müller.
- × 115. *H. cingulata*, Ferussac, Prod. p. 164. pl. 68. f. 3-7.  
*Helicella cingulata*, Ferussac. Lombardy.
116. *H. circumdata*, Ferussac, Hist. moll, pl. 76. f. 1. pl. 77. f. 1.
- × 117. *H. citrina*, Linnæus, Syst. nat. p. 1245; Lister, Conch. pl. 54. f. 50.  
*Helix castanea*, Müller; *Helix rapa*, Chemnitz;  
*Helix cidaris*, Lamarck; *Nanina citrina*, Gray;  
*Helicellu citrina*, Ferussac. Maluccas.
118. *H. Clairvilli*, Ferussac.  
*Nanina Clairvillii*, Gray.
119. *H. clausa*, Rafinesque; Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 37. f. 1.  
*Helix inflata*, Say.
120. *H. coccomelos*, Sowerby; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 164. f. 9.
121. *H. Codringtonii*, Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 67.
122. *H. collodes*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 102.
123. *H. columbaria*, Sowerby; Reeve, Conchologia Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 5.
124. *H. Columbiana*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 75.
125. *H. columbrina*, Jan; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 44. no. 1738.
126. *H. comboides*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 23. f. 14-18.
127. *H. compressa*, Ziegler; Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 150.
128. *H. concamerata*, Wood, Ind. Test. supp. pl. 7. f. 21.
129. *H. concava*, Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 159.
130. *H. concentrica*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.
131. *H. concinna*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 20.
132. *H. concolor*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 82. f. 2.
133. *H. conica*, Draparnaud, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 5. f. 3-5.  
*Helix Trochoides?* Poiret.
134. *H. coniformis*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 108. f. 1.  
*Helix turbinata*, Deshayes; *Helix Tuffetii*, Lesson.
135. *H. conoidea*, Draparnaud, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 5. f. 7, 8.  
*Helix solitaria*, Poiret.
136. *H. conspurcata*, Draparnaud, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 7. f. 23-25.
137. *H. consona*, Ziegler; Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 572, 573.
138. *H. contusa*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 31. f. 1. pl. 39 B. f. 2, 3.
139. *H. conus*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 1. p. 73.
140. *H. convexa*, Rafinesque; Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 112.  
*Helix hirsuta*, var., Ferussac.
141. *H. Cookiana*, Gmelin, Syst. nat. p. 3642. no. 230.  
*Helix epistylum*, Müller; *Helicodon epistylum*, Ferussac.

*H. mirabilis*. Fer. P 645 *H. Banksii*. Cum  
*H. pomum*. Pfeif 646 *H. cromyodes* Pfe  
*H. Mecklefieldii*. Nyst. = *H. rotabilis* Reeve. Aus.  
*H. Lamarckiana*. Lea 647. *H. nympha*. Pfe. Phil

142. *H. corisopitensis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 210. no. 7.  
*Helix quimperiana*, *Ferussac*; *Helix Kermorvani*, *Michelin*.
143. *H. cornea*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 8. f. 1-3.
144. *H. corrugata*, *Loewe*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
*Helix fusca?* *Montagu*.
- × 145. *H. costata*, *Muller*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
Variety. *Helix pulchella*, *Müller*.
146. *H. costellata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amer. mérid. pl. 26. f. 6-9.
147. *H. costulata*, *Ziegler*; *Porro. Malac. Com.* p. 31. no. 17.
148. *H. crenulata*, *Olivier*, Voy. au Levant, pl. 31. f. 5, 6.
149. *H. Cracherodii*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 67.
150. *H. eretata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 20.
- × 151. *H. cristallina*, *Muller*; *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 8. f. 13-20.  
*Helicella cristallina*, *Ferussac*; *Zonites cristallina*, *Gray*.
152. *H. Cronani*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.
153. *H. cruentata (Stenopus)*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. pl. 15. f. 1-5.
154. *H. cryptica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 22.
155. *H. cryptozona*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäslar*, Icon. f. 217.
156. *H. Cumingiana (Elasmatina)*, *Petit*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2.
157. *H. Cumingii*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.
- × 158. *H. Cuminghami*, *Gray*, *Griffith*, Cuv. Anim. King. pl. 6. f. 4. Australia.
159. *H. Cupani*, *Calcare*, Cenn. topog. di Termini, 1842. p. 32.
160. *H. curta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 23.
161. *H. cyclodon*, *Webb and Berth.*, D'Orb., Moll. Can. pl. 2. f. 1. to 3.
162. *H. cyclostomata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.
163. *H. Daphnis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 180.
164. *H. Darondeanii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 101.
165. *H. dealbata*, *Loewe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 49. pl. 5. f. 21.
166. *H. dealbata*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Soc. Phil. v. 2. p. 159.
167. *H. decipiens*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 3.
168. *H. deformis*, *Ferussac*.  
*Streptaxis deformis*, *Gray*.
169. *H. dejecta*, *Cristofori*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.
170. *H. Delessertiana*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.
171. *H. denotata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 49 A. f. 5. pl. 50 A. f. 7.  
*Helix pallida*, *Say*.
172. *H. denticulata*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, pl. 1. f. 21.
173. *H. dentiens*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 48. f. 2. pl. 49 A. f. 2.
174. *H. dentifera*, *Bianney*, Boston Journ. U. St. v. 1. p. 21.
175. *H. Depreauxii*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 3. f. 21-23.

49. *H. fringilla*.

50. *H. sirena* Beck. Panay. P.

51. *H. regalis*

- × 176. *H. desertorum*, *Forskael*, Desc. Egypt. pl. 2. f. 6, 7, 9, 12. *Arabian des*  
 177. *H. Deshayesii*, *Calcara*, *Imparziale*, April 1841.  
 178. *H. desidens*, *Rang*; *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 48.  
 179. *H. Desmoulinsii*, *Farin*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 48.  
 180. *H. diaphana*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Prod.* pl. 104. f. 1.  
 181. *H. diodonta*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 51 A. f. 1.  
     *Helicodonta diodonta*, *Ferussac*.  
 √ 182. *H. discolor*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 46. f. 3-6. *Trinidad*  
 183. *H. dissimilis*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 36. f. 18-21.  
 184. *H. Dupetithouarsii*, *Deshayes*, *Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 30.  
 185. *H. Dupotetiana*, *Terver*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
 186. *H. Dussumieri*, *Duflo*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1840. p. 199.  
 187. *H. edentula*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 7. f. 14.  
 × 188. *H. Ehrenbergii*, *Roth*, *Moll. spec.* p. 12; *Desc. Egypt.* pl. 2. f. 8. *Banks of*  
     *Sake Manotia*  
 189. *H. elegans*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 5. f. 1, 2.  
 190. *H. elevata*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 37, f. 2.  
 191. *H. Erdelii*, *Roth*, *Moll. spec.* p. 16. pl. 1. f. 4, 5. 20.  
 × 192. *H. ericetorum*, *Muller*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 6. f. 16, 17.  
     *Helix cespitum*, *Draparnaud*; *Helix erica*, *Da Costa*;  
     *Helix albida*, *Pennant*; *Zonites ericetorum*, *Leach*;  
     *Helicella ericetorum*, *Ferussac*.  
 193. *H. estella*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 25. f. 5-8.  
 194. *H. exilis*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 92. f. 1.  
     *Nanina exilis*, *Gray*.  
 195. *H. exclusiva*, *Ferussac*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 10. f. 22.  
 196. *H. exoleta*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells.* p. 45.  
 197. *H. explanata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 123. pl. 10. f. 10-13.  
 198. *H. extensa*, *Muller*, *Verm. Terres. et Fluv.* p. 60. no. 254.  
 199. *H. Falconari* (*Helicophanta*), *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* pl. 163. f. 4.  
 200. *H. fallax*, *Say*, *Journ. Amer. nat. sci.* v. 5. p. 119.  
 201. *H. fasciola*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 110. pl. 6. f. 22.  
 202. *H. faunus*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1840. p. 180.  
 203. *H. fausta*, *Lowce*, *Prim. Faun. Madeira*, p. 43. pl. 5. f. 8.  
 204. *H. fenestrata*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 166. f. 24.  
 205. *H. Ferussaci*, *Cristophori*; *Rossmäsler*, *Moll. spec.* pl. 2. f. 4.  
 × 206. *H. fibula*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1840.  
 207. *H. fidelis*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 67.  
 208. *H. flava*, *Terver*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
 209. *H. flavida*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* f. 610.  
     *H. peregrina?* *Rossmäsler*.

- ✕ 210. *H. floridus* Sowerby; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 2.  
*Cochlogena florida*, Ferussac. ♀
211. *H. fætens*, Studer; Rossmäsler, Icon. v. 2. f. 92.  
 Variety. *Helix achates*, Ziegler.
212. *H. Fontinellii*, Michaud; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 45.  
 Variety. *Helix Alpina*, Ferussac.
213. *H. formosa*, Wood, Ind. Test. Suppl. pl. 7. f. 1.
214. *H. Forskælii*, Ehrenburg; Ferussac, Moll. pl. 27. f. 9, 10.
215. *H. fragilis*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 40.
- ✕ 216. *H. Fraseri*, Gray, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Griff. Anim. King. pl. 6. f. 6. *Lamarck*  
 217. *H. fraterna*, Say; Wood, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 7. f. 16.
218. *H. fruticum*, Muller, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 71. no. 267.  
*Helix cinerea*, Poiret; *Helicella fruticum*, Ferussac.
- ✕ 219. *H. fulgens*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 3. ♀.
220. *H. fuliginea*, Ferussac, Prod. no. 120.
221. *H. fuliginosus*, Griffith; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 45.  
*Helix glaphyra*, Say.
- ✕ 222. *H. fulva*, Muller, Verm. v. 2. p. 56. no. 249.  
*Helix Trochiformis*, Montagu; *Helix Trochulus*, Dillwyn;  
*Helicella fulva*, Ferussac; *Helix Mandralisci*, Bivon.
223. *H. fulvida*, Pfeiffer, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 87.
224. *H. furva*, Lowe, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 40. pl. 5. f. 2.
- ✕ 225. *H. fusca*, Montagu, Test. Brit. p. 424. pl. 13. f. 1.  
*Helix subrufescens*, Miller; *Zenobia corrugata*, Gray.
226. *H. fuscata*, Ziegler; Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 523.  
*Helix obscurata*, Porro.
227. *H. Gaimardi*, Deshayes; Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 210. no. 8.
228. *H. galactites*, Lamarck; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 104. f. 6, 7.  
*Helix mirabilis*, Ferussac.
229. *H. Gallopavonis*, Valenciennes; Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. p. 28.
230. *H. Gargottæ*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. p. 136. pl. 8. f. 10.
231. *H. Gaudryi*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 3. f. 16-17.
232. *H. gemina*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 18.
233. *H. Gemmellari*, Aradas; Philippi, Enum. Moll. v. 2; App. p. 217.
234. *H. Georgiana*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 129. pl. 10. f. 26-30.
235. *H. gibbosa*, Ferussac; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 45.
236. *H. gigantea*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 27.  
*Helix cornu-militare*, Linn.; *Helicogena cornu-militare*, Ferus.
237. *H. glabella*, Draparnaud, Moll. p. 102. pl. 7. f. 6.  
*Helix rufescens*, Turton; *Helix hispidus*, Müller.  
*Helicella glabella*, Ferussac.

238. *H. glacialis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 2.
239. *H. globosa* (*Elasmatina*) *Petit*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2.
240. *H. globularis*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäslers*, Icon. f. 442.
241. *H. globuloidea*, *Terzer*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
242. *H. globulosa* (*Helicogena*), *Ferussac*, Rod. pl. 25. f. 3, 4.
243. *H. globulus*, *Müller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 68. no. 264.  
*Helicogena globulus*, *Ferussac*.
244. *H. granifera*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 68.
245. *H. granulata*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 3, 19.
246. *H. granulata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 95. pl. 7. f. 6-9.
247. *H. Grohmanni*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 128. pl. 8. f. 5.
248. *H. Guerini*, *Pfeiffer*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 304.
249. *H. gularis*, *Say*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. v. 2. p. 156.
250. *H. gummata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 25.
251. *H. guttata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.
252. *H. guttata*, *Olivier*, Voyage, pl. 31. f. 8, *a, b*.
253. *H. gyria*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 17, 18.
254. *H. Harfordii*. *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 165. f. 15.
255. *H. Hasselquistii*, *Ehrenburg*, Desc. Egypt, pl. 2. f. 6, 7.
256. *H. heliaca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 26. f. 1-5.
257. *H. helicocycloides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 28. f. 1-4.
258. *H. heligmoidea*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 23. f. 1-4.
259. *H. hemastoma*, *Linnaeus*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 32. f. 1, 2, 5.  
*Helicogena hemastoma*, *Ferussac*.
260. *H. Hemprichii*, *Ehrenburg*, Desc. Egypt, pl. 2. f. 12.
261. *H. heteroclites*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 57. f. 2.  
*Helix Lamarckii*, *Ferussac*.
262. *H. hieroglyphicula*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
263. *H. Himalayana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 66.
264. *H. hirsuta*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 17.
265. *H. Hispanica*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
266. *H. hispida*, *Linnaeus*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 7. f. 20-22.
267. *H. histrio*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Helic. p. 30.
268. *H. holosericea*, *Sturm*, Faun. Moll. v. 6. pl. 6. f. 10.
269. *H. hortensis*, *Müller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 52. no. 247.  
*Cochlea fasciata*, *Da Costa*; *Helicogena hortensis*, *Ferussac*.
270. *H. hospitans*, *Bonelli*; *Michaud*, Comp. Drap. pl. 14. f. 12-15.
271. *H. hyalina*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.
272. *H. hybrida*, *Poiret*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.  
*Helix hortensis*, *var.*, *Ferussac*.



273. *H. hydatina*, *Rossmasler*, Icon. pl. 39. f. 529.
- ✕ 274. *H. hydrophana*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 88.
275. *H. hylophila*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 28. f. 9-16.
- ✕ 276. *H. ignobilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 102. *Romb. Lon. P.*
- ✕ 277. *H. iloconensis*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 166. f. 27. *P. L. v. 2. 6.*
278. *H. incarnata*, *Muller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 6. f. 30.
279. *H. incompta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.
280. *H. indentata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 372.
281. *H. indistincta* (*Helicigona*), *Ferussac*, Rod. pl. 38. f. 1.
282. *H. inflecta*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 153.
283. *H. infrendens*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. soc. nat. hist. 1843. p. 139.
284. *H. inornata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 371.
285. *H. inquinata*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 19.
286. *H. insignis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 26. f. 14-17.
287. *H. intermedia*, *Ferussac*, Prod. no. 163.
288. *H. interna*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 155.
- ✕ 289. *H. intorta*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 164. f. 10.
- ✕ 290. *H. inversicolor*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 58 A. f. 1-12. *Mauret*  
*Caracolla bicolor*, *Lamarck*.
291. *H. irregularis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 28 B. f. 8, 9.
292. *H. irrorata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 370.
293. *H. Istriensis*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
294. *H. Jacksoniensis*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 65.
295. *H. Jannellei*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.
296. *H. Janus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 11. p. 307. pl. 213. f. 3016, 3017.  
*Helix Mackensiana?* *Souleyet*; *Helicina Janus*, *Ferussac*.
297. *H. Javanica*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 92. f. 2.
298. *H. Jeannotiana*, *Terver*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
299. *H. jejuna*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 158.
300. *H. Jervisensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 10. f. 18-21.
301. *H. Josephinae*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 56. f. 5-10.
- ✕ 302. *H. Juliana* (*Nanina*), *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 58. *Rosacea Sav. Ce.*
303. *H. Kermorvanii*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.  
*Helix corisopitensis*, *var.*, *Deshayes*.
304. *H. Kiesneri*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 140.
305. *H. labrella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 40.  
*Helix sepulchralis*, *Ferussac*.
306. *H. labyrinthica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil.
- ✕ 307. *H. lactea*, *Muller*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 39 A. f. 6, 7.  
*Helicogena lactea*, *Ferussac*. *S. Europe & W. Africa*

- × 308. *H. lævipes*, *Muller*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 9. pl. 108. f. 915, 916.  
*Helix Bolteniana*, *Chemnitz*; *Helix hyalina*, *Gmelin*;  
*Helix spadicea*, *Gmelin*; *Helicella lævipes*, *Ferussac*. Меллибелла
309. *H. lampas*, *Muller*, *Verm. Terres. et Fluv.* v. 2. p. 12. no. 211.  
*Helix carocolla*, *Chemnitz*.
310. *H. Lancerottensis*, *Webb and Berth.*, *D'Orb.*, *Moll. Canaries*, pl. 1.  
 f. 24, 26.
311. *H. lanuginosa*, *De Roissy*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 69.
312. *H. latitans*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 165.
313. *H. Leaii*, *Ward*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
314. *H. Lefeburiana*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 69. f. 6.
315. *H. lemniscata*, *Webb and Berth.*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Canaries*, pl. 1.  
 f. 23.
316. *H. lenticula* (*Helicigona*), *Ferussac*, *Prod.* p. 37. no. 154.
317. *H. Lepricurii*, *Petit*; *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 32.
318. *H. leucophæa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 18.
319. *H. leucozona*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 47.  
*Helix delopipa*, *Jan.*
320. *H. ligata*, *Muller*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 20. f. 1-4.
321. *H. ligera*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phill.* pl. 31. f. 2, 3.
322. *H. ligulata*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 31. f. 2, 3.
323. *H. limbata*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 100. pl. 6. f. 22.
324. *H. lineata*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 372.
325. *H. linguifera*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 49 A. f. 3.  
*Helix appressa*, *Say.*
326. *H. lituus*, *Lesson*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 309. f. 49.  
*Helix papuensis*, *Quoy*; *Helix Ardouini*, *Deshayes.*
327. *H. livida* (*Stenopus*), *Guilding*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3; *Sup.* pl. 27. f. 1.
328. *H. lucana* (*Helicogena*), *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 28. f. 11, 12.
- < 329. *H. lucida*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 103. pl. 8. f. 11, 12.  
*Zonites lucida*, *Gray.*
330. *H. lucorum*, *Muller*; *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* f. 291.  
*Helix mutata*, *Lamarck*; *Helix castanea*, *Olivier*;  
*Helicogena lucorum*, *Ferussac.*
331. *H. Luhuana*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey Voy.* pl. 35. f. 4.
332. *H. lutescens*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 47.
- × 333. *H. Luzonica*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 165. f. 20. P
334. *H. Mackensiana*, *Souleyet*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 347.
335. *H. macrostoma*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* f. 216.
336. *H. macularia*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 41. f. 3.  
*Helix squamosa*, *Ferussac.*

337. *H. maculosa*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 14. f. 15, 16.  
*Helix irregularis*, *Cailliaud*; *Helicogena maculosa*, *Ferussac*.
338. *H. Madagascariensis*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 73 A. f. 2.  
*Helicella Madagascariensis*, *Ferussac*.
339. *H. Maderensis*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 8. f. 84.
340. *H. Maderaspatana*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 67.
341. *H. magnifica*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 10. f. 4 a, b.  
*Helix polyzonalis*, *Lamarck*.
342. *H. major*, *Binney*, Boston Journ., U. St. v. 1. pl. 12.
343. *H. mamilla*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. p. 25. f. 1, 2.
344. *H. mandarina*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 34. f. 2.
345. *H. Maugere* (*Streptaxis*), *Gray*.
346. *H. marginata*, *Müller*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 56.
347. *H. maritima*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 5. f. 9, 10. *Teneriffe*
348. *H. marmorata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. nat. pl. 40. f. 8.
- × 349. *H. matruelis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 24. *Mindanao-P.*
- × 350. *H. Mazzullii*, *Jan*; *Phillippi*, Moll. Siciliae, v. 1. pl. 8. f. 3. *Sicily*  
*Helix crispata*, *Da Costa*.
- × 351. *H. melanostoma*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 5. f. 24. *Southern Europe*  
*Helicogena melanostoma*, *Ferussac*.
- × 352. *H. melanotragus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 388. *Ceylon*  
*Helicogena melanotragus*, *Ferussac*.
353. *H. meretrix*, *Sowerby*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 6.
354. *H. metaformis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 108. f. 2.
355. *H. Michaudii*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 263. no. 144.  
*Helix bicolor*, *Lowe*.
356. *H. Mindana*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 164. f. 8.
357. *H. minuta*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.
358. *H. minuta*, *Villa*, Syst. Conch. p. 55.
359. *H. misella*, *Ferussac*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 10. f. 5-9.
360. *H. modesta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 39.
361. *H. monile*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 30.
362. *H. monochroa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 1.
- × 363. *H. monodon*, *Ferussac*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 81. pl. 7. f. 15.  
*Helix unidentata*, *Draparnaud*.
364. *H. monozonalis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 462. f. 6 a, b.  
*Helix unizonalis*, *Ferussac*; *Helix rapa*, *Müller*.
- × 365. *H. monticula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 167. *P Luzon*
366. *H. Morea*, *Ferussac*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 47.
- × 367. *H. Moricandi*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 86. *P*

368. *H. multilincata*, *Say*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 46 A. f. 3.
369. *H. multistriata*, *Deshayes*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 27 A. f. 4-6.
370. *H. multizonata*, *Lesson*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 8. f. 8, 9.  
*Helix tenuiradiata*, *Quoy*.
- × 371. *H. muralis*, *Müller*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 41. f. 4. Italy
- × 372. *H. muscarum*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 5. pl. 19. f. 59. Cuba
373. *H. mutabilis*, *Parreys*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 47.
- × 374. *H. Naticoides*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 5. f. 26, 27.  
*Helix aperta*, *Gmelin*; *Helix Neritoides*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Helicogena Naticoides*, *Ferussac*. S Europe
375. *H. Nautiloides*, *Deshayes*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*. p. 48.
376. *H. Nebrodensis*, *Pirajno*, *Cat. Moll. delle Madon.* p. 17.
377. *H. neglecta*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 6. f. 12, 13.
378. *H. nemoralina*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 80.
- × 379. *H. nemoralis*, *Linnaeus*; *Lister's Conch.* pl. 57. f. 54.
380. *H. Nicklineana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 84.
381. *H. Nicobarica*, *Chemnitz*; *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 3.
- × 382. *H. nitens*, *Michaud*, *Compl.* p. 44. pl. 15. f. 1-3.
383. *H. nitida*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 8. f. 11, 12.  
*Helix nitens*, *Gmelin*; *Helix lucida*, *Draparnaud*.
384. *H. nitidiuscula*, *Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 57. pl. 3. f. 4.
385. *H. nitidula*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 117. pl. 8. f. 21, 22.  
*Zonites nitidulus*, *Gray*; *Helicella nitidula*, *Ferussac*.
386. *H. nivosa*, *Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 56. pl. 3. f. 3.
387. *H. nobilis* (*Streptaxis*), *Gray*.
388. *H. Norrisii*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1842. p. 85.
389. *H. notata*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 49. f. 5.
390. *H. Nouletii*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 137.
391. *H. Novæ Hiberniæ*, *Quoy*, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe*, v. 2. pl. 10.  
f. 14-17.
392. *H. nubecula*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 220. no. 36.
393. *H. nucleola*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 57.  
*Helix nuxdenticulata*, *var.*, *Ferussac*.
394. *H. Nuttalliana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 74.
- × 395. *H. nuxdenticulata*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 273.  
*Helicodonta nuxdenticulata*, *Ferussac*. Martinique.
396. *H. oblitterata*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 6. f. 3, 4.
397. *H. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 40.
398. *H. obstricta*, *Say*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil.* v. 2. p. 154.
399. *H. obvia* *Parreys*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 48.

400. *H. obvoluta*, Müller; Chemn. Conch. v. 9. pl. 127. f. 1128.  
*Helix bilabiata*, Olivier; *Helix trigonophora*, Lamarek;  
*H. holosericea*, Gmelin; *Helicodonta obvoluta*, Ferussac.
401. *H. Oceanica*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 140.
402. *H. olivetorum*, Gmelin; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 82. f. 7-9.  
*Helix incerta*, Draparnaud; *Helix algira*, var., Dillwyn.
403. *H. Olivieri*, Ferussac, Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 365.  
*Helix carthusianella*, var., Porro.
404. *H. omalomorpha*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 1-3.
405. *H. onychina*, Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 568, 569.
406. *H. oomorpha*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.
- × 407. *H. opalinus*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 98. P
408. *H. orbicula*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 16-19.
- × 409. *H. orbiculata*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 47. f. 3, 4. Guyenne
410. *H. orbitulus*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.  
*Helix chlorogrammica*, Valenciennes.
411. *H. oresigena*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 25. f. 1-4.
412. *H. Orsini*, Porro; Villa, Syst. Conch. 1841. p. 54.  
*H. strigella* var.? Philippi.
413. *H. Otaheitana*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 29. f. 4, 5. H. OVUM Valen Luz
414. *H. pachygastra*, Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 68.
415. *H. Paciniana*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 127. pl. 8. f. 9.  
*Helix vieta*, Rossmäsler.
- × 416. *H. palliata*, Say, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 152. N. America
417. *H. pallida*, Budgin, MSS. Sowerby, Tank. Cat. p. 37.
- × 418. *H. Pan*, Broderip, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 23.
419. *H. papilla* Müller, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 25 B. f. 5.  
*Trochus papilla*, Chemnitz.
420. *H. parilis*, Rang; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 49. f. 2.
421. *H. Parlatoris*, Bivon; Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 688.
422. *H. patula*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 217.
423. *H. paupercula*, Lowe, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 47. pl. 5. f. 19.
- × 424. *H. pellis serpentis*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 125. f. 1095, 1096  
*Solarium serpens*, Spix; *Helicella pellis serpentis*, Ferussac. Guyenne
425. *H. peltita*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 69. f. 3.
426. *H. Pennsylvanica*, Green, Boston Journ. U. St. v. 1. pl. 16.
427. *H. Peroteti*, Petit, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 100.
- × 428. *H. personata*, Lamarck; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 7. f. 26.  
*Helix isognomostoma*, Gmelin.
429. *H. perspectiva*, Say, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 1. p. 18.

- x 430. H. Peruviana, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 74. f. 3.  
*Helix laxata*, Ferussac. **Chili**
431. H. perversa, —? Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 296.  
*Pupa perversa*, Draparnaud; *Balea fragilis*, Gray;  
*Cochlodina perversa*, Ferussac.
432. H. Petiti, *Cantraine*, Mem. Acad. Brussels, f. 130.
433. H. phalerata, *Ziegler*, Roth, Moll. spec. p. 13.
434. H. Philippii, *Testa*; Philippi, Enum. Moll. v. 2, App. p. 219.
- x 435. H. phlebophora, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 41. pl. 5. f. 6.  
*Helix exalbida*, Wood. **Porto Santo**
- x 436. H. picta, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 15. f. 17, 18.  
*Helicogena picta*, Ferussac. **Cyber**
437. H. pileiformis, *Moricand*, Mem. de Gen. v. 7. p. 420. pl. 2. f. 2.
438. H. pileus, *Müller*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 63. f. 3-6.  
*Bulla bifasciata*, Gmelin; *Trochus pileus*, Chemnitz.
- x 439. H. pisana, *Müller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 60. no. 255.  
*Helix petholata*? *Olivier*; *Helix rhodostoma*? *Draparnaud*;  
*Helicella pisana*, Ferussac. **S Europe N Africa**
440. H. planorbella, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 8.  
*Helix strigata*, Ferussac.
441. H. planorbis, —? Jay's Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 6, 7.
442. H. planorbula, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 51. f. 6.  
*Helix septemvolva*, Ferussac; *Polygyra septemvolva*, Say;  
*Helicodonta septemvolva*, Ferussac.
443. H. planospira, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 68. f. 7-10.  
*Helix zonata*, Ferussac; *Helix ericetorum*? Chemnitz.
- x 444. H. planulata, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 73 A. f. 3. ♂
445. H. plebium, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 7. f. 5.
446. H. plicata (*Polygyra*), Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Soc. Phil. v. 2. p. 161.
- x 447. H. plicatula, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 42. f. 4.  
*Helix plicaria*, Deshayes.
448. H. Poeyi, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 74.
449. H. polydonta, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. l'Amer. mérid. pl. 23. f. 9-13.
- x 450. H. polychroa, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 87.
- x 451. H. polygyrata, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 373. pl. 14. f. 19, 20. **Brazil**
- x 452. H. polymorpha, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 54. pl. 6. f. 11-16.
- x 453. H. pomatia, *Linnaeus*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 21. f. 7, 8.  
*Pomatia antiquorum*, Leach; *Helicogena pomatia*, Ferussac.
454. H. porphyria, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 87.
- x 455. H. Porto-Sanctanae, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 57. pl. 3. f. 5.
456. H. Pouchet, *Adanson*, Voy. Sénégal, p. 18. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Helix muralis*, Müller; *Helix consobrina*, Ferussac.

Deshayes

- x 457. H. Ponzolzii, *Ferussac*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 233. Corsica  
 458. H. Preslii, *Ziegler*; Rossmäsler, Leon. f. 225.  
 459. H. procumbens, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 139.  
 460. H. producta, *Budgin*, MSS. Sowerby, Tank. Cat. App. p. 37.  
 461. H. progastor, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 22. f. 12-15.  
 x 462. H. pulchella, *Müller*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 7. f. 30-32.  
*Turbo paludosus*, Turton; *Helix minuta*, Say;  
*Helicella pulchella*, *Ferussac*; *Helix crenella*, *Montagu*;  
*Zurawea pulchella*, *Leach*.  
 463. H. pulcherrima, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 164. f. 12, 13.  
 x 464. H. pulla, *Gmelin*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 14. f. 6-8.  
*Helix Jamaicensis*, *Chemnitz*; *Helicogena pulla*, *Ferussac*.  
 x 465. H. punctata, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 372. f. 17, 18.  
*Helix hippocastanum*, *Lamarek*; *Helix nudenticulata*, *Chemn.*  
 x 466. H. punctifera, *Lamarek*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 46. f. 1, 2.  
*Helix lima*, *Ferussac*. JAMAICA  
 467. H. punctulata, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 56. pl. 3. f. 2.  
 468. H. purpuragula, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 60.  
 469. H. purpurostoma, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.  
 470. H. pygmaea, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 114. pl. 8. f. 8-10.  
*Helix elegans*, *Sheppard*; *Zonites pygmaeus*, *Gray*.  
 471. H. pyramidalis, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 39.  
 472. H. pyramidata, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 80. pl. 5. f. 6.  
 x 473. H. pyramidella, *Wagner*, Spix, Voy. moll. pl. 16. f. 1, 2.  
*Helicina pyramidella*, *Spix*. H: bifasciata Gray Brazil  
 474. H. pyramis, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 135. pl. 8. f. 20.  
 475. H. Pyrenaica, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 111. pl. 13. f. 7.  
 476. H. quadrifasciata, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.  
 477. H. Quoyi, *Deshayes*, *Lamarek*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 105.  
*Helix undulata*, *Quoy*.  
 x 478. H. Radama, *Lesson*, Cent. Zool. pl. 9. H: Leuce *Ferussac*. Madagascar  
 x 479. H. radiatula, *Alder*, Cat. p. 12; *Gray's* Turton. pl. 5. f. 137.  
*Zonites radiatulus*, *Gray*; *Helix striata*, *Drap*;  
*Helix nitidula*, *Pfeiffer*; *Helix brevis*, *Turton*;  
*Helix vitrina*, *Ferussac*.  
 480. H. Rangiana, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 65. f. 1.  
 481. H. Raspaillii, *Payraudeau*, Cat. p. 102. pl. 5. f. 7, 8.  
 482. H. Rêchuziana (*Elasmatina*), *Petit*, Rev. Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 99.  
 483. H. revelata, *Ferussac*, Prod. p. 44. no. 273.  
 484. H. Richardi, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 174. pl. 70. f. 4.  
*Helix profunda*, *Say*.

# 462 H. crenella.

- ✕ 485. *H. Rivolii*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 208. Ceylon  
 ✕ 486. *H. Roissyana*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 104. f. 2, 3. P  
 487. *H. rosacea*, *Müller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 76. no. 272.  
 488. *H. Rosetti*, *Michaud*, Cat. Coq. Alg. p. 6. pl. 1. f. 17, 18.  
 489. *H. rotatoria*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 38.  
 490. *H. Rothii*, *Pfeiffer*, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 218.  
 491. *H. rotundata*, *Müller*, Drap. Moll. pl. 8. f. 4-7.  
     *Helix radiata*, *Montagu*; *Helicella rotundata*, *Ferussac*;  
     *Zonites rotundatus*, *Gray*; *Helix albella*, *Linnaeus*.  
 492. *H. rudirata*, *Studer*.  
 493. *H. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 69.  
     *Helix Grayana*, *Ferussac*.  
 494. *H. rugosiuscula*, *Michaud*, Compl. de Drap. p. 14. no. 8.  
 495. *H. rugulosa*, *Aradas*; *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2; App. p. 216.  
 496. *H. Rumphii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 20.  
 497. *H. rupestris*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 82. pl. 7. f. 7-9.  
     *Helix umbilicata*, *Montagu*; *Helicella rupestris*, *Ferussac*.  
 498. *H. sagittifera*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 86.  
 499. *H. Salomonis*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.  
 500. *H. Samarensis*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 87.  
 501. *H. sarcinosa*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 7.  
     *Cochlostyla sarcinosa*, *Ferussac*.  
 502. *H. sarcastoma*, *Webb*; *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries. pl. f. 13-14  
 503. *H. sativa*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's* Cat. of Shells, p. 49.  
 504. *H. satyrus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 181.  
 505. *H. Sauleyi*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 3. f. 9-11.  
 506. *H. Sayii*, *Ferussac*; *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 7. f. 34.  
 507. *H. scabra*, *Lamarck*; *Say's* Amer. Conch. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 508. *H. scabriuscula*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 258. no. 130.  
     *Helix erycina*, *Jan*; *Carocolia erycina*, *Philippi*.  
 509. *H. Scarburgensis*, *Turton*, Manual, p. 150. f. 48.  
     *Helix lamellata*, *Jeffreys*.  
 510. *H. Schmidtii*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's* Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 511. *H. Schuberti*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 15. pl. 1. f. 1, 2.  
 512. *H. Schwerzenbachii*, *Calcara*; *Giorn. lett.* no. 226.  
 513. *H. scrobiculata*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.  
 514. *H. segestana*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 136. pl. 8. f. 6.  
 515. *H. selenuntina*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 136. pl. 8. f. 11.  
 ✕ 516. *H. Senegalensis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. pl. 109. f. 917, 918. China  
     *Helix cicatrosa*, *Kamm*.



- X 517. *H. sepulchralis* (*Hellicella*), Ferussac. *Mémoires de la Société de Conchyliologie*  
 518. *H. sericea*, Müller, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 62. no. 258.  
 X 519. *H. serpens*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, no. 185. pl. 75 B. f. 6, 7. Brazil.  
 X 520. *H. serpentina*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 40. f. 7. Italy  
 521. *H. setiger*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 25.  
 522. *H. setigera*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 523. *H. setosa*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 524. *H. Sicana*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 8. f. 7.  
     Varieties. *Helix soluta*, Ziegler; *Helix platychela*, Menke;  
     *Helix prætexta*, Jan.  
 525. *H. Sicula*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 526. *H. signata*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 30. f. 3.  
 527. *H. similaris*, Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 198.  
 528. *H. simplex*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 45.  
 529. *H. sinuata*, Müller, Ferussac, Hist. nat. pl. 54. f. 1, 2.  
     *Helicodonta sinuosa*, Ferussac.  
 530. *H. sinuosa*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 126. f. 1110, 1112.  
 531. *H. skiaphila*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 4-7.  
 532. *H. Smyrnensis*, Roth, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 8, 9.  
 533. *H. solarium*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 131. pl. 11. f. 24-29.  
 X 534. *H. solitaria*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 157.  
 535. *H. soluta*, Michaud; Philippi, Moll. Siciliæ, pl. 8. f. 15.  
 536. *H. Souleyetiana*, Petit, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 99.  
 X 537. *H. speciosa*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, pl. 3. f. 9.  
 X 538. *H. spherica*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 26. Luzon P.  
 539. *H. spherion*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 2.  
 540. *H. spherioidea*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 135.  
 541. *H. spiriplana*, Olivier, Voy. Levant, pl. 37. f. 8 a, b.  
     *Helix Rhodia*, Chemnitz.  
 542. *H. splendida*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 6. f. 9-11.  
 543. *H. stabilis*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. f. 104.  
 544. *H. striata*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 6. f. 18-21.  
     *Helix intersecta*, Poiret.  
 545. *H. strigata*, Müller, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 6.  
 546. *H. strigella*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 84. pl. 7. f. 42.  
     *Helicella strigella*, Ferussac.  
 547. *H. Studeriana*, Ferussac; Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat., Oct. 1840. p. 200.  
 548. *H. subglobosa*, Binney, Boston Journ., U. St. pl. 17.  
 549. *H. subgranosa*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.  
 550. *H. subplicata*, Sowerby, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 56. pl. 3. f. 1.

551. *H. subulata* (*Elasmatina*), Petit, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2.
552. *H. succinulata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.
553. *H. sylvatica*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 1, 2.
554. *H. tamiata*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 3. f. 18-20.
555. *H. tenera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 102.
556. *H. Ternatana*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.
557. *H. Terverii*, *Michaud*, Compl. Draparnaud, pl. 14. f. 20-22.
558. *H. tessellata*, *Budgin*, MSS. Sowerby, Tank. Cat. p. 37.
559. *H. Texasiana*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Gen. v. 6. pt. 2. pl. 1. f. 2.
560. *H. thyroidus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 123. pl. 1.
561. *H. tiarella*, *Webb*; D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 1. f. 26-28.
562. *H. Ticaonica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 155.
563. *H. tigrina*, *Jan*, Porro, Malac. Com. p. 50. no. 37.
564. *H. Tongana*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 130. pl. 11. f. 19-23.
565. *H. torulus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 27. f. 3, 4.
566. *H. torticollis*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Soc. Cuv. 1842. p. 140.
567. *H. Townsendiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 80.
568. *H. Tourannensis*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 101.
569. *H. translucida*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 103. pl. 8. f. 11-13.
- × 570. *H. tridentata*, *Say*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 51. f. 3. *N America*
571. *H. trigrammephora*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 25. f. 9-11.
572. *H. triodonta*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 24. f. 1-3.
573. *H. Tritoniensis*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.
574. *H. trigona*, *Rossmüsler*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.
575. *H. Troberti*, *Petit*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 100.
576. *H. trochilioneides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 12-15.
577. *H. Trochoides*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 8. f. 5-7.  
*Helix Goberti*, Lesson.
578. *H. tumulorum*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 1. f. 29, 31.
579. *H. Turbinoides*, *Broderip*; Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 123.
580. *H. Turcica*, *Dillwyn*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 65. f. 2.  
*Helix Turcicus*, Chemnitz.
581. *H. turrata*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 137. pl. 8. f. 17.
582. *H. turritella*, *Parreys*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.
583. *H. umbilicaria*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.
584. *H. umbrosa*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum.
- × 585. *H. undata*, *Lowce*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 41. no. 11. pl. 5. f. 5.  
*Helix scabra*, Wood. *Mexico*
586. *H. undulata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 16. f. 3-6.  
*Helix lineolata*, Lamarck.

- ✕ 587. *H. unguicola*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 76. f. 3, 4.  
*Helix unguilina*, *Chemnitz*.
- ✕ 588. *H. unguilina*, *Linnaeus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. Nat. pl. 77. f. 23.  
*Helicella unguilina*, *Ferussac*. JCCVCC
589. *H. unidentata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch*, v. 11. pl. 208. f. 2049, 2050.  
*Helix microdonta*, *Deshayes*.
590. *H. unidentata*, *Ferussac*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, Oct. 1840. p. 199.
591. *H. Usticensis*, *Calcare*, *Stor. Nat. di Ustica*, p. 53.
- ✕ 592. *H. Valenciennesii*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 139. Ceylon. P
- ✕ 593. *H. Valtoni*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 166. f. 23. Ceylon
594. *H. Vancouverensis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 72,
595. *H. variabilis*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 5. f. 11, 12.  
*Helix striata*, *Brard*; *Helix subalbida*, *Poiret*;  
*Helix zonaria*, *Donovan*; *Helix virgata*, *Montagu*;  
*Helix pisana*, *Dillwyn*.
596. *H. velutina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 63.  
*Helix tortula*, *Ferussac*.
597. *H. velutina*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 25.
- ✕ 598. *H. vermiculata*, *Müller*; *Drap. Moll.* pl. 6. f. 7, 8. Southern Europe  
*Helix punctata*, *Müller*.
599. *H. versicolor*, *Born*, *Mus. Cæs.* pl. 16. f. 9, 10.
600. *H. verticillus*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 80. f. 8, 9.
- ✕ 601. *H. vesicalis*, *Lamarck*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 10. f. 3.  
*Helix cornu-giganteum*, *Chemnitz*; *Helix cornu*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Helicophanta cornu-giganteum*, *Ferussac*. Madagascar
602. *H. villosa*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. Moll.* p. 104. pl. 7. f. 18, 19.
603. *H. virgulata*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 38. f. 9.
- ✕ 604. *H. viridis*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 103. Madagascar  
*Helix Trochus*, *Ferussac*; *Trochus hortensis*, *Chemnitz*.
605. *H. Vitrinoides*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 225.  
*Nanina Vitrinoides*, *Gray*.
- ✕ 606. *H. vittata*, *Müller*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 26. f. 4-6.  
*Helicogena vittata*, *Ferussac*. Ceylon
607. *H. Wardiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 82.
608. *H. Webbiana*, *Lowe*, *Prim. Faun. Madeira*, p. 44. pl. 5. f. 10.
609. *H. Zafarina*, *Webb*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 51.
- ✕ 610. *H. zaleta*, *Say*, *Boston Journ. U. St.* v. 1. pl. 20. N. America
611. *H. Zanellia*, *Testa*, *Oreteo* 1842; *Arad and Magg.* p. 102.
612. *H. zonaria*, *Linnaeus*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 72. f. 6-10.
613. *H. zonata*, *Studer*, *Rossmäslcr*, *Icon.* f. 91.
- ✕ 614. *H. zonifera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1842. p. 85. Mindanao. P

GENUS II. CAROCOLLA, *Lamarck*.\*

1. *C. acutissima*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 261. pl. 462. f. 1.  
*Helix acutissima*, Deshayes; *Helix Lamarckii*, Ferussac;  
*Helicodonta Lamarckii*, Ferussac.
2. *C. albella*, *Lamarck*; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 6. f. 25-27.  
*Helix albella*, Linnæus.
3. *C. albilabris*, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 59. f. 1-4.  
*Helicigona Carocolla*, Ferussac.
4. *C. anceps*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 139.
- × 5. *C. angistoma* (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 60. f. 1. *W Indies*
6. *C. Barbadosensis*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 167.
- × 7. *C. bicolor*, *Lamarck*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 58 A. f. 7-12. *Maurit*  
*Helix inversicolor*, Ferussac.
- × 8. *C. bifurcata* (*Helix*), Deshayes, Guerin's Mag. 1838. pl. 111. f. 2. *Guyana*
9. *C. dealbata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 45.
10. *C. Dryope*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 168. f. 10.
11. *C. elegans*, *Lamarck*; (*Helix*) Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 5. f. 1 2.
12. *C. colina*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 30.
13. *C. fibula*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 167. f. 5.
14. *C. gabata*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 139.
15. *C. globosa*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 30.
16. *C. grata*, *Michaud*; (*Helix*) Quoy, Voy. l'Astr. v. 2. p. 98. pl. 8. f. 1-4.
- × 17. *C. Gualteriana*, *Lamarck*; Born, Mus. Cæs. pl. 13. f. 12, 13.  
*Helix Gualteriana*, Linnæus; *Iberus Gualteriana*, Montfort;  
*Helicigona Gualteriana*, Ferussac. *Syria*
18. *C. hispidula*, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 66. f. 2.  
*Helix lens?* Ferussac.
19. *C. inflata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 145.  
*Helix Gualteriana*, Chemnitz; *Helix angulata*, Ferussac;  
*Helicigona obliterated*, Ferussac.
20. *C. labyrinthus*, *Lamarck*; Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1838. pl. 111. f. 1.  
*Helix labyrinthus*, Chemnitz; *Helicigona labyrinthus*, Ferus.
- × 21. *C. Lamarckii*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 277. *H. Bornii Chemnitz* *Perles*
22. *C. lapicida*, *Lamarck*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 7. f. 35-37.  
*Helix lapicida*, Linnæus; *Helix acuta*, Da Costa.

\* As conchologists are much divided upon the propriety of keeping the genera *Helix* and *Carocolla* distinct, many species are no doubt inserted in our list of *Helices* which properly belong to *Carocolla*. The time necessary for a strict examination of these genera far exceeds that which can possibly be devoted to them in this first edition of the NOMENCLATOR, and the authors trust therefore, that every allowance will be made for errors that must unavoidably occur in the present distribution of species.

: *excentrica*. Pfeiffer. P.  
: *marginata*. Mül. H. Grayana Pf. P.  
: *exclusa* Reem Vanikoro.

23. *C. listeri*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 11, 12.  
 24. *C. lucerna*, *Müller*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 56 b.  
 25. *C. lychnuchus* *Lamarck*; (*Helix*), *Ferus.*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 56 a. f. 2-8.  
 26. *C. Madagascariensis*, *Lamarck*, (*Helix*) *Ferus.*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 25. f. 6.  
*Helix lanx*, *Deshayes*; *Helix rhadama*, *Lesson*.  
 27. *C. marginata*, *Lamarck*; *Born*, *Mus. Cæs.* pl. 14. f. 7, 8.  
*Helix marginata*, *Ferussac*; *Helicigona marginata*, *Ferussac*.  
 28. *C. Mauritiana*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 146.  
*Helix inversicolor*, *var.*, *Ferussac*.  
 29. *C. papyracea*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 36.  
 30. *C. parmula*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 167. f. 7.  
 × 31. *C. planata*, *Lamarck*, (*Helix*) *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 30. f. 2. *Mexico*  
 32. *C. planaria*, *Lamarck*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 66. f. 5.  
*Helix afflata*, *Ferussac*.  
 × 33. *C. plicata* (*Helix*), *Born*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1838. pl. 110 *Central Am.*  
*Carocolla labyrinthus (pars)*, *Lamarck*.  
 34. *C. puella*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 45.  
 35. *C. quadridentata*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 30.  
 36. *C. Rangii* (*Helix*), *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 259.  
 37. *C. Reginæ*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 167. f. 2.  
 × 38. *C. rota*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 167. f. 1, 4. P.  
 39. *C. retrorsa*, *Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843. pl. 139.  
 40. *C. semigranosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 26.  
 × 41. *C. Siquijorensis*, *Broderip*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 15. P.  
 42. *C. spinosa*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. pl. 15. f. 35.  
 43. *C. Stoddartii*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 65.  
 44. *C. subplanata*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 238.  
 45. *C. tectiformis* (*Helix*), *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 53. pl. 3. f. 6.  
 46. *C. Thersites*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 9.  
 47. *C. virgo*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 13.  
 × 48. *C. Zebuensis*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 14, 16.

GENUS III. ANASTOMA, *Fischer*.

1. *A. globulosum*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 169. f. 2.  
*Helicodonta ringicula*, *Ferussac*; *Tomogerus globulosum*, *Pfeif.*  
 2. *A. ringens*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 8.  
*Helix ringens*, *Linnaeus*; *Anostoma depressum*, *Lamarck*;  
*Tomogerus ringens*, *Pfeiffer*.

GENUS IV. PUPA, *Draparnaud*.

1. *P. affinis*, *Rossmäslcr*, x. p. 26.
2. *P. anconostoma* (*Helix*), *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 62. pl. 6. f. 30.
3. *P. angelica*, *Turton*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 12.
4. *P. angustior*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 125.  
*Turbo angustior*, *Montagu*.
5. *P. antivertigo*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 60. no. 4. pl. 3. f. 32, 33.  
*Vertigo sexdentata*, *Wagner*; *Vertigo septemdentata*, *Ferussac*;  
*Vertigo antivertigo*, *Michaud*; *Vertigo palustris*, *Turton*.
6. *P. apicata*, *Muhlfeldt*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 125.  
*Bulinus fusiformis*, *Menke*.
7. *P. arata*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1843. p. 4.
8. *P. aridula*, *Held*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* p. 14.
9. *P. armifera*, *Say*; *Gould's Monog.* pl. 3. f. 10.
10. *P. Auberiana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cub.* p. 184.
11. *P. avena*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 3. f. 47, 48.  
*Helix avena*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus avenaceus*, *Bruguière*;  
*Turbo Juniperi*, *Montagu*; *Turbo multidentatus*, *Olivier*.
12. *P. badia*, *Gould*, *Monog.* p. 7. pl. 3. f. 18.
13. *P. Bergeri*, *Roth*, *Moll. spec.* pl. 2. f. 1.
14. *P. bigranata*, *Rossmäslcr*, x. p. 27.
15. *P. buplicata*, *Michaud*, *Compl. Drap.* p. 68. pl. 15. f. 33, 34.
16. *P. Brannii*, *Rossmäslcr*, x. p. 10.
17. *P. brevis*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cuba*, p. 182.
18. *P. calathiscus*, *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 64.
19. *P. candida*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 171.  
*Helix fragosa*, *Ferussac*.
20. *P. caprearum*, *Phil*, *Rossmäslcr*, xi. p. 11.
21. *P. cassida* (*Helix*), *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, pl. 6. f. 35.
22. *P. cheilogona* (*Helix*), *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 63. pl. 6. f. 31.
23. *P. chrysalis*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 153. f. 1-4.
24. *P. cinerea*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 3. f. 53, 54.  
*Bulinus similis*, *Bruguière*; *Helix cinerea*, *Ferussac*;  
*Turbo quinquidentatus*, *Dillwyn*.
25. *P. clavulata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 174.
26. *P. columella*, *Benz*, *Wurt. Faun.* 1830; *Küster*, *Conch.* p. 19.
27. *P. contracta*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 374. *Gould's Monog.* pl. 3. f. 22.
28. *P. corticaria* (*Olontostoma*), *Say*, *Nicholson's Enc. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 5.

29. *P. cupa*, *Jan*, Mant. p. 3.
30. *P. cylindracea*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 12.
31. *P. cylindrica*, *Michaud*, Coq. de Bordeaux, pl. 3. f. 17, 18.  
*Pupa obtusa*, *Fleming*; *Vertigo cylindrica*, *Ferussac*;  
*Pupa minutissima*, *Hartmann*.
32. *P. cylindrus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 194.  
*Turbo cylindrus*, *Dillwyn*; *Cochlodina cylindrus*, *Ferussac*.
33. *P. dealbata*, *Webb and Berth*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, p. 74.
34. *P. decollata*, *Nyst.*, Bulletin N. H. S. Brussels, 1841.
35. *P. decumanus*, *Ferussac*; *Lister's Conch.* pl. 588. f. 47.
36. *P. dentata* (*Turbo*), *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 8. f. 71.
37. *P. dilucida*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 326.
38. *P. doliolum*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 41, 42.  
*Bulinus doliolum*, *Bruguère*; *Helix doliolum*, *Ferussac*;  
*Turbo muscorum*, var., *Dillwyn*.
39. *P. doliium*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 43.  
*Helix doliium*, *Ferussac*.
40. *P. Dupotetii*, *Terver*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 52.
41. *P. Dussumieri*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 198.
42. *P. edentula*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 59. pl. 3. f. 28, 29.  
*Vertigo edentula*, *Alder*; *Vertigo nitida*, *Ferussac*.
43. *P. elatior*, *Spira*, Test. Brazil, p. 20. no. 5. pl. 15. f. 1.  
*Megaspira Ruschenbergiana*, *Lea*.
44. *P. exigua*, *Say*, *Gould's Monog.* pl. 3. f. 20.  
*Carychium?*
45. *P. fallax*, *Say*, *Gould's Monog.* pl. 16. f. 15.  
*Cyclostoma marginata*, *Say*.
46. *P. Farinesii*, *Deshayes*; *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 25.
47. *P. fasciolata*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 142. f. 1-3.  
*Helix fasciolata*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus fasciolatus*, *Olivier*.
48. *P. Ferrari*, *Porro*, Malac. Comp. p. 57.
49. *P. fragilis*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Clausilia fragilis*, *Rossmäsler*; *Turbo nigricans*, *Dillwyn*.
50. *P. frumentum*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 51, 52.  
*Helix frumentum*, *Ferussac*; *Cochlodonta frumentum*, *Ferussac*.
51. *P. fusiformis*, *Deshayes*, Exped. Morée, p. 169. pl. 19. f. 55-57.
52. *P. fusus*, *Lamarck*, *Lister's Conch.* pl. 588. f. 49.  
*Bulinus fusus*, *Bruguère*; *Turbo alvearia*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Cochlodonta alvearia*, *Ferussac*.
53. *P. gastroides*, *Ziegler*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 52.
54. *P. gastrolepa*, *Ziegler*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 54.

55. *P. Germanica*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 174.  
*Pupa obtusa*, Draparnaud.
56. *P. Goodallii*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, p. 71. f. 492.  
*Azeca Matoni*, Turton; *Azeca tridentis*, Pfeiffer.
57. *P. Gouldii*, Binney; Gould's Monog. pl. 16. f. 9.
58. *P. gracilis*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 41.
59. *P. granum*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 3. f. 45, 46.  
*Helix granum*, Ferussac.
60. *P. grossa*, Ziegler, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 54.
61. *P. gularis*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 17.
62. *P. hassiaca*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 127.
63. *P. hordeum*, Studer, Rossmäsler, v. p. 13.
64. *P. inflata*, Wagner, Spix, Test. Brazil, pl. 8. f. 2.
65. *P. infundibuliformis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 60 bis. f. 7-9.
66. *P. inornata*, Michaud, Compl. Drap. p. 63. pl. 15. f. 31, 32.
67. *P. insularis*, Ehrenburgh, Symb. phys.
68. *P. Kokeilii*, Rossmäsler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 52.
69. *P. labrosa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 171.  
*Bulinus labrosus*, Bowdich; *Helix labrosa*, Ferussac.
70. *P. Lamarekii*, Aud., Egypt, v. 2. pl. 2. f. 1.
71. *P. Lavelleana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 183.
72. *P. Listeri*, Gray, Ann. Phil. v. 25.
73. *P. lyrata*, Gould, Monog. p. 18, pl. 16. f. 16.
74. *P. maculosa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 173.
75. *P. marginalba*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 127.
76. *P. marginata*, Draparnaud, Moll. p. 61. pl. 3. f. 36, 37.  
*Turbo chrysalis*, Turton; *Alæa marginata*, Jeffrey;  
*Pupa muscorum?* Lamarck; *Cochlodonta marginata*, Ferussac.
77. *P. maritima*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 127.
78. *P. Maugeri*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 41.
79. *P. megacheilos*, Jan, Porro, Malac. com. p. 60.  
*Pupa avena*, var., Draparnaud.
80. *P. Michaudii*, Terver, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 52.
81. *P. microtragus*, Parreys, Rossmäsler, x. p. 30.
82. *P. miliola*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 323.
83. *P. milium*, Gould, Monog. p. 6. pl. 3. f. 23.
84. *P. minutissima*, Hartmann, Wieg. Arch. p. 220. pl. 2. f. 5.
85. *P. monticola* (*Helix*), Lowe, Moll. Madeira, pl. 6. f. 32.
- × 86. *P. mumia*, Lamarck, Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 153. f. 1439.  
*Bulinus mumia*, Bruguière; *Helix mumia*, Ferussac.



87. *P. muniola*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 128.
88. *P. muscorum*, Rossmäsler, i. p. 83.
89. *P. nana*, Michaud, Comp. Drap. p. 71. pl. 15. f. 24, 25.
90. *P. nodosaria*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 12-14.
91. *P. obtusa*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 44.
92. *P. occulta*, Parreys, Rossmäsler, x. p. 45.
93. *P. ovata*, Say, Gould's Monog. pl. 16. f. 7, 8.
94. *P. Ovoiedoiana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba.
95. *P. ovularis*, Lamarek, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 174.  
*Bulinus ovularis*, Olivier; *Vertigo ovularis*, Ferussac.
96. *P. ovulum*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 188.
97. *P. pachygastra*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, v. p. 11.
98. *P. pagodula*, Desmoulin, Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. v. 4. p. 158. f. 12.
99. *P. pagodus*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, p. 59. no. 470.
100. *P. palanga*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, p. 59. no. 464.  
*Pupa fusus*, Sowerby.
101. *P. pallida*, Phil, Rossmäsler, xi. p. 11.
102. *P. Paredesii*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 3-6.
103. *P. Parraiana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 181.
104. *P. pellucida*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 128.
105. *P. pentodon*, Say, Gould's Monog. pl. 16. f. 10, 11.
106. *P. Petitiana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 180.
107. *P. Philippii*, Cantraine, Malacologie, p. 140.
108. *P. Poeyana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 185.
109. *P. polyodon*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 1, 2.
110. *P. procera*, Say, Gould's Monog. p. 5. pl. 3. f. 12.
111. *P. pulchella*, Hutt, Wiegman's Archives.
112. *P. pygmæa*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 60. pl. 3. f. 30, 31.  
*Turbo sexdentatus*, Montagu; *Vertigo pygmæa*, Ferussac;  
*Vertigo vulgaris*, Leach.
113. *P. Pyrenæaria*, Michaud, Compl. Drap. p. 66. pl. 15. f. 37, 38.
114. *P. quadridens*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 3.  
*Helix quadridens*, Müller; *Bulinus quadridens*, Bruguière;  
*Turbo quadridens*, Gmelin; *Cochlogena quadridens*, Ferussac.
115. *P. Rhodia*, Roth, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 4.
116. *P. ringens*, Michaud, Comp. Drap. p. 64. pl. 15. f. 35, 36.
117. *P. Rossmäsleri*, Schmidl, Rossmäsler, x. p. 27.
118. *P. rubicunda*, Menke, Cat. Malsb. p. 8.
119. *P. rufescens* (*Turbo*), Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 13.

120. *P. rupicola*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 163.
121. *P. sardoa*, *Cantraine*, Malacologie, p. 142.
122. *P. secale*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 49, 50.  
*Pupa Junipera*, Montagu; *Helix secale*, Ferussac;  
*Vertigo secale*, Turton.
123. *P. seductilis*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 10.
124. *P. septemdentata*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 2.
125. *P. septemplicata*, *Muhlfeldt*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 8.
126. *P. servilis*, *Gould*, Monog. p. 14. pl. 16. f. 14.
127. *P. sexdentata*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 28.  
*Turbo sexdentata*, Montagu.
128. *P. simplex*, *Gould*, Monog. p. 7. pl. 3. f. 21.
129. *P. Sowerbiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 15, 16.  
*Helix Sowerbiana*, Ferussac.
130. *P. siphonostoma*, *Lowe*, Moll. Madeira, p. 63.
131. *P. Spixi*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 11.
132. *P. splendens*, *Menke*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 129.
133. *P. Sterrii*, *Voith*, Furur, Topogr.
134. *P. striata*, *Wagner*, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 19. no. 2. pl. 14. f. 2.
135. *P. striatella*, *Ferussac*, Guerin's Icon. Reg. Anim. pl. 6. f. 12.
136. *P. substriata*, *Alder*, Gray's Turton Manual, p. 202. pl. 7. f. 84.  
*Turbo sexdentatus?* Montagu; *Pupa sexdentata*, Alder;  
*Alæa substriata*. Jeffreys; *Vertigo sexdentata*, Turton.
- × 137. *P. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 170; Sow. Gen.  
*Helix sulcata*, Müller; *Bulinus sulcatus*, Bruguière;  
*Turbo sulcatus*, Gmelin.
138. *P. Tournefortiana*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 457.  
*Pupa tridentata*, Lamarck.
139. *P. tridens*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 57.  
*Bulinus tridens*, Müller; *Cochlogena tridens*, Ferussac.
140. *P. tridentalis*, *Michaud*, Compl. Drap. p. 61. pl. 15. f. 28-30.  
*Pupa ringens*, Jeffreys; *Vertigo Anglica*, Turton;  
*Turbo Anglicus*, Wood.
141. *P. triplicata*, *Studer*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 14.
142. *P. Truncatella*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, 130.
143. *P. truncatula*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.
144. *P. umbilicata*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 62. pl. 3. f. 39, 40.  
*Turbo muscorum*, Dillwyn; *Turbo cylindraceus*, Da Costa;  
*Helix umbilicata*, Ferussac; *Bulinus muscorum*, Bruguière;  
*Pupilla Draparnaudii*, Leach; *Cochlodonta umbilicata*, Ferus.
145. *P. umbilicus*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 3.

146. *P. unicarinata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 173.  
 147. *P. uva*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 291.  
*Turbo uva*, *Linnaeus*; *Turbo fuscus*, *Gmelin*;  
*Helix uva*, *Ferussac*; *Helix fuscus*, *Müller*;  
*Bulinus uva*, *Bruguère*.  
 148. *P. variabilis*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 55, 56.  
*Helix mutabilis*, *Ferussac*.  
 149. *P. vertigo*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 61. no. 5. pl. 33. f. 34, 35.  
*Vertigo pusilla*, *Müller*.  
 150. *P. vulcanica*, *Küster*, Conch. Cab. p. 18.  
 151. *P. zebra*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 173.  
*Helix zebriola*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus zebra*, *Olivier*.

GENUS V. CLAUSILIA, *Draparnaud*.

1. *C. acridula*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 18.  
 2. *C. albescens*, *Menke*, Syn. 130.  
 3. *C. albocincta*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 137.  
 4. *C. albo-guttulata*, *Wagner*, Suppl. Chemnitz, p. 191. pl. 236. f. 4146.  
 5. *C. albopustulata*, *Jan*, Porro, Malac. Com. p. 68.  
 6. *C. anatolica*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 5.  
 7. *C. antiperversa*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 5, 6.  
*Pupa truncatula*, *Sowerby*.  
 8. *C. badia*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 20.  
 9. *C. Bergeri*, *Mayer*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 18.  
 10. *C. bicarinata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 17.  
 11. *C. bidens*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 68. no. 1. pl. 4. f. 5-7.  
*Helix bidens*, *Müller*; *Helix derugata*, *Ferussac*;  
*Turbo laminatus*, *Montagu*; *Bulinus bidens*, *Bruguère*;  
*Clausilia laminata*, *Turton*.  
 12. *C. bilabiata*, *Wagner*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 15.  
 13. *C. binotata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 15.  
 14. *C. biplicata*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 137.  
*Turbo biplicatus*, *Montagu*.  
 15. *C. blanda*, *Ziegler*, Porro, Malac. com. p. 70; Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 173.  
 16. *C. Brasiliensis*, *Fitz*; Rossmäsler, iv. f. 279.  
 17. *C. Braunii*, *Charp*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 9.  
 18. *C. brunnea*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 16.  
 19. *C. caerulea*, *Ferussac*, Prodrome, p. 62; Exp. Morée, pl. 19. f. 61-66.  
 20. *C. canalifera*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 17.

21. *C. candidescens*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. v. 2. p. 10. pl. 7. f. 104.
22. *C. capillacea*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 17.
23. *C. carissima*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, x. p. 22.
24. *C. Cattaroensis*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, ii. p. 8.
25. *C. cerata*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 15.
26. *C. Chemnitziana*, Ferussac, Prodrome, p. 62. no. 622.  
*Cylindrella Chemnitziana*, Pfeiffer.
27. *C. Chondriformis*, Jan, Mant. p. 3.
28. *C. chrysalis (Turbo)*, Wood, Ind. Supp. p. 6. f. 39.
29. *C. cincta*, Brum, p. 37. f. 6.
30. *C. cinerea*, Phil., Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 138.
31. *C. clavata*, Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 252.
32. *C. Cochinchinensis*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 138.
33. *C. collaris*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 7.
34. *C. commutata*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 9.
35. *C. conspurcata*, Jan, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 18.
36. *C. contaminata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. p. 11. pl. 7. f. 195.
37. *C. corrugata*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 11, 12.  
*Turbo corrugatus*, Chemnitz; *Helix corrugata*, Ferussac;  
*Bulinus corrugatus*, Bruguière.
38. *C. corynodes*, Held, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 138.
39. *C. costata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 16.
40. *C. costulata*, Lamarck, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
*Turbo bidens*, Chemnitz; *Helix bicanaliculata*, Ferussac.
41. *C. crenata*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 138.  
*Helix crenata*, Ferussac; *Pupa crenata*, Menke.
42. *C. crenulata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iv. f. 21.
43. *C. Cretensis*, Muhlfeldt, Rossmäsler, Icon. pl. 18. f. 245.
44. *C. crispa*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira, p. 65. pl. 6. f. 36.
45. *C. curta*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 19.
46. *C. Dalmatina*, Partsch, Rossmäsler, ii. p. 7.
47. *C. decipiens*, Rossmäsler, Icon. iii. pl. 14. f. 176.
48. *C. deltostoma*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira, p. 65. pl. 6. f. 37, 38.
49. *C. densestriata*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 21.
50. *C. denticulata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 200.  
*Helix denticulata*, Ferussac; *Bulinus denticulatus*, Olivier.
51. *C. detersa*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, ii. p. 17.
52. *C. diaphana*, Ziegler, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 139.
53. *C. diodon*, Studer, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 19.
54. *C. dubia*, Draparnaud, Moll. p. 70. no. 3. pl. 4. f. 10.

55. *C. elata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 20.  
 56. *C. elongata*, Cantraine, Bulletin Soc. Brussels.  
 57. *C. exarata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. p. 13. pl. 7. f. 108.  
 58. *C. exesa*, Spir, Moll. Brazil, p. 19. pl. 14. f. 1.  
 59. *C. exigua*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira, p. 66.  
 60. *C. fallax*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 54.  
 61. *C. filograna*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, ii. p. 17.  
 62. *C. fimbriata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, ii. pl. 11.  
 63. *C. formosa*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. p. 14. pl. 7. f. 111.  
 64. *C. fraudigera*, Parreys; Rossmäsler, x. p. 18.  
 65. *C. fritillaria*, Frit, Rossmäsler, x. p. 18.  
 66. *C. Frivaldskyana*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 20.  
 67. *C. fulcrata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 16.  
 68. *C. galeata*, Parreys, Rossmäsler, x. p. 17.  
 69. *C. Gargantua* (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 1.  
*Bulinus odontostoma*, Sowerby.  
 70. *C. gastrolepta*, Ziegler; Rossmäsler, iii. p. 15.  
 71. *C. gibbula*, Ziegler; Rossmäsler, iii. p. 12.  
 72. *C. gracilicollis*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 10.  
*Clausilia truncatula*, Lamarck; *Cylindrella gracilicollis*, Pfeif.  
 73. *C. gracilicosta*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 18.  
 74. *C. gracilis*, Pfeiffer; Rossmäsler, vii. p. 24.  
 75. *C. grisea*, Deshayes, Exp. Morée. Zool. p. 168. pl. 19. f. 52-54.  
 76. *C. Grohmanni*, Partsch; Rossmäsler, iii. p. 7.  
 77. *C. inflata*, Lamarck; (*Bulinus*), Olivier, Voy. pl. 17. f. 3 a, b.  
*Helix inflata*, Ferussac.  
 78. *C. insignis*, Gould, Pro. Bost. soc. nat. hist. 1843. p. 140.  
 79. *C. interrupta*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 20.  
 80. *C. irregularis*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. p. 14. pl. 7. f. 112.  
 81. *C. Javana*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 139.  
 82. *C. Küsteri*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 13.  
 83. *C. labiata*, Olivier, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 30.  
*Helix labiatus*, Montagu.  
 84. *C. lactea*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, x. p. 15.  
 85. *C. levissima*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. v. 2. pl. 7. f. 101.  
 86. *C. lamellata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 14.  
 87. *C. lamellosa*, Wagner, Conch. Cab. Supp. p. 190. pl. 236. f. 4143.  
 88. *C. Lerosiensis*, Ferussac; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 140.  
 89. *C. leucostigma*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 11.

90. *C. macarana*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon. v. 2. pl. 7. f. 97.*
91. *C. Macascarensis*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 1.
92. *C. Macedonica*, *Friv*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 18.
93. *C. macilenta*, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 6.
94. *C. Macluriana*, *Risso*; *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 140.
95. *C. maculata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 12.
96. *C. maculosa*, *Deshayes*, *Exp. Morée. p. 167. pl. 19. f. 67-69.*
97. *C. Marcellia*, *Risso*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 140.
98. *C. marginata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon. v. 2. p. 12. pl. 7. f. 107.*
99. *C. Mediterranea (Turbo)*, *Wood*, *Ind. Supp. pl. 6. f. 40.*
100. *C. munda*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon. pl. 18. f. 247.*
101. *C. nitidula*, *Mullfeldt*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 140.
102. *C. obtusa*, *Pfeiffer*, *Rossmäsler*, vii. p. 19.
103. *C. oleata*, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 6.
104. *C. olivacea*, *Cantraine*; *Malacologie*, p. 150.
105. *C. Olivieri*, *Roth*, *Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 7.*
106. *C. opalina*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, iii. p. 11.
107. *C. orthostoma*, *Menke*, *Syn. p. 130.*
108. *C. oxystoma*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 19.
109. *C. pachygastris*, *Partsch*, *Rossmäsler*, ii. p. 10.
110. *C. pæstana*, *Phil.*, *Rossmäsler*, iii. p. 13.
111. *C. pagana*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 6.
112. *C. papillaris*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll. pl. 4. f. 13.*  
*Turbo bidens*, *Linnaeus*; *Helix papillaris*, *Müller*;  
*Bulimus papillaris*, *Bruguère*; *Clausilia bidens*, *Turton.*
113. *C. Parreysii*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 20.
114. *C. parvula*, *Studer*, *Rossmäsler*, vii. p. 23.
115. *C. perplicata*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 9.*  
*Cylindrella perplicata*, *Pfeiffer.*
116. *C. piceata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 16.
117. *C. planilabis*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 21.
118. *C. plicata*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll. p. 72. pl. 4. f. 15, 16.*  
*Helix plicosa*, *Ferussac.*
119. *C. plicatula*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll. pl. 4. f. 17, 18.*  
*Helix plicatula*, *Ferussac*; *Clausilia Rolphi*, *Leach.*
120. *C. plumbea*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 16.
121. *C. pumila*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 15.
122. *C. punctata*, *Michaud*, *Comp. Drap. p. 55. pl. 15. f. 23.*  
*Bulimus denticulatus*, *Olivier*; *Cochlodina denticulatus*, *Ferus.*

123. *C. Ragussensis*, *Megerle*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 54.
124. *C. retusa*, *Lamarck*; (*Bulimus*), *Olivier*, *Voy. pl. 17. f. 2 a, b.*  
*Helix retusa*, *Ferussac*.
125. *C. Rossmäsleri*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 141.
126. *C. rugicollis*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 18.
127. *C. rugosa*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll. p. 73. pl. 4. f. 19, 20.*  
*Turbo bidens*, *Montagu*; *Turbo perversus*, *Pennant*;  
*Helix perversa*, *Müller*; *Helix rugosa*, *Ferussac*;  
*Bulimus perversus*, *Bruguère*; *Clausilia parvula*, *Leach*.
128. *C. saturata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 14.
129. *C. Schmidtii*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 141.
130. *C. Schuehii*, *Voith*, *Rossmäslers*, iv. p. 13.
131. *C. semirugata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iv. p. 13.
132. *C. senilis*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iv. p. 11.
133. *C. sericina*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 7.
134. *C. similis*, *Charp*, *Rossmäslers*, *Icon. pl. 2. f. 30.*
135. *C. solida*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll. p. 69. pl. 4. f. 8, 9.*
136. *C. Stentzii*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 9.
137. *C. stigmatica*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 9.
138. *C. strigilata*, *Muhlfeldt*, *Rossmäslers*, *Icon. v. 2. pl. 7. f. 110*
139. *C. subcylindrica*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 14.
140. *C. subula*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 8.*  
*Cylindrella subula*, *Pfeiffer*.
141. *C. succineata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 21.
142. *C. sulcosa*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, *Icon. pl. 7. f. 109.*  
*Clausilia lamellosa*? *Wagner*.
143. *C. Syracusana*, *Phil*, *Rossmäslers*, iv. p. 13.
144. *C. tæniata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 21.
145. *C. tenuilabris*, *Rossmäslers*. ix. p. 7.
146. *C. teres*, *Lamarck*, (*Bulimus*), *Olivier*, *Voy. pl. 17. f. 6 a, b.*  
*Helix teres*, *Ferussac*.
147. *C. Tettelbachiana*, *Rossmäslers*, vii. p. 19.
148. *C. Thessalonica*, *Friv.*, *Rossmäslers*, x. p. 22.
149. *C. torticollis*, *Lamarck*, (*Bulimus*), *Olivier*, *Voy. pl. 17. f. 4.*  
*Helix torticollis*, *Ferussac*.
150. *C. tristis*, *Cantraine*, *Malacologie*, p. 149.
151. *C. turgida*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 20.
152. *C. varians*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäslers*, iv. p. 17.
153. *C. ventricosa*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll. p. 71. pl. 4. f. 14.*  
*Turbo biplicatus*, *Montagu*; *Helix ventriculosa*, *Ferussac*;  
*Clausilia biplicata*, *Turton*; *Clausilia labiata*, *Turton*.

154. *C. vetusta*, Ziegler, Rossmasler, iv. p. 16. and xi. p. 7.  
 155. *C. vibex*, Rossmasler, x. p. 21.  
 156. *C. virgata*, Cristophori; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 54.  
 157. *C. viridana*, Ziegler, Rossmasler, iv. p. 16.  
 158. *C. Voithii*, Rossmasler, iv. p. 11.  
 159. *C. zebriola*, — ? Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 54.  
*Pupa zebriola*, Ferussac.

## GENUS VI. BULIMUS, Bruguière.

1. *B. abyssorum*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 39. f. 7, 8.  
 2. *B. acuticostatus*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 175.  
 3. *B. acutus*, Bruguière, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 29, 30.  
*Turbo fasciatus*, Pennant; *Helix bifasciata*, Pulteney;  
*Lymnaea fasciata*, Fleming; *Bulinus fasciatus*, Turton;  
*Bulinus ventricosus*, Turton; *Elisma fasciata*, Leach.  
 4. *B. Adamsonii*, Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 123.  
 5. *B. Ægle*, Broderip, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 181.  
 6. *B. affinis*, Broderip, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 30.  
 7. *B. albicans*, Broderip, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 22, 22\*.  
 8. *B. albus*, Broderip, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 50.  
 9. *B. Alvarezzii*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid.  
 10. *B. angosturensis*, Gruner, Wiegman's Archives.  
 11. *B. angulatus*, Wagner, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 11. pl. 13. f. 3.  
*Helix fusiformis*, Rang.  
 12. *B. Antiguensis*, Guilding; Swainson, Malacologie, p. 177.  
 13. *B. Antonii*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 110.  
 14. *B. apicinus*, Menke, Cat. Marlsb. p. 6.  
 15. *B. apiculatus*, Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.  
 16. *B. apodemetes*, D'Orbigny; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 64.  
 17. *B. articulatus*, Lamarck, Turton's Manual, f. 68.  
 18. *B. assimilis*, Ziegler, Rossmasler, vi. p. 46.  
*Bulinus Apenninus*, Jan.  
 19. *B. Assumptionis*, Valenciennes, Pfeiffer, Symb. p. 111.  
 20. *B. atomatus*, Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 64.  
 21. *B. atricallosus*, Gould, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843.  
 22. *B. attenuatus* (*Chondrus*), Kryn, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 404.  
 23. *B. aureus*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 47.  
 x 24. *B. auris-leporis*, Bruguière, (Helix), Spix, Test. Brazil, pl. 13. f. 1, 2.  
*Auricula leporis*, Lamarck; *Helix auris-leporis*, Ferussac. Brazi

Colobaptos Jonas P

a. *B. Cuyoensis* Pfeiffer. P.b. *B. regina*. De Ferrus. Peruc. *B. Shongi* Lesson New Zealand.d. *B. obtusatus*. Madagascar. Pfeiffere. *B. exesus* Spix Brazil.f. *B. onager* Beck. Brazil.g. *B. Adamsi* Pfeiffer W.h. *B. flammeus* Brug W Afri. *B. Numidicus* Reere Princij. *B. tenebricus*. Reere. Ibu Wk. *B. nudicus* Desh. Brazi



- ✕ 25. *B. auris-muris*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, iii. pl. 3. f. 1-3. Brazil.  
 26. *B. auris-vulpina*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 257. St Helena  
*Helix auris vulpina*, Ferussac; *Voluta auris vulpina*, Dillw.  
 27. *B. auritus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 76.  
 28. *B. Aurora*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 2.  
 29. *B. bacillaris*, *Menke*, Syn. p. 128.  
 30. *B. Bacterionides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 83.  
*Achatina Bacterionides*, Pfeiffer.  
 31. *B. badiusus*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 22.  
 32. *B. badius*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 141.  
 33. *B. bæticatus*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 19.  
 ✕ 34. *B. Bahiensis*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 6. p. 541. pl. 1. f. 6.  
 35. *B. Bamboucha*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, p. 72.  
*Helix Bamboucha*, Ferussac.  
 36. *B. Bengalensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 233.  
 37. *B. bicinetus*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. 1843. p. 4.  
 38. *B. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 141.  
 39. *B. bicoloratus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 7. p. 459. pl. 11. f. 8.  
*Bulinus Alberti*, Broderip.  
 ✕ 40. *B. bilabiatus*, *Broderip* & *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. Sup. pl. 40. f. 1, 2.  
*Helix Maximilliana*, Ferussac. Brazil  
 41. *B. bilineatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. Conch. Illus. f. 29.  
 42. *B. bivittatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 34. f. 46.  
 ✕ 43. *B. Boholensis*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 172. f. 3.  
*Achatina Boholensis*, Pfeiffer. P.  
 44. *B. Bolivarii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 39. f. 5, 6.  
 45. *B. Bontia*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 257.  
*Helix Bontia*, Chemnitz.  
 46. *B. brachysoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 39. f. 9, 10.  
 47. *B. brephoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 38. f. 8, 9.  
 48. *B. breviculus*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.  
 49. *B. Bridgesii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 112.  
 ✕ 50. *B. Broderipii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. Conch. Illus. f. 1.  
*Succinea Broderipii*, Pfeiffer. C.A.C.  
 51. *B. bulla*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 7.  
 52. *B. bullula*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 159.  
*Bulinus albinus*? Grateloup.  
 53. *B. Burchelli*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.  
 54. *B. cactorivorus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 2\*.  
 ✕ 55. *B. calcareus*, *Bruguère*, (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 140. f. 9, 10. Brazil.

*B. leucophceus* Sow. P.

*B. uber* Pfeiffer. P

*B. reflexus*. Pfeiffer. Coquimb

*B. euryomphalus* Reeve Venezuela

*B. rubritarsatus* Reuss. Chili

g. *B. punctulifer* Sow. Chili

r. *B. spectralis* Reeve. Newb?

s. *B. multocheilus* Reeve NE New

t. *B. angustomca* Wagner. Bra

u. *B. circumcinctus* Sow. P.

- × 56. *B. Calista*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 157. *P.*  
*Achatina Calista*, Pfeiffer.  
 57. *B. calvus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 41.  
 58. *B. Calypso*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 158.  
 59. *B. camba*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 15-17.  
 60. *B. cameleopardalis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 157.  
*Achatina cameleopardalis*, Pfeiffer.  
 61. *B. cammarensis*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 112.  
 62. *B. cantagallanus*, *Rang*, Desc. Coq. p. 46. no. 22.  
 × 63. *B. capueira*, *Spix*, Moll. Brazil, p. 14. no. 20. pl. 13. f. 4.  
*Bulinus angistoma*, Wagner. BRAZIL  
 64. *B. carinatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1841.  
 65. *B. carneolus*, *Grateloup*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11. p. 417.  
 66. *B. Carteriensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 117. pl. 9. f. 10, 11.  
 67. *B. chersonesicus*, *Sowerby*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 55.  
 × 68. *B. Chilensis*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, Zool. pl. 7. f. 3. *VAPOVAISE*  
*Achatina Chilensis*, Pfeiffer; *Bulinus granulatus*, Broderip.  
 69. *B. Chilensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 4.  
 70. *B. Chiriguanus*, *D'Orbigny*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 112.  
 × 71. *B. chrysalidiformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840; Conch. Ill. f. 28. *MINDANAO*  
 72. *B. cinctus*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 1.  
 73. *B. citrino-vitreus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 19.  
 × 74. *B. citrinus*, *Bruguère*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 46. *MOLUCCAS*  
*Helix aurea*, Ferussac, Dillwyn.  
 Reverse variety,  
*Helix perversa*, Linnæus; *Helix sinistra*, Müller.  
 75. *B. clausus*, *Deshayes*, (Tomogerus), Spix, Test. Braz. pl. 15. f. 4, 5.  
*Scarabus clausus*, Reeve.  
 76. *B. clavulus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 261.  
 77. *B. Columbianus*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.  
 78. *B. concolor*, *Kryn.*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 401.  
 79. *B. conoideus*, *Jan*, Rossmäsler, vi. p. 41.  
*Helix solitarius*, Poiret.  
 80. *B. conspersus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 49.  
 81. *B. constrictus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.  
 82. *B. contrarius*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. (note) v. 8. p. 226.  
*Helix contraria*, Müller; *Helix interrupta*, Chemnitz;  
*Bulinus interruptus*, Lamarek.  
 × 83. *B. Coquimbensis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Succinea Coquimbensis*, Pfeiffer. *COQUIMBO*  
 84. *B. Cora*, *Broderip*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 34. f. 14, 15.

v. *B. Pfeifferi*. Reeve P.

406. *B. carata*. Sow

03 *B. gilva*.

407. *B. chloris*. De East Ind

04 *B. fulminans* Nyst Venezuela

408. *B. Daphnis*. Brod P.

05 *B. loveni* A. Agassiz

409. *B. F...*

85. *B. corneus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.  
 86. *B. corrugatus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 341.  
 87. *B. costulata* (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 405.  
*Bulinus inflatus*, *Lamarek*.  
 88. *B. coturnix*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 3.  
 89. *B. Coxeiranus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 7-11.  
 90. *B. crassilabris*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.  
 91. *B. crepundia*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 18, 19.  
 92. *B. Crichtoni*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 60.  
 × 93. *B. culminatus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 86. *Bourcia*  
 94. *B. Cumingii*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.  
 95. *B. cylindricus*, *Menke*, Syn. p. 129.  
 96. *B. dactylus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 158.  
 97. *B. dealbatus*, *Say*, Phil. Journ. v. 11. p. 159.  
 98. *B. decapitatus*, *Spix*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.  
 × 99. *B. decollatus*, *Bruguère*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 4. f. 27, 28.  
*Helix decollata*, *Linnaeus*. Europe  
 100. *B. decoloratus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 73.  
 101. *B. decoratus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. p. 112. f. 3, 4.  
 102. *B. decoratus*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.  
 103. *B. dentatus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 340.  
 104. *B. derelictus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 38.  
 × 105. *B. detritus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. (note) v. 8. p. 230.  
*Helix detrita*, *Müller*; *Bulinus radiatus*, *Lamarek*. European  
 106. *B. Diana*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. p. 172. f. 2.  
 107. *B. discrepans*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 52.  
 × 108. *B. distortus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 344. no. 379. Venezuela  
*Helix distortus*, *Ferussac*; *Voluta australis*, *Dillwyn*.  
 × 109. *B. Downesii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 99.  
*Achatina Downesii*, *Pfeiffer*. Prince of W. Africa.  
 × 110. *B. Dryas*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 94. Mindoro  
 111. *B. dubiosus*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 7. f. 6.  
*Bulinus fusiformis*, var. ? *Rang*.  
 × 112. *B. Dufresnii*, *Leach*, Misc. Zool. v. 2. p. 153. pl. 120. Van Diemensland.  
 113. *B. durus*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 5. pl. 6. f. 2.  
 114. *B. eburneus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 114.  
 115. *B. erosus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 106.  
*Bulinus arrosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 34.  
 116. *B. erythrostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 50.  
 117. *B. eschariferus*. *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 55.

P

10 *B. mus*. *Brod*. P. Luzon11 *B. auris*-*Milce*. *Chem* sp New Caledonia *B. fibratus*. *Ch*12 *B. euryomphalus*. *Reeve* Venezuela13 *B. metaformis*

118. *B. evanescens*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 15.
119. *B. eximius*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 173. f. 2.  
*Plekocheilus gracilis*, *Broderip*.
120. *B. fasciolatus*, *Olivier*, Voy. Levant, p. 416. pl. 18. f. 5.  
*Pupa fasciolata*, *Lamarck*.
- × 121. *B. Favannii*, *Lamarck*. Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 227.  
*Helix Favannii*, *Ferussac*. EASTERN ISLANDS.
122. *B. fictilis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 115, 116.
123. *B. flavidus*, *Menke*, Cat. Marlsb. p. 6.  
*Bulimus liliaceus*, *Pfeiffer*.
124. *B. floccosus*, *Wagner*, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 10. pl. 9. f. 3, 4.
125. *B. Fontainii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid.
126. *B. formosus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 24.
127. *B. Fourmiersii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid pl. 30. f. 12-14.
128. *B. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 231.  
*Helix fragilis*, *Montagu*.
129. *B. fraterculus*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 58. no. 395.
130. *B. fulgetrum*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 172. f. 4.
131. *B. fulguratus*, *Jay*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 80.
132. *B. fulvicans*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
133. *B. fuscilabris* (*Chondrus*), *Kryn*. Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 398.
134. *B. fuscus* (*Bulimulus*), *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 170.
135. *B. fusiformis*, *Rang*, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 24. p. 60.
136. *B. Fusoides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
- × 137. *B. Gallina-sultana* (*Helix*), *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 210. f. 2070, 71.  
*Achatina sultana*, *Swainson*; *Succinea sultana*, *Pfeiffer*. SOLE VI
138. *B. gastrum*, *Ehrenburgh*, Symb. Phys.
139. *B. Gibbonius*, *Lea*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
- × 140. *B. glaber*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 258.  
*Voluta glaber*, *Gmelin*; *Helix auris caprinus*, *Ferussac*. WHITTES
141. *B. glandiformis*, *Lea*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
- × 142. *B. goniostoma*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 57. no. 441. BRAZIL.
143. *B. Goudotii*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag.* de Zool. 1843. p. 239.
144. *B. gracilis*, *Lea*, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Phil. 1841.
145. *B. Græcus*, *Beck*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.  
*Bulimus corneus*, *Deshayes*.
146. *B. granulosus*, *Rang*, Desc. Coq. Terr. p. 49. no. 23. pl. 2.  
*Bulimus hæmastoma*, *Lesson*.
147. *B. gravidus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 155. f. 3, 4.

- ✕ 148. *B. Guadaloupensis*, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 26.  
*Helix acuta*, Chemnitz; *Helix Guadaloupensis*, Ferussac;  
*Bulinulus trifasciatus*, Leach; *Bulinus exilis*, Deshayes;  
*Helix exilis?* Müller.
149. *B. guarana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 1.  
 150. *B. Guildingii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
- ✕ 151. *B. Guimarasensis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 156.  
 152. *B. guttatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 10.
- ✕ 153. *B. hæmastoma*, *Scopoli*, Anim. s. vt. v. 8. p. 222; Conch. Ill. f. 101, 103.  
*Bulinus oblongus*, *Bruguère*; *Helix oblonga*, Müller;  
*Bulla oblonga*, Chemnitz.
154. *B. halepensis*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.  
 155. *B. hannensis*, *Rang*, Ann. v. 24. p. 41.  
 156. *B. Hegewishii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.  
 157. *B. Helena*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 111. pl. 9. f. 8, 9.  
 158. *B. helveticus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 30. f. 9-11.  
 159. *B. helvolus*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 21.  
 160. *B. Hennahi*, *Gray*, Spicil. Zool.; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.  
*Bulinus vittatus*, *Broderip*; *Bulinus tenuiscatus*, *Deshayes*.
161. *B. heterogrammus*, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen., v. 7. p. 437. pl. 2. f. 15-17.
- ✕ 162. *B. heterotrichus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 5, 6. Brazil.
163. *B. hieroglyphicus*, *Michaud*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Helic. p. 116.  
 164. *B. Hohenackeri*, *Kryn.*, Bull. Mosc. v. 11.
- ✕ 165. *B. hygrophylæus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid.; Conch. Ill. f. 62. Bolivia.
166. *B. illibatus*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslcr, vi. p. 44.  
 167. *B. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 67.  
 168. *B. indutus*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 6.  
 169. *B. inflatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 61.  
 170. *B. inversus*, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 28.  
*Helix inversa*, *Ferussac*, Müller; *Helix recta*, *Dillwyn*.
- ✕ 171. *B. Jacobi*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 45. Callapacoos.
172. *B. Jancirensis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 97.  
 173. *B. Javanicus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 31. f. 35.  
 174. *B. Jayanus*, *Lea*, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Phil. 1841. p. 31.  
 175. *B. Jeannotii*, *Terver*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 56.  
 176. *B. Jehennci*, *Récluz*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 4.  
 177. *B. juglans*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 89.  
 178. *B. Kambeul*, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 40; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 141.  
*Helix Kambeul*, *Ferussac*; *Bulla flammea*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Helix flammea*, Müller; *Bulinus Adansoni*, *Pfeiffer*;  
*Achatina flammea*, *Oken*.

- × 179. *B. Kingii*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 7. f. 27. ~~N. Holland~~  
 180. *B. Kremnoicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 35. f. 1-3.  
 181. *B. labeo*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 222.  
 182. *B. labiosus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 347.  
     *Helix labiosus*, Dillwyn.  
 183. *B. labiozonalis*, *Grateloup*, Trans. Soc. Lin. Bordeaux, v. 11. p. 419.  
     *Helix cincinnus?* Sowerby.  
 184. *B. lacteus*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 116.  
 185. *B. lacticolor*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 34. f. 48.  
 186. *B. lacunosus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 36. f. 5, 6.  
 187. *B. lævis*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 8. f. 67.  
 × 188. *B. lævus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 317. no. 31.  
     *Helix læva*, Quoy. ~~Ambonia & the Moluccas~~  
 189. *B. larvatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 117.  
 190. *B. Laurentii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.  
     *Bulinus Lorenzii*, *D'Orbigny*.  
 191. *B. leucostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 141.  
     *Bulinus granulatus?* Rang.  
 192. *B. Liberianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Soc. Nat. Hist. Phil. 1841.  
 × 193. *B. lignarius*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88. ~~P.~~  
 194. *B. Limnoides*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 142. f. 9-12.  
 195. *B. limonoius*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 15, 16.  
 196. *B. lineatus*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 8. pl. 7. f. 6.  
 197. *B. linostoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 12, 13.  
 × 198. *B. Litt<sup>us</sup>*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 54. no. 403.  
     *Bulinus litturatus*, *Spix*. ~~Brazil~~  
 199. *B. lithoicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 10, 11.  
 200. *B. livescens*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 117.  
 201. *B. lophoicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 14, 15.  
 202. *B. loratus*, *Ferussac*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 47.  
 203. *B. lubricus*, *Bruguère*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 24.  
     *Helix lubrica*, *Ferussac*; *Helix subcylindrica*, Dillwyn;  
     *Bulinus lubricella*, var., *Ziegler*; *Zua lubrica*, *Leach*;  
     *Cochlicopa lubrica*, *Ferussac*; *Achatina lubrica*, *Menke*.  
 204. *B. lugubris*, *Ferussac*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 117.  
 205. *B. luteolus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 155. f. 12.  
 206. *B. lutescens*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 340.  
 × 207. *B. Luzonius*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 53. ~~P.~~  
 208. *B. Lychnorum*, *D'Orbigny*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 81, 82.  
 × 209. *B. Lyonetianus*, *Lamarck*, (*Helix*), *Pallas*, Spi. Zool. v. 10. pl. 3. f. 7, 8.  
     *Helix Lyonetianus*, *Ferussac*; *Helix distorta*, *Burrow*. ~~Mauritius~~

210. *B. maculiferus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 100.
211. *B. magnificus*, *Grateloup*, *Trans. Linn. Soc.* v. 10. p. 419.
212. *B. Mahogani*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 59.
213. *B. malleatus*, *Jay*, *Revue Zool.* 1842; *Guerin's Mag.* 1843.
214. *B. maritimus*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*, pl. 10. f. 1, 2.
215. *B. marmarinus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 39. f. 11, 12.
216. *B. Mathiusii*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 36. f. 3, 4.
217. *B. maximus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 63.  
*Helix Krennoica*, *D'Orbigny*.
- × 218. *B. melanostoma*, *Scainson*, *Zool. Illus.* v. 1. pl. 4.  
*Helix melanostoma*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus Listeri*, *Wood*. Brazil
219. *B. melo*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 109. pl. 9. f. 4, 7.
220. *B. Menkei*, *Grüner*, *Revue Zool.* 1842. p. 351.
221. *B. Merduenianus*, *Kryn*, *Bull. Mosc.* v. 6. p. 421.
222. *B. Mexicanus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 232.  
*Helix vittata*, *Ferussac*.
223. *B. micra*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 41. f. 18, 19.
224. *B. microstoma* (*Chondrus*), *Kryn*, *Bull. Mosc.* v. 6. p. 409.
225. *B. Milleri*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 94.
226. *B. mimosarum*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 41. f. 12-14.
- × 227. *B. Mindoroensis*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 173. f. 3.  
*Bulinus aspersus*, *Grateloup*. P.
228. *B. modestus*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Sow. Conch. Illus.* f. 19.
229. *B. Montagnei*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 32. f. 5-7.
230. *B. montanus*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll. pl.* 4. f. 22.  
*Helix montana*, *Ferussac*; *Helix Lackhamensis*, *Dillwyn*.  
*Helix fallax*, *Ziegler*.
231. *B. montivagus*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 84.
232. *B. Moquinianus*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Canaries*, pl. 2. f. 24.
233. *B. multicolor*, *Rang*, *Desc. Coq. Terr.* p. 61. no. 25. pl. 3. f. 1.
234. *B. multifasciatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 233.  
*Helix picturata*, *Ferussac*.
235. *B. multilineatus*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 5. p. 120.
236. *B. Munsterii*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 34. f. 4-7.
237. *B. mutabilis*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Sow. Conch. Ill.* f. 15.
238. *B. mutilatus*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 373.
239. *B. Myersii*, *Miller*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 174. f. 90.
- × 240. *B. navicula*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*, p. 22. no. 2. pl. 15. f. 2, 3.  
*Bulinus lateralis*? *Menke*. Brazil.
241. *B. niger*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, October 1840. p. 197.

242. *B. nimbosus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 121.
243. *B. nitidissimus*, *Kryn.*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 240.  
*Succinea nitidissima*, Pfeiffer.
244. *B. nitidulus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 119.
245. *B. nitidus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 2.
246. *B. nivalis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 32. f. 8, 9.
247. *B. nucleus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 31. f. 33.
248. *B. nux*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 37.
- × 249. *B. nympa*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 89. P.
250. *B. obeliscus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 6. p. 540. pl. 1. f. 4.
251. *B. obesatus*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 20.
252. *B. obscurus*, *Draparnaud*, Porro, Malac. Com. p. 51.  
*Turbo rupium*, Da Costa; *Helix obscura*, Gmelin;  
*Bulinus hordeaceus*, Bruguière; *Ena obscura*, Leach;  
*Cochlogena obscura*, Ferussac.
253. *B. octonoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 177.
254. *B. octonus*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 198.
255. *B. odontostoma*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 59. pl. 5. f. 3.
256. *B. olorinus*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1833. pl. 24.
257. *B. onca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 295. pl. 30. f. 1, 2.
258. *B. onyx*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 35.
259. *B. opalinus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 34. f. 47.
260. *B. oreades*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 31. f. 11, 12.
261. *B. ornatus*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 197.
262. *B. orobænus*, *D'Orbigny*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. p. 17. no. 96.
263. *B. oryza*, *Bruguière*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 333.
264. *B. ovatus*, *Bruguière*; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 1055. f. 1.  
*Helix ovata*, Müller; *Bulla ovata*, Chemnitz;  
*Helix ovalis*, Gmelin.
- × 265. *B. ovoideus*, *Bruguière*, Dict. no. 64; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 104–107.  
*Helix ovoidea*, Ferussac; *Helix Costeri*, Eyd. P
266. *B. pachychilus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 119.
267. *B. pallidior*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 44.
268. *B. Panamensis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 25.
- × 269. *B. papyraceus*, *Scopoli*, Spix, Test. Brazil, pl. 7. f. 1. & pl. 11. f. 23. Bra
270. *B. Parolianus*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 29.  
*Succinea Paroliana*, Webb.
271. *B. Partuloides*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 181.
272. *B. parvus*, *Lea*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 119.
273. *B. Pazianus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 32. f. 10, 11.



274. B. Pealianus, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
- × 275. B. pentagrælinus, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen. v. 6. p. 542. pl. 1. f. 7. Brazil
276. B. perlucidus, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 7. no. 5. pl. 7. f. 2.
277. B. perplexus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 98.
- × 278. B. Peruvianus, *Bruguière*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 114. f. 4. Chile  
*Helix Peruviana*, Ferussac; *Bulinus Gravesii*, King.
- × 279. B. phasianellus, *Humboldt*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 259.  
*Helix phasianellus*, Ferussac; *Bulinus iostoma*, Sowerby. Chile & Peru
280. B. phlogerus, *D'Orbigny*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.  
*Succinea phlogera*, D'Orbigny.
- × 281. B. pictor, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 120. ♀  
*Bulinus labro-purpureus*? Grateloup.
282. B. pintadinus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 29. f. 11, 12.
283. B. piperitus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 93.
- × 284. B. planidens, *Michelin*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. p. 25. pl. 25. Brazil
285. B. pæcilus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 31. f. 1-10.
286. B. polygrammus, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen. v. 7. p. 436. pl. 2. f. 12, 14.
287. B. polymorphus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 1-5.
288. B. ponderosus, *Jan*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
289. B. porraceus, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 5.
290. B. Powisianus, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
291. B. princeps, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 18.
292. B. proximus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 102.
293. B. pruinus, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1822. p. 36.
- × 294. B. pseudo-succinea<sup>cl</sup>, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen. v. 7. p. 435. pl. 5. f. 18.  
*Succinea Moricandi*, Pfeiffer. Bahia
295. B. pulchellus, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 17.
296. B. pulchellus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 91, 92.
297. B. pulverulentus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
298. B. pumilus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
299. B. punctulifer, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 36.
300. B. pupa, *Bruguière*, Rossmasler, Icon. pl. 28. f. 379.  
*Bulinus tuberculatus*, Turton.
301. B. Pupaformis, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 27.
302. B. Pupaformis, *Cantraine*, Mem. Brussels, v. 2. p. 380.
303. B. pusio, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1836; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 66.
304. B. pustulosus, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 23.
- × 305. B. pythogaster, *Ferussac*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 226. ♀
306. B. Reevei, *Cuming*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 172. f. 1.  
*Helix Reevei*, Broderip.

307. *B. rhodacme*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.
308. *B. rhodinostoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 6-8.
309. *B. rhodostoma*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 65.
310. *B. Rivasii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 34. f. 8-10.
311. *B. rocellicola*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 22.
- × 312. *B. rosaceus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 341; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 5. *Chil.*
313. *B. rubellus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 32.
- × 314. *B. rufogaster*, *Lesson*; Müller, Syn. p. 12. P.
315. *B. rugiferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
316. *B. rugulosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 87.
317. *B. rupestris*, *Kryn.*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 413.
318. *B. Rüppellianus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
319. *B. Santa Cruzii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. merid. pl. 36. f. 1, 2.
320. *B. scabiosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 24.
321. *B. scalariformis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 13.
322. *B. Schiedeanus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.
323. *B. scutulatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 39.
324. *B. seductilis*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.  
*Jaminia Niso*, Risso.
325. *B. signatus*, *Wagner*, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 17. pl. 12. f. 3.  
*Macroceramus signatus*, Guilding.
326. *B. smaragdinus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 173. f. 6.
327. *B. solidus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
328. *B. sordidus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 341.
- × 329. *B. sordidus*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, Zool. pl. 13. f. 3.  
*Bulimus proteus*, Broderip. P. 4 v. 6
330. *B. Spixii*, *Wagner*, Test. Brazil, p. 11. pl. 10. f. 3.
331. *B. Sporadicus*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 73, 75, 78.
332. *B. stramineus* (*Bulimulus*), Guilding, Trans. Lin. S. v. 14. p. 340.
333. *B. striaticostatus*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 176.
334. *B. striatulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 58.  
*Bulimus Philippii*, Pfeiffer.
335. *B. striatus*, *King*, Sowerby; Conch. Illus. f. 35. f. 56.
336. *B. strigatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 95, 96.
337. *B. strigosus*, *Dufou*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 197.
338. *B. subsemiclausus*, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 239.
339. *B. subtilis*, *Rossmäster*, vi. p. 47.
340. *B. subula*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
341. *B. subuliformis*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. p. 427. pl. 2. f. 3.

312. B. Succinoides, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 31. 1841.  
*Succinea Bulimoides*, Pfeiffer.
313. B. sulcosus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
314. B. sultanus, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 2. f. 3.  
*Helix inversa*, var., Ferussac.
- × 315. B. sylvanus, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc., 1840. p. 95. Mindoro  
*Partula labrella?* Grateloup.
316. B. sylvaticus, *Wagner*, Spix. Test. Brazil, p. 11. pl. 10. f. 4.  
*Achatina sylvatica*, Pfeiffer.
- × 317. B. Taunaysii, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 113. f. 4-6. Brazil
318. B. tener, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, vi. p. 46.
319. B. tenuissimus, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 142 v. f. 8.
350. B. terebralis, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
351. B. terebraster (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 370.  
*Achatina terebraster*, Gray.
352. B. Terverianus, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 26.
353. B. thamnoicus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 37. f. 4-9.
354. B. Thersites, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
355. B. tigris, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 21.
356. B. Torallyi, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 32. f. 1-4.
357. B. translucens, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Ill. f. 11.
358. B. trichodes, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 1-5.
359. B. tricuspis, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 9.
360. B. tridentatus, *Parreys*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
361. B. trifasciatus, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 317. no. 32.  
*Helix trizonalis*, Ferussac.
362. B. trilineatus, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 107. pl. 9. f. 1-3.
363. B. truncatus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
364. B. tumidus, *Parreys*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
365. B. Tupacii, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 77.
366. B. turgidus (*Chondrus*), Kryn, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 398.
367. B. turricula, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
368. B. turritella, *Ferussac*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
369. B. turritella, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 12-14.  
*Succinea Oahuensis*, D'Orbigny.
370. B. turritis, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 31.
371. B. umbilicaris, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. 1842. p. 102.
372. B. undatus, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 223.  
*Helix undata*, Ferussac; *Buccinum zebra*, Müller;  
*Bulla zebra*, Gmelin; *Achatina zebra*, Müller;  
*Achatina undata*, Pfeiffer.

373. *B. undulatus* (*Bulimulus*), Guilding, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 169.  
 374. *B. unicallosus*, *Kryn*, Bull. Mosc. v. 11.  
 375. *B. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 43.  
 376. *B. unifasciatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 55.  
 377. *B. unilamellatus*, *D'Orbigny*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 378. *B. ustulatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 42.  
 379. *B. Valenciennesii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 380. *B. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 1. pl. 115. p. 9. f. 12-17.  
 × 381. *B. varians*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 20. Peru  
 382. *B. variatus*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 25-27.  
 383. *B. velatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 15.  
 384. *B. velutino-hispidus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 4.  
 385. *B. velutinus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 386. *B. ventricosus*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 4. f. 31, 32.  
     *Helix ventricosa*, *Ferussac*.  
 × 387. *B. venicolor*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 16. Peru  
 388. *B. vexillum*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 26.  
 × 389. *B. vimineus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 6. p. 540. pl. 1. f. 5. Brazil  
 390. *B. virgatus*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 4.  
 391. *B. virgo*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 × 392. *B. virgulata*<sup>us</sup> (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 142 B. f. 1-7. W. Indies  
     *Bulimus Caribbæorum*, *Lamarck*.  
 × 393. *B. vittatus*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 7. pl. 7. f. 4. Brazil.  
 394. *B. vitreus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 299.  
     *Helix vitrea*, *Dillwyn*; *Bulimus coturnix*, *Broderip*.  
 395. *B. vitreus*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 28.  
     *Achatina vitrea*, *Webb*.  
 396. *B. Webbii*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 6. f. 1, 2.  
     *Achatina folliculus*, *Webb*.  
 397. *B. xanthostoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 1, 2.  
 398. *B. Yungasensis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 8.  
 × 399. *B. zebra*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 8. pl. 7. f. 5.  
     *Helix zebra*, *Moricand*. W. Indies  
 400. *B. zigzag*, *Lamarck*; Favanne, Conch. pl. 65. f. m. 4.  
 401. *B. zonatus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 17.  
 402. *B. zoographicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 6-8.

GENUS VII. PARTULA, *Ferussac*.

1. *P. auriculata*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 7, 8.  
 × 2. *P. australis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 302.

*P. Hebe*.

3. *P. Bataviae*, *Grateloup*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11. p. 425.  
 4. *P. Dumartroyii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 102.  
 ✕ 5. *P. faba*, *Ferussac*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 13, 14. *Society Is*  
*Limax faba*, Martyn; *Helix faba*, Gmelin;  
*Bulinus faba*, Deshayes; *Partula Bulimoides*, Lesson.  
 6. *P. flavescens*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 342.  
 ✕ 7. *P. gibba*, *Ferussac*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 176. f. 3, 4.  
*Helix gibba*, Quoy; *Bulinus gibbus*, Deshayes.  
 8. *P. griseus*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, p. 325.  
 9. *P. hyalina*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
 10. *P. inflata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 11, 12.  
 ✕ 11. *P. Otaheitanus*, *Ferussac*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 15, 16. *Society Is*  
*Bulinus Otaheitanus*, Bruguière; *Helix perversa*, Chemnitz.  
 12. *P. pudicus*, *Ferussac*, Prodrome, p. 66. no. 1.  
*Helix pudica*, Müller; *Auris virginica*, Chemnitz;  
*Bulinus virgineus*, Bruguière; *Voluta auris virginis*, Dillwyn.  
 13. *P. rosea*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 9, 10.  
 14. *P. unidentata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 7.  
 ✕ 15. *P. varia*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 5, 6 *Society Is*

GENUS VIII. ACHATINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *A. acicula*, *Lamarck*, (Bulinus), Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 25, 26.  
*Buccinum acicula*, Dillwyn; *Bulinus acicula*, Poiret;  
*Buccinum terrestre*, Montagu; *Helix acicula*, Ferussac;  
*Helix octona*, Dillwyn.  
 2. *A. aciculoides* (*Columna*), Jan; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.  
 3. *A. acuta*, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 124. f. 2.  
 4. *A. affinis*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 531.  
 5. *A. alabaster*, *Rang*, Desc. Coq. Terr. pl. 1. f. 2, 2 a.  
 6. *A. algira*, *Deshayes*, Exped. Morée, p. 165.  
*Bulinus algirus*, Bruguière; *Achatina Poireti*, Ferussac;  
*Glandina algira*, Pfeiffer.  
 7. *A. amphora*, *Ferussac*, Prodrome, p. 54. no. 352.  
 8. *A. Anais*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843.  
 9. *A. baerionides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 2. f. 1, 29.  
 10. *A. bicarinata*, *Lamarck*; Lister, Conch. pl. 37. f. 36.  
*Bulinus bicarinatus*, Bruguière; *Helix bicarinata*, Ferussac;  
*Bulla bicarinata*, Dillwyn.  
 11. *A. bicolor*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 3.  
 12. *A. castanca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 297.

*A. fulica* De Ferus. Mauritius

*A. murrea*. Reeve hab?

*A. Sowerbyana* Pfeiffer Mexico

*A. obtusa* Pfeiffer Cent Amer

*A. assimilis* Reeve hab?

*A. venusta* Pfeiffer Jamaica

*A. Philippiana* Pfeiffer Jamaica

13. *A. clavata*, *Gray*, *Loudon's Magazine*, v. 1. p. 487.
- × 14. *A. columnaris*, *Lamarck*, *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 40. f. 3.  
*Buccinum columella*, Müller; *Helix columna*, Dillwyn;  
*Bulinus columna*, Bruguière; *Lymneus columna*, Ferussac. *Prance*  
*W. Af.*
15. *A. consobrina*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cuba*, p. 170.  
*Glandina consobrina*, Pfeiffer.
16. *A. Coulteri*, *Gray*, *Spicelegia Zoologica*, pt. 2.  
*Glandina Coulteri*, Pfeiffer.
17. *A. Couroupa*, *Lesson*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 318.
18. *A. Cubaniana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cuba*, p. 166.
19. *A. cyanostoma*, *Rüppell*; Pfeiffer, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 133.
20. *A. dactylus*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 32.
21. *A. diaphana*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 342.
22. *A. Donellii*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 342.
23. *A. emarginata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* p. 84.
24. *A. exarata*, *Deshayes*; Ferussac, *Hist. moll.* pl. 118. f. 1.  
*Buccinum exaratum*, Müller; *Bulla exarata*, Gmelin;  
*Bulinus exaratus*, Bruguière.
25. *A. exilis*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 133.
- × 26. *A. fasciata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* v. 3. pl. 162. *W. Indies*  
*Buccinum fasciatum*, Müller; *Helix fasciata*, Gmelin;  
*Bulla fasciata*, Chemnitz; *Bulinus vexillum*, Bruguière;  
*Achatina vexillum*, Lamarck; *Cochlitoma vexillum*, Ferussac;  
*Achatina crenata*, Swainson; *Achatina lineata*, Valenciennes.
27. *A. flammigera*, *Deshayes*, (*Helix*), Ferussac, *Hist. moll.* pl. 118. f. 5-7.
28. *A. folliculus*, *Lamarck*; *Philippi*, *Enum. moll.* p. 141. pl. 8. f. 27.  
*Helix folliculus*, Gmelin; *Helix gracilis*, Lowe;  
*Physa scaturiginum*, Draparnaud; *Lymneus scaturiginum*, Turt.
29. *A. fulminea*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 303.  
*Helix fulminea*, Ferussac; *Glandina fulminea*, Pfeiffer.
30. *A. fulva*, *Deshayes*; *Lister*, *Conch.* pl. 582. f. 35.  
*Bulinus fulvus*, Bruguière; *Helix fulvescens*, Ferussac.
31. *A. fusco-lineata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 302.  
*Bulla Dominicensis*, Dillwyn; *Helix Dominicensis*, Ferussac;  
*Polyphemus Bruguièreus*, Bowdich; *Achatina semisulcata*, Desh.;
- × 32. *A. glans*, *Lamarck*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 40. f. 2.  
*Bulinus glans*, Ferussac; *Bulla voluta*, Dillwyn;  
*Achatina voluta*, *Deshayes*. *W. Indies*.
33. *A. gracilis*, *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 61.
34. *A. gracillima*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 133.
35. *A. Hohenwarti*, *Rossmäsler*, v. 1. p. 34.

36. A. Hüggeli, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 133.
37. A. hyalina, *Rang*, Desc. coq. terr. p. 36. pl. 3. f. 5.  
*Glandina hyalina*, *Rang*.
38. A. immaculata, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 127.
39. A. Kercadonis, *Grateloup*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11.
40. A. Knorrii, *Jonas*; *Wiegman's Archives*, 1839.
41. A. Kransii, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 17. f. 199.
42. A. lactea, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 177. f. 6.
43. A. Leaiana, *Grateloup*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11.
44. A. leucozonias, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 14. f. 3.  
*Voluta leucozonias*, *Gmelin*; *Achatina albolineata*, *Lamarck*;  
*Cochlitoma leucozonias*, *Ferussac*; *Glandina leucozonias*, *Pfeiffer*.
45. A. maculata, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 12.
46. A. Malaguettana, *Rang*, Desc. coq. terr. p. 35. pl. 3. f. 4.
47. A. marginata, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 30.
48. A. Marminii, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 11.  
*Glandina Marminii*, *Pfeiffer*.
49. A. Mauritiana, *Lamarck*; *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 11. f. 12-15.  
*Helix fulica*, *Ferussac*.
50. A. Michaudiana, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 170.
51. A. miliaris, *Jan*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 134.
52. A. Mülleri (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Prodr. p. 50. no. 357.  
*Buccinum striatum*, *Müller*; *Helix tenera*, *Gmelin*;  
*Strombus striatus*, *Gmelin*; *Glandina striata*, *Pfeiffer*.
53. A. nitens, *Gray*, Spicilegia Zool. p. 5. pl. 6. f. 10.  
*Glandina nitens*, *Pfeiffer*.
54. A. nitidissima, *Kryn*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 420.
55. A. Oahuensis, *Green*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
56. A. octona, *Deshayes*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1264.  
*Helix octona*, *Chemnitz*; *Bulinus octonus*, *Lamarck*.
57. A. oleacea, *Ferussac*, Prodr. p. 50; *Guerin's Mag. Zool.* pl. 3. f. 1-2.
58. A. orysacea, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 167.  
*Glandina subulata*, *Pfeiffer*.
59. A. ovuliformis, *Lowe*, Moll. Madeira, p. 61.
60. A. pallida, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 41.
61. A. panthera (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 125.
62. A. pellucida, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 134.
63. A. perdix, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 294.  
*Bulla achatina*, *Linnaeus*; *Buccinum achatinum*, *Müller*;  
*Bulinus achatinus*, *Bruguère*; *Achatina variegata*, *Roissy*.
64. A. Perroteti, *Pfeiffer*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 305.

65. *A. Peruviana*, Lamarck; (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 185. f. 4.  
*Glandina Peruviana*, Pfeiffer.
66. *A. picta*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 178. f. 10.
67. *A. Priamus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 299.  
*Buccinum stercus pulicum*, Chemnitz; *Bulla Priamus*, Dillwyn;  
*Helix Priamus*, Ferussac; *Bulinus Priamus*, Bruguière;  
*Priamus stercus pulicum*, Beck.
- ✕ 68. *A. purpurea*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 581. f. 35. Cape Palmas W. I.  
*Bulla purpurea*, Chemnitz; *Helix purpurea*, Ferussac;  
*Bulinus purpurascens*, Bruguière.
69. *A. pusilla*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 134.
70. *A. regina*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 7, 8.  
*Bulinus regina*, D'Orbigny; *Cochlitoma regina*, Ferussac;  
*Achatina perversa*, Swainson; *Achatina melanostoma*, Swains.
71. *A. Richii*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 4.  
*Bulinus Richii*, Lamarck.
72. *A. Risso*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 12.
73. *A. Sauleydi*, Johannis, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1834. pl. 50.
74. *A. Sellowii*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
75. *A. semisulcata*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 11.
76. *A. semitarum*, Ferussac; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
77. *A. solida*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 5. p. 122.
78. *A. sordida*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
79. *A. striata*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 313.  
*Buccinum striatum*, Chemnitz; *Bulla truncata*, Gmelin;  
*Polyphemus glans*, Say; *Helix rosea*, Ferussac;  
*Achatina rosea*, Deshayes (Enc. méth.); *Bulinus striatus*, Brug.;  
*Glandina truncata*, Pfeiffer.
80. *A. striatella*, Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 24. p. 38.
81. *A. strigata*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
82. *A. subulatoides*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 168.
83. *A. tenuis* (*Lignus*), Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
84. *A. tinctoria*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 179. f. 18.
85. *A. tornatellina*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira, p. 59. pl. 6. f. 23.  
*Glandina tornatellina*, Pfeiffer.
86. *A. triticea*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira.  
*Glandina triticea*, Pfeiffer.
87. *A. trochlea*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 135.
88. *A. turbinata*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1841.
89. *A. turritellata*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 11.
90. *A. undulata*, Guilding, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 531.



91. *A. unilamellata* (*Helix*), D'Orbigny, Guérin's Mag. de Zool. 1835.  
 92. *A. unizonata*, Jan ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 135.  
 93. *A. ustulata*, Lamarck ; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 5.  
 ✕ 94. *A. virginea*, Lamarck ; Blainville, Malac. pl. 38. f. 2. Walden's  
*Bulla virginea*, Chemnitz ; *Helix virginea*, Linnæus ;  
*Bulinus virginus*, Bruguière ; *Buccinum virgineum*, Müller.  
 95. *A. vittata*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 84.  
*Achatina virginea*, var. ? Pfeiffer.  
 96. *A. zebra*, Lamarck ; (*Bulla*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 118. f. 1014.  
*Bulla achatina*, Born ; *Bulinus zebra*, Bruguière ;  
*Helix zebra*, Ferrussac ; *Achatina Chemnitziana*, Pfeiffer.

## GENUS IX. ACHATINELLA, Swainson.

1. *A. acuta*, Swainson, Monog. p. 82 ; Zool. Illus. pl. 1. f. 3.  
 2. *A. alba*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58. Palmyra  
 3. *A. Bulimoides*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 2. f. 1.  
 4. *A. decora*, Ferrussac, Hist. moll. pl. 155. f. 5-7.  
 5. *A. livida*, Swainson, Brand's Journ. v. 2. p. 85.  
 ✕ 6. *A. pallida*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58. Sandwich Is.  
 7. *A. perversa*, Swainson, Monog. p. 84 ; Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 8. *A. pica*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1.  
*Monodonta seminigra*, Lamarck.  
 9. *A. pulcherrima*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 3. f. 2.  
 10. *A. rosea*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 123. f. 1.  
 11. *A. spirozona*, Ferrussac, Prodrome, no. 433.  
 ✕ 12. *A. Stewartii*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58. Sandwich Is.  
 13. *A. turbinata*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.

## GENUS X. SUCCINEA, Draparnaud.

1. *S. equinoctialis*, D'Orbigny ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.  
 2. *S. amphibia*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 22, 23.  
*Helix putris*, Linnæus ; *Helix succinea*, Müller ;  
*Bulinus succineus*, Bruguière ; *Turbo trianfractus*, Da Costa ;  
*Cochlohydra putris*, Ferrussac.  
 3. *S. aperta*, Lea ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.  
 4. *S. aurea*, Lea ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.  
 5. *S. australis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 150. pl. 13. f. 19-23.  
 6. *S. avara*, Say ; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.

*A. virgulata*. Michels. Sandwich Is.

*A. bacca* Reeve.

*A. vulpina*. Ferrussac. Sandwich Is.

7. *S. Barbadensis*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 532. pl. 27; Supp. f. 4-6.
8. *S. Buschii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
9. *S. campestris*; *Say*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
10. *S. Candearna*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
11. *S. cucullata*, *Lamarck*, (Amphibulina), Ann. du Mus. v. 6. pl. 55. f. 1.  
*Bulimus patulus*, Bruguière; *Helix patula*, Ferussac.
12. *S. Cuvieri*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 443; Supp. pl. 17 bis. f. 1-4.
13. *S. depressa*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. p. 55.
14. *S. Egyptiaca*, *Ehrenberg*, Symb. Phys.
15. *S. fragilis*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. f. 343.
16. *S. fulgens*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
17. *S. gracilis*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
18. *S. haliotidea*, *Mittre*, Revue Zool. 1841. p. 65.
19. *S. inflata*, *Lea*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
20. *S. Levantina*, *Deshayes*, Exped. Morée, p. 170. pl. 19. f. 25, 27.  
*Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossmäslar; *Succinea gracilis*, Alder;
21. *S. Nuttalliana*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
22. *S. obliqua*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
23. *S. oblonga*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 24, 25.  
*Helix elongata*, Ferussac; *Bulimus succineus*, Bruguière;
24. *S. obtusa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 9.
25. *S. Oregonensis*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.
26. *S. ovalis*, *Say*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 11 A. f. 1.
27. *S. patula*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
28. *S. reflexa*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
29. *S. rubescens*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 4. f. 1, 2.
30. *S. rugosa*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
31. *S. Sagra*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 141.
32. *S. tigrina*, *Deshayes*, (Helix), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 11 A. f. 4.
33. *S. Totteniana*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.
34. *S. variegata*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.
35. *S. Wardiana*, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.

### FAMILY III. CYCLOSTOMACEA.

#### GENUS I. PUPINA, *Vignard*.

1. *P. bicanaliculata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pt. 1. pl. 4. f. 1.
2. *P. exigua*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 4. f. 17.

3. *P. humilis*, *Jacquenot*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 2.
4. *P. Keraudrenii*, *Vignard*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 103.
5. *P. lubrica*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 12-16.  
*Callia lubrica*, *Gray*.
- ✕6. *P. Nunezii*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 8-11.  
*Moulinia Nunezii*, *Grateloup*.
7. *P. pellucida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841; *Thes. Conch.* f. 18-20.
8. *P. similis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841; *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 45.
- ✕9. *P. vitrea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841; *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 6, 7.

GENUS II. TRUNCATELLA, *Risso*.

1. *T. Caribbæensis*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 7.
2. *T. clathrus*, *Loew*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 3.
3. *T. Montaguï*, *Loew*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 1.  
*Turbo subtruncatus*, *Montagu*.
4. *T. Scalariformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 6.
5. *T. striata*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 4
6. *T. striatula*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 9.
7. *T. truncatula*, *Loew*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 5.  
*Helix subcylindrica*, *Montagu*; *Cyclostoma truncatulum*, *Drap.*;  
*Paludina truncata*, *Payrandeau*; *Rissoa truncata*, *Philippi*;  
*Truncatella lævigata*, *Risso*.
8. *T. ventricosa*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 2.

GENUS III. CYCLOSTOMA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. acuminatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 138. pl. 30. f. 235.
2. *C. acutimarginatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 138, 139.
3. *C. affine*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 25, 26.  
*Turbo legatus*, *Wood*.
4. *C. albicans*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 110-112.
5. *C. album*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 154.
6. *C. altum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 187.
7. *C. angulifera*, *Souleyet*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 347.
8. *C. Antillarum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 180.
9. *C. aquilum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 131.
10. *C. articulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 160, 161.
11. *C. asperulum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 3.
12. *C. atramentarium*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 236.

13. *C. atricapillum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 230, 231.
14. *C. Aubereanum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 285.  
*Cyclostoma crenulatum*, *Pfeiffer*.
15. *C. aurantiacum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 46, 47.  
*Cyclostoma aurantium*, *Gray*.
16. *C. auriculatum*, *D'Orbigny*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 277.  
*Cyclostoma bicolor*, *Gould*.
17. *C. auritum*, *Ziegler*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 172.
18. *C. Banksianum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 194.
19. *C. bicarinatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 121.
20. *C. bilabiatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 81, 82.
21. *C. bilabre*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 8.
22. *C. Blanchetiana*, *Moricand*, *Mem. de Gen. v. 7.* pl. 2. f. 21-28.
23. *C. Braziliense*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 7.
24. *C. calcareum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 113.  
*Cyclostoma sulcatum*, *Lamarck*.
25. *C. canaliferum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 140, 142.  
*Cyclostoma Girouneri*, *Souleyet*.
26. *C. candidum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 107.
27. *C. carinatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 117, 118.  
*Turbo carinatus*, *Dillwyn*.
28. *C. cariniferum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 98.
29. *C. catenatum*, *Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843. p. 138.
30. *C. Cattaroense*, *Pfeiffer*, *Moll. de l'Allemagne*, p. 225.
31. *C. Candeanum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sow.*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 283, 284.
32. *C. Chemnitzii*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 6.
33. *C. chlorostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 168.
34. *C. ciliatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 237, 238.
35. *C. cincinnus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 77, 78.
36. *C. Cincinatensis*, *Lea*, ———— ?
37. *C. cinctum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 199.
38. *C. cingulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 213, 214.
39. *C. citrinum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 104.
40. *C. clathratula*, *Récluz*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 15, 16.
41. *C. clausum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 266, 267.
42. *C. columna*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 21.
43. *C. concinnum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 223, 224.
44. *C. cornu-venatorium*, *Gmelin*; *Sow.*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 41, 42. *Cey*
45. *C. corrugatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 10, 11.

*C. tuba*. *Sow* Malacca.

*C. Neilgherricum* *Benson*

*C. bitastre*. *Pf*<sup>r</sup> OPISTHOPORUS.

*C. Bornense* *Metz*. CYCLOPHORUS.

*C. Ceylanicum* *Sow* "

*C. tenuiplicatum* *Metz* *calfe*. PTEROCYCLOS

46. *C. crenulatum*, Gray; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 174.  
 47. *C. eroceum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. p. 150. pl. 29. f. 190, 191.  
 48. *C. Cumingii*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 68, 69.  
 49. *C. Cuvierianum*, Petit, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1842. pl. 55.  
 50. *C. Delta (Nematura)*, Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 305.  
 51. *C. Desmoulinii*, Grateloup; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 97.  
 52. *C. discoideum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 87, 88.  
 53. *C. dissectum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 58, 59.  
 54. *C. distinctum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 38.  
 55. *C. distomella*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 94.  
 56. *C. elegans*, Draparnaud, Moll. p. 32. pl. 1. f. 5, 7.  
     *Turbo elegans*, Pennant; *Turbo striatus*, Da Costa;  
     *Nerita elegans*, Schroeter; *Turbo reflexus*, Olivier.  
 57. *C. elongatum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 64.  
 58. *C. erosa*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 191. pl. 12. f. 40-44.  
 59. *C. evolutum*, Reece; Sow., Spec. Conch. pt. 2. (imedit.) f. 187-189.  
 60. *C. exiguum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 92.  
 61. *C. fascia*, Gray; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 8  
 62. *C. fasciatum*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 65.  
     *Helix truncata*, Dillwyn.  
 63. *C. ferrugineum*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 55-57.  
 64. *C. fibula*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 240-242.  
 65. *C. filosum*, Beechey, Zool. Voy. Blossom, pl. 38. f. 31.  
 × 66. *C. fimbriatum*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 360.  
 67. *C. fimbriatum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 145, 146.  
 68. *C. flavulum*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 66, 67.  
     *Turbo croceus*, Dillwyn; *Helix crocea*, Gmelin.  
 69. *C. flavum*, Broderip; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 60.  
 70. *C. flexilabrum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 258, 259.  
 71. *C. fulvescens*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 79, 80.  
 72. *C. fulvifrons*, Sowerby, Species Conch. pt. 2. (imedit.) f. 122.  
 73. *C. gibbum*, Ferussac, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. p. 117. f. 1.  
 74. *C. giganteum*, Gray; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 8, 9.  
 75. *C. glaucum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 39.  
 76. *C. Goudotianum* — ? Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 193.  
 77. *C. goniostoma*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 233, 234.  
 × 78. *C. Guimarasense*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 274, 275.  
 79. *C. Harveyanum*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 250.  
 80. *C. Helicoides*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 245, 246.

81. *C. ictericum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 268, 269.
82. *C. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 71, 72.
83. *C. Indicum*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. Ind. Belanger*, p. 415. pl. 1. f. 4, 5.
84. *C. inconspicuum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 73, 74.
85. *C. insigne*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 232.
86. *C. interruptum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 152.
87. *C. involvulus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 114–116.  
*Cyclostomavolvulus*, *Lamarck*; *Turbovolvulus*, *Chemnitz. Indica.*
88. *C. irroratum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 134, 135. *China.*
89. *C. Jamaicense*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 3.  
*Turbo Jamaicensis*, *Chemnitz.*
90. *C. labeo*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 165.  
*Nerita labeo*, *Müller*; *Turbo labeo*, *Linnaeus*;
91. *C. lapidaria*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 1. f. 13.
92. *C. latilabrum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 281.
93. *C. ligatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 24.
94. *C. lincina*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 148, 149.  
*Turbo lincina*, *Linnaeus*; *Nerita lincina*, *Müller.*
95. *C. lincinellum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 150, 151.  
*Cyclostoma lincina*, *Enc. méth.*; *Turbo compressus*, *Wood*;  
*Cyclostoma compressum*, *Gray.*
96. *C. lineatum*, *Draparnaud*; *Porro*, *Malac. com.* p. 76.
97. *C. lineolatum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 358.
98. *C. linguiferum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 198.
99. *C. lingulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 208–210.
100. *C. Listeri*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 22, 23.
101. *C. lithidion*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 262.
102. *C. læve*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 5.  
*Turbo immaculatus*, *Chemnitz.*
103. *C. lævigatum*, *Webb and Bert.* *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, March 1833.  
*Cyclostoma Canariense*, *D'Orbigny.*
104. *C. lucidum*, *Lowe*, *Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc.* 1831. pl. 6. f. 40.
105. *C. luteostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 228, 229.
106. *C. Luzonicum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 136, 137.
107. *C. maculatum*, *Draparnaud*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 171.
108. *C. maculosum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 256, 257.
109. *C. mamillare*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 45.  
*Cyclostoma Volzianum*, *Michaud.*
110. *C. marginatum*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 172.
111. *C. marmoreum*, *Brown*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 34, 35.

112. *C. megacheilus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 276.  
 113. *C. melanostoma*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1842.  
 114. *C. Melitense*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 53, 54.  
 115. *C. Mexicanum*, *Menke*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 93.  
 116. *C. minus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 249.  
 117. *C. minutissimum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 251.  
 118. *C. mirabile*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 22.  
 119. *C. mucronatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 91.  
 120. *C. multicarinatum*, *Jay*, *Cat. of Shells*, pl. 7. f. 7, 8.  
 121. *C. multilabris*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 360.  
 122. *C. multilineatum*, *Jay*, *Cat. of Shells*, pl. 7. f. 12, 13.  
 123. *C. Naticoide*, *Récluz*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 108, 109.  
 124. *C. nitidum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 225-227.  
 125. *C. Novæ Hiberniæ*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 12. f. 15-19.  
 126. *C. obesum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 278.  
 127. *C. obscurum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 169.  
 128. *C. obsoletum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 124.  
     *Cyclostoma Madagascariense*, *Gray*.  
 129. *C. oculus-capri*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 32. f. 7.  
     *Cyclostoma volvulus*, *Lamarck*; *Cyclostoma Rafflesii*, *Sowerby*.  
 130. *C. orbella*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 6\*, 6\*\*.  
 131. *C. ortyx*, *D'Orbigny*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 117. f. 2.  
 132. *C. Panayense*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 239.  
 133. *C. papoua*, *Quoy*, *Voy.* v. 2. pl. 185. p. 12. f. 23-26.  
 134. *C. parvum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 254, 255.  
 135. *C. patulum*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 1. f. 9-11.  
 136. *C. perdis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 127, 128.  
 137. *C. pernobilis*, *Gould*, *Pro. Bost. Soc.* 1843. p. 140.  
 138. *C. perplexum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 243, 244.  
 139. *C. Petiverianum*, *Gray*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 2.  
 ✕ 140. *C. Philippinarum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 205-207.  
 141. *C. pictum*, (*Cistula*), *Humphreys*; *Sow.*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 157.  
 142. *C. pileus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 196, 197.  
 ✕ 143. *C. planorbulum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 83-86. *Pict.*  
 144. *C. plebeum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 40.  
 145. *C. politum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 17.  
 146. *C. Popayanum*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 76.  
 147. *C. Pretrei*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 260.  
 148. *C. prominulum*, *Ferussac*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 362.

149. *C. protractum*, *Ziegler*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 60.
150. *C. pudicum*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 282.
151. *C. pulchellum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 263, 264.
152. *C. pulchrum*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 27. f. 143, 144.
153. *C. punctulatum*, *Ferussac*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 60.
154. *C. Pupæforme*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 43, 44.
155. *C. Pupinæforme*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 188.
156. *C. pusillum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 5, 5\*.
157. *C. pygmæum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 253.
158. *C. pyrostoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 200.
159. *C. quaternatum*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 178, 179.
160. *C. rubeum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 189. pl. 12. f. 36-39.
161. *C. rufescens*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 36, 37.
162. *C. rufilabrum*, *Beck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 61.
163. *C. rugosum*, *Lamarck*; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 26. f. 123.
164. *C. rugulosum*, *Pfeiffer*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 166, 167.
165. *C. sagra*, *D'Orbigny*, Sowerby; Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 279, 280.  
*Cyclostoma mahogani*, Gould; *Cyclostoma pictum*, Pfeiffer.
166. *C. Sauliæ*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 189.
167. *C. scabriculum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 147.
168. *C. sectilabrum*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 140.
169. *C. semilabrum*, *Lamarck*; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 60.
170. *C. semistriatum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 6.
171. *C. semisulcatum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 99.
172. *C. Siculum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 51, 52.  
*Cyclostoma sulcatum*, Draparnaud; Philippi.
173. *C. simile*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 48, 49.
174. *C. spiraculum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 270-273.
175. *C. spureum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 75, 76.
176. *C. Stainforthii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 215, 216.
177. *C. stenostoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 261.
178. *C. stramineum*, *Reeve*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 211, 212.
179. *C. striolatum*, *Parreys*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 286.
180. *C. subasperum*, *Lister*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 159.  
*Cistula decussata*, Humphreys.
181. *C. substriatum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 95.
182. *C. succineum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 18, 19.
183. *C. sulcatum*, *Olivier*, Voy. dans le Levant.  
*Cyclostoma cæstulatum*, nonnull.



184. *C. suturale*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 1, 2.  
 185. *C. tenellum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 50.  
 186. *C. tenue*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 265.  
 187. *C. tessellatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 173.  
 188. *C. thysanorhaphé*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 162.  
 189. *C. tigrinum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 201-204.  
 190. *C. tortum*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 32.  
 191. *C. tortuosum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 185, 186.  
     *Turbo tortuosus*, *Chemnitz*.  
 192. *C. translucidum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 4.  
 193. *C. tricarinatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 122.  
     *Helix tricarinata*, *Müller*.  
 194. *C. tuber*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 129, 130.  
 195. *C. turbo* (*Trochus*), *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 9. p. 53. pl. 122. f. 1059.  
 196. *C. undulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 29, 30.  
 197. *C. unicarinatum*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 461. f. 1.  
 198. *C. unifasciatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 105, 106.  
 199. *C. validum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 132, 133. *Philippines*.  
 200. *C. ventricosum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 183.  
 201. *C. virgatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 192.  
 202. *C. vitreum*, *Lesson*, *Voy. Coq. Zool.* v. 2. p. 346. pl. 13. f. 6.  
 203. *C. vittatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 89, 90.  
 204. *C. volvulus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 126.  
     *Helix volvulus*, *Müller*.  
 205. *C. xanthostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 195.

GENUS IV. HELICINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *H. acutissima*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 92-95.  
 2. *H. adpersa*, *Pfeiffer*; *Sow.* *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 103, 115, 124, 125.  
     *Helicina variegata*, *D'Orbigny*.  
 3. *H. agglutinans*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 83-85.  
 4. *H. Ambeliana*, *De Roissy*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 64.  
 5. *H. angulata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1842; *Thes. Conch.*  
 6. *H. Antillarum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 68-70.  
 7. *H. aurantia*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 67. pl. 6. f. 8.  
 8. *H. aureola*, *Ferussac*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 51.  
 9. *H. Braziliensis*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 66. pl. 6. f. 5,  
 10. *H. Brownii*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 69. pl. 6. f. 13.

n. a. *Syoni Honduras.*

11. *H. candeana*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 97-99.
12. *H. caracolla*, *Moricand*, *Mem. de Gen.* v. 7. p. 144. pl. 2. f. 24, 25.
13. *H. carinata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 360. pl. 46. f. 6-9.
14. *H. castanea*, *Guilding*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 31, 32.
15. *H. conica*, *Pfeiffer*, *Wiegman's Archives, Nat. Hist.* 1839.  
*Helicina elegans*, *D'Orbigny*.
16. *H. cornea*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 35, 36.
17. *H. costata*, *Gray*, *Zool. Jour.* v. 1. p. 67. pl. 6. f. 6.
18. *H. dentigera*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 107, 108.
19. *H. depressa*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 69. pl. 6. f. 14
20. *H. elongata*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 110.
21. *H. fasciata*, *Lamarck*; *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. pl. 6. f. 3.
22. *H. festiva*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 38. f. 23.
23. *H. flaminea*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 193. pl. 12. f. 1-5.
24. *H. flammeata*, *Quoy*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 37-39.
25. *H. flavida*, *Menke*, *Syn. Moll. Pym.* 1830. p. 132.
26. *H. fulva*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 46. f. 1-5.
27. *H. globosa*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 38. f. 22.
28. *H. globulosa*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 127, 128.
29. *H. goniostoma*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 38. f. 21.
30. *H. Guadaloupensis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.*
31. *H. hemastoma*, *Moricand*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 5, 6.
32. *H. hispida*, *Pfeiffer*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 112, 113.
33. *H. Jamaicensis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 3, 4.
34. *H. Lazarus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.*
35. *H. lens*, *Lea*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 48.
36. *H. lenticularis*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat. App.* p. 8. no. 1024.
37. *H. lutea*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 59. pl. 3. f. 142.
38. *H. maculata*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 131,
39. *H. major*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 68. pl. 6. f. 10.
40. *H. Maugeriae*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 251.
41. *H. maxima*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 2.
42. *H. minima*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 119.
43. *H. minuta*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.*
44. *H. neritella*, *Lamarck*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. pl. 6. f. 20?
45. *H. nitida*, *Pfeiffer*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 116.
46. *H. occidentalis*, *Guilding*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3. p. 529. pl. 15. f. 6-10.
47. *H. orbiculata*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 70.  
*Polygyra orbiculata*, *Say*.

48. *H. oresigena*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 46. f. 10-16.  
 49. *H. oxystoma*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38.  
 50. *H. oxytropis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 24.  
 51. *H. parva*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 8.  
 52. *H. pellucida*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 138.  
 53. *H. picta*, *Ferussac*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 2. f. 56. pl. 3. f. 140, 141.  
     *Helicina fasciata*, *Lamarck*.  
 54. *H. pilosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842.  
 55. *H. polita*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 2. f. 76-81.  
 56. *H. pulchella*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 64. pl. 6. f. 1.  
 57. *H. pulcherrima*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 57.  
 58. *H. pyramidalis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 104.  
     *Helicina conica*, *D'Orbigny*.  
 59. *H. rhodostoma*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 68. pl. 6. f. 9.  
 60. *H. rotella*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 135, 136.  
 61. *H. rotunda*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 111  
 62. *H. rugosa*, *Pfeiffer*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 132.  
 63. *H. rupestris*, *Pfeiffer*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 123.  
 64. *H. sagra*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 10.  
 65. *H. similis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 8.  
 66. *H. Sloanii*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 248.  
 67. *H. solidula*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 26.  
 68. *H. sordida*, *King*, Zool. Journ.  
 69. *H. striata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 158.  
 70. *H. striatula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 6.  
 71. *H. submarginata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 68. pl. 6. f. 11.  
 72. *H. substriata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 66. pl. 6. f. 4.  
 73. *H. sylvatica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 46. f. 17-20.  
 74. *H. tæniata*, *Quoy*, Voy. mérid. v. 2. p. 194. pl. 11. f. 34-38.  
 75. *H. Tankervillei*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 250; Sow. Gen. no. 36. f. 2.  
 76. *H. Trochiformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 7.  
 77. *H. trochulina*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 105.  
 78. *H. unifasciata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 69. pl. 6. f. 12.  
 79. *H. vestita*, *Guilding*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 42.  
 80. *H. virginea*, *Lea*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 18. pl. 3. f. 114.  
 81. *H. viridis*, *Lamarck*; *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 67. pl. 6. f. 7.  
 82. *H. zephyrina*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 21.  
 83. *H. zonata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 2. f. 62-64.  
     *Helicina fasciata*, *Spix*; *Helicina variabilis*, *Wagner*.

FAMILY IV. *AURICULACEA*.GENUS I. *AURICULA*, Lamarck.

1. *A. acuta*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 4-6.
2. *A. alba* (*Conovulus*), Gray, Ann. Phil. p. 15.  
*Volvaria alba*, Fleming.
3. *A. angulifera*, *Petit*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 187. f. 5.
4. *A. angystoma*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 93. f. 16.
5. *A. auricella*, *Ferussac*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 41, 42.
6. *A. australis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 34-38.  
*Melampus ovatus*, Gray.
7. *A. avena*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 106.
8. *A. bidentatus*, —? *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 59.  
*Voluta bidentata*, Montagu; *Melampus bidentatus*, Say;  
*Conovulus bidentatus*, Gray.
9. *A. biplicata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 91.
10. *A. borealis*, —? *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 59.  
*Melampus borealis*, Conrad.
11. *A. coniformis*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 298.  
*Voluta minuta*, Gmelin; *Bulinus coniformis*, Bruguière;  
*Conovulus coniformis*, Bowdich; *Tornatella coniformis*, Blainv.
12. *A. cornea*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 90. no. 9.
13. *A. costata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 45, 46.
14. *A. denticulata*, *Montagu*; Walker, Testa minuta, f. 50.
15. *A. fasciata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 90. no. 8.
- ✕16. *A. felis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 460. f. 5.
- ✕17. *A. firmini*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse. p. 105. pl. 5. f. 10.
18. *A. frumentum*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 105.
19. *A. fuscagula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 76.
20. *A. globulus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 327.
- ✕21. *A. Judæ*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 44. f. 449-451.  
*Voluta auris Judæ*, Linnæus; *Helix auris Judæ*, Müller;  
*Bulinus auris Judæ*, Bruguière. ἡδία
22. *A. labrella*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 14. f. 14.
23. *A. lineatum*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. pl. 5. f. 20, 21.  
*Turbo fuscus*, Walker; *Bulinus lineatus*, Turton;  
*Carychium lineatum*, Ferussac; *Cyclostoma lineatum*, Ferussac;  
*Acme fusca*, Gray.
24. *A. livida*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 91. f. 10.

25. *A. lutea*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 163. pl. 13. f. 25-27.  
*Melampus pallescens*, Sowerby.
26. *A. Malehi*, Müller; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 121. f. 1037-8.
27. *A. marginata*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 95.
28. *A. Micheli*, Mitre, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 66.
- × 29. *A. Midæ*, Lamarck; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 14.  
*Voluta auris Midæ*, Linnæus; *Helix auris Midæ*, Müller;  
*Bulinus auris Midæ*, Bruguière; *Auris Midæ*, Klein.
30. *A. minima*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 18, 19.  
*Turbo carychium*, Dillwyn; *Bulinus carichium*, Bruguière;  
*Carychium minimum*, Ferussac, Turton.
31. *A. monile*, Lamarck; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 43. f. 444.  
*Voluta flava*, Gmelin; *Bulinus monile*, Bruguière.
32. *A. mustelina*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 92. no. 14.
33. *A. myosotis*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 16, 17.  
*Carychium corticaria*, Ferussac.
34. *A. myotis*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 59.
35. *A. nitens*, Lamarck; Favanne, Conch. pl. 65. f. II. 4.  
*Bulinus ovulus*, Bruguière; *Voluta pusilla*, Dillwyn;  
*Auricula ovula*, Ferussac.
36. *A. nucleus*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, p. 105. no. 26.  
*Helix nucleus*, Gmelin.
37. *A. pallida*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 146. pl. 38. f. 27.
38. *A. Pepita*, Pfeiffer; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 187. f. 1.  
*Marinula Pepita*, King.
39. *A. personata*, Michaud, Comp. Draparnaud. p. 73. pl. 15. f. 42, 43.
40. *A. reflexilabris*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 1-3.
41. *A. rugata*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ. p. 7.
42. *A. Sileni*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 460. f. 4.  
*Helix auris caprina*, Ferussac.
43. *A. stagnalis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 325. pl. 42. f. 7, 8.
44. *A. subula*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 13. f. 39, 40.
45. *A. uniplicata*, Mitre, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 67.

GENUS II. SCARABUS, *De Montford.*

1. *S. castaneus*, Lesson, Voy. de la Coquille. Zool. pl. 10. f. 7.
2. *S. Cumingianus*, Petit, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 3.
3. *S. imbrium*, Montford; Chemn. Conch. v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1249, 1250.  
*Helix scarabæus*, Linnæus; *Helix pythia*, Müller;  
*Auricula scarabæus*, Lamarck; *Bulinus scarabæus*, Bruguière.

α S:CLUSUS.

4. *S. Iekithostoma*, *Reeve*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1842. pl. 4. f. 6.
5. *S. Lessoni*, *Blainville*, Dict. Sci. Nat. p. 32. pl. 48.
6. *S. Petiverianus*, *Ferussac*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 188. f. 7.  
*Cochlea Bengalensis*, *Petiver*; *Auricula Petiveriana*, *Deshayes*,
7. *S. plicatus*, *Ferussac*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1252.  
*Auricula plicata*, *Deshayes*.
- × 8. *S. pyramidatus*, *Reeve*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1842. pl. 4. f. 12.
- × 9. *S. striatus*, *Reeve*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1842. pl. 4. f. 9.  
*Auricula scarabæus*, *Quoy*.
10. *S. trigonus*, *Troshel*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 188. f. 2.
11. *S. undatus*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, v. 2. pl. 10. f. 6.

GENUS III. CHILINA, *Gray*.

1. *C. ampullacera*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 3.
2. *C. bulloides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 43. f. 18.
3. *C. Dombeyana*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 11.  
*Auricula Dombeyana*, *Lamarek*; *Lymnæa Dombeyana*, *Deshayes*.
- × 4. *C. fluctuosa*, *Gray*, Spicelegia Zool. pl. 6. f. 19.  
*Otis fluctuosa*, *Humphreys*.  $\text{N } \text{S} \text{a } \text{S} \text{c} \text{S} \text{a}$
5. *C. fluminea*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 7.  
*Voluta fluminea*, *Maton*; *Limneus flumineus*, *D'Orbigny*.
6. *C. fluviatilis*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 189. f. 5.
- × 7. *C. gibbosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 4.
8. *C. major*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.
9. *C. ovalis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.
10. *C. Parchappii*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 8.
11. *C. Puelcha*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 13.
12. *C. robustior*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
13. *C. Tehuelcha*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 9.
14. *C. tenuis*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 12.

## FAMILY V. LYMNÆANA.

GENUS I. PLANORBIS, *Guettard*.

1. *P. albus*, *Müller*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 1. f. 45-47.
2. *P. Alexandrinus*, *Ehrenberg*, Roth Moll. Spes. pl. 2. f. 8.
3. *P. anatinus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 17-20.
4. *P. Andecolus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 44. f. 1-4.

— a. *P. euomphalus*.  
— b. *P. glaber* *Jeffreys*.

5. *P. armigerus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 164.
6. *P. bicarinatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. Sow. Genera. f. 4.
7. *P. campanulatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 166.
8. *P. carinatus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 13, 14.  
*Helix planorbis*, *Linnaeus*.
9. *P. complanatus*, *Lamarck*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 11, 12, 15.  
*Helix complanata*, *Linnaeus*; *Planorbis marginatus*, *Drap.*;  
*Planorbis umbilicatus*, *Müller*; *Helix fontana*, *Montagu*;  
*Planorbis fontana*, *Turton*.
10. *P. compressus*, *Michaud*, Compl. *Draparnaud*. p. 81. pl. 16. f. 6.  
*Planorbis vortex*? *Müller*.
11. *P. contortus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 39-41.  
*Helix contorta*, *Linnaeus*.
12. *P. coretus*, *Adanson*. Voy. en Senegal. p. 7. pl. 1.
13. *P. corneus*. *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 42-44.  
*Helix cornea*, *Linnaeus*; *Planorbis purpura*, *Ferussac*.
14. *P. cristatus*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 44. pl. 2. f. 1-3.
15. *P. deflexus*, *Say*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 60.
16. *P. deformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 386.
17. *P. devians*, *Porro*, Malac. Com. p. 34.
18. *P. dilatatus*, *Pfeiffer*, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 225.
19. *P. exacutus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 165.
20. *P. exustus*, *Deshayes*, Voy. Ind. Belanger, p. 417. pl. 1. f. 11.
21. *P. ferrugineus*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, pl. 18. f. 1, 2.
22. *P. Guadaloupensis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 2.
23. *P. Heliciformis*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. v. 2. p. 23. f. 9.
24. *P. heloicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 9-12.
25. *P. heliophilus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 13-16.
26. *P. hispidus*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 45-47.  
*Planorbis albus*, *Müller*; *Helix alba*, *Gmelin*.
27. *P. imbricatus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 49-51.  
*Turbo nautileus*, *Linnaeus*.
28. *P. Kernatoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 1-4.
29. *P. leucostoma*, *Millet*, Moll. de Maine et Loire, p. 16. no. 7.
30. *P. lugubris*, *Wagner*; *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 27. no. 2. pl. 18. f. 3-6.  
*Planorbis corneus*, var., *Chemn.*; *Planorbis Guadaloupensis*, *Sow.*
31. *P. lutescens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 384.
32. *P. marmoratus*, *Michaud*, Coq. d'Alger. p. 11. no. 1. p. 28-30.
33. *P. montanus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 44. f. 5-8.
34. *P. nitidus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 20-22.  
*Helix nitida*, *Gmelin*; *Segmentina nitida*, *Fleming*.

35. *P. olivaceus*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*, p. 26. pl. 18. f. 1, 2.  
*Planorbis corneus*, var., *Chemnitz*.
36. *P. orientalis*, *Lamarck*; *Olivier*, *Voy. Levant*, pl. 17. f. 11.
37. *P. paralellus*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 164.
38. *P. paropseides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 45. f. 5-8.
39. *P. parvus*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
40. *P. peregrinus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 44. f. 13-16.
41. *P. Peruvianus*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 125.
42. *P. spirorbis*, *Müller*, *Verm.* p. 161. no. 347.  
*Helix spirorbis*, *Linnæus*; *Planorbis vortex*, var., *Draparnaud*.
43. *P. tenagophilus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 44. f. 9-12.
44. *P. Tondanensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 209. pl. 58. f. 39.
45. *P. trivolvis*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 54. f. 2.
46. *P. vortex*, *Müller*, *Verm.* pl. 158. *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 2. f. 4, 5.  
*Helix vortex*, *Linnæus*.

GENUS II. LYMNÆA, *Lamarck*.

1. *L. acuminata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans. vert.* v. 8. p. 411.
2. *L. ampla*, *Mighels*, *Pro. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843. p. 129.
3. *L. ampullacera*, *Rossmüsler*, *Icon.* v. 2. p. 19. pl. 7. f. 124.
4. *L. appressa*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2, p. 168.
5. *L. auricularia*, *Draparnaud*. *Moll.* pl. 2. f. 28.  
*Helix arcularia*, *Linnæus*; *Bulimus arcularia*, *Bruguère*;  
*Buccinum arcularia*, *Müller*.
6. *L. catascopium*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 55. f. 2.
7. *L. columellus*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 1. p. 14.
8. *L. desidiosa*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 55. f. 3.
9. *L. elodes*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 3.
10. *L. elongata*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 167.
11. *L. emarginatus*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 170.
12. *L. fragilis*, *Pulteney*; *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 16. f. 7.
13. *L. fusca*, *Pfeiffer*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
14. *L. gingivata*, *Goupil*, *Hist. moll. Sarthe.* p. 63. pl. 1. f. 8-10.
15. *L. glutinosa*, *Draparnaud*, *Mich. Compl. Drap.* p. 38. pl. 16. f. 13, 14.  
*Buccinum glutinosum*, *Müller*; *Helix glutinosa*, *Gmelin*;  
*Bulimus glutinosus*, *Brug.*; *Amphipeplea glutinosa*, *Rossm.*
16. *L. gracilis*, *Jay*, *Cat. of Shells*, pl. 1. f. 10, 11.
17. *L. humilis*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 378.
18. *L. intermedia*, *Ferussac*; *Mich. Compl. Drap.* pl. 16. f. 17, 18.

a *L. Chlamys*

b AMPHIPEPLEA. *Cumingii*. U. States.



19. *L. Lessoni*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 16.
20. *L. leucostoma*, *Lamarck*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 3, 4.  
*Lymnæus elongatus*, *Turton*; *Bulimus leucostoma*, *Poiret*;  
*Helix octofracta*, *Pennant*; *Helix peregrina*, *Dillwyn*.
21. *L. luteola*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 411.
22. *L. macrostoma*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 170.
23. *L. marginata*, *Michaud*, Compl. *Draparnaud*, p. 88. pl. 16. f. 15, 16.
24. *L. megastoma*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
25. *L. membranacea*, *Porro*, Malac. Com. p. 90. pl. 2. f. 9.
26. *L. minuta*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 5, 7.  
*Buccinum truncatulum*, *Müller*; *Helix truncatella*, *Gmelin*;  
*Helix limosa*, *Linnaeus*; *Bulimus truncatus*, *Bruguère*;  
*Lymnæa fossaria*, *Turton*.
27. *L. Moravica*, *Parreys*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
28. *L. ovalis*, *Gray*; *Reeve, Conch. Syst.* pl. 191. f. 4.
29. *L. ovata*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 30, 31.  
*Helix theres*, *Gmelin*; *Bulimus limosus*, *Poiret*.
30. *L. palustris*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 40-42. pl. 3. f. 1, 2.  
*Helix fragilis*, *Linnaeus*; *Buccinum palustre*, *Müller*;  
*Helix palustris*, *Gmelin*; *Bulimus palustris*, *Bruguère*.
31. *L. papyracea*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 17. pl. 10. f. 5.
32. *L. peregra*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 34-37.  
*Buccinum perigrum*, *Müller*; *Helix peregra*, *Gmelin*;  
*Bulimus pereger*, *Bruguère*.
33. *L. reflexus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 31. f. 2.
34. *L. rufescens*, *Gray*; *Reeve, Conch. Syst.* pl. 191. f. 2.
35. *L. rugatus*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
36. *L. Sicula* *Parreys*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
37. *L. stagnalis*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 38, 39.  
*Helix stagnalis*, *Linnaeus*; *Bulimus stagnalis*, *Bruguère*;  
*Stagnicola vulgaris*, *Leach*; *Buccinum stagnale*, *Müller*.
38. *L. strigatus*, *Parreys*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
39. *L. subglobosa*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville, Cat. App.* p. 9.
40. *L. succinea*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. Ind. Belanger*, p. 418. pl. 2. f. 13, 14.
41. *L. Timorensis*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville, Cat. App.* p. 8.
42. *L. turrita*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 7.  
*Bulla hypnorum*, *Linnaeus*; *Planorbis turritus*, *Müller*;  
*Bulimus hypnorum*, *Bruguère*; *Bulla turrita*, *Gmelin*;  
*Physa hypnorum*, *Draparnaud*; *Physa turrita*, *Ferussac*.
43. *L. umbrosus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 31. f. 1.
44. *L. Virginiana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 411.

45. *L. viridis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 204. pl. 58. f. 16-18.  
 46. *L. Ziegleri*, Pfeiffer, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 224.

## GENUS III. PHYSA, Lamarck.

1. *P. acuta*, Draparnaud, Moll. p. 55. pl. 3. f. 10, 11.  
 2. *P. alba*, Turton, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 363. pl. 13. f. 3.  
 3. *P. aurea*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 106.  
 4. *P. castanea*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. p. 459. f. 1.  
     *Lymnæa castanea*, Sowerby.  
 5. *P. contorta*, Michaud, Bull. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, v. 3. p. 568. f. 15.  
     *Physa rivularis*, Phillippi.  
 6. *P. elliptica*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 83.  
 7. *P. elongata*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 171.  
 8. *P. fontinalis*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 3. p. 8, 9.  
     *Planorbis bulla*, Müller; *Lymnæa fontinalis*, Sowerby;  
     *Bulla rivalis*, Dillwyn; *Bulla fontinalis*, Linnæus;  
     *Bulinus fontinalis*, Brugnière; *Turbo adversus*, Da Costa.  
 9. *P. Georgiana*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 58. f. 23, 24.  
 10. *P. Guerinii*, Mitre, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 68.  
 11. *P. gyrina*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 171.  
 12. *P. heterostropha*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 172.  
     *Bulla fontinalis*, var., Gmelin; *Bulla crassula*, Dillwyn.  
 13. *P. Ludoviciana*, Mitre, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 68.  
 14. *P. Novæ Hollandiæ*, Blainville, Malacologie, pl. 37. f. 3.  
 ✕ 15. *P. Peruviana*, Gray, Spic. Zool. p. 5. pl. 6. f. 10.  
 16. *P. rivalis*, (*Lymnæa*), Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 7.  
     *Bulla rivalis*, Dillwyn; *Physa Peruviana*, var., Gray.  
 17. *P. subopaca*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 401.  
 18. *P. Tongana*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 206. pl. 58. f. 19, 20.  
 19. *P. truncata*, Ferussac, Desc. Egypt, Moll. pl. 2. f. 27.  
     *Isidora Brocchi*, Ehrenberg.

## GENUS IV. ANCYLUS, Geoffroy.

1. *A. capuloides*, Jan, Porro. Malac. Com. p. 87.  
 2. *A. concentricus*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 18-21.  
 3. *A. culicoides*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 9-12.  
 4. *A. fluviatilis*, Müller, Sowerby, Genera of Shells. f. 1.  
     *Patella fluviatilis*, Gmelin; *Patella lacustris*, Dillwyn;  
     *Patella cornea*, Poiret.

5. *A. Gayanus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 13-17.
6. *A. irroratus*, *Lamarck*; *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. pl. 26. f. 1-6.
7. *A. lacustris*, *Müller*; *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 2.  
*Patella lacustris*, *Linnaeus*; *Patella oblonga*, *Dillwyn*.
8. *A. Moricandi*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 355.
9. *A. obliquus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 202.
10. *A. radiatus*, *Lamarck*; *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. pl. 26. f. 7-9.
11. *A. rivularis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 124.
12. *A. spina rosa*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 13. f. 10, 12.

## ORDER VII. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY I. MELANIANA.

GENUS I. MELANIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. acutocarinata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. pl. 6. f. 46.
2. *M. altilis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. pl. 5. f. 43.
3. *M. amarula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. v. 2. Syst. pl. 194. f. 1.  
*Helix amarula*, *Linnaeus*; *Buccinum amarula*, *Müller*.  
*Bulimus amarula*, *Bruguère*.
4. *M. annulifera*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 2.
- × 5. *M. armigera*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 178.
6. *M. asperata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 429.
7. *M. aspirans*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
8. *M. aurita*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 12.  
*Nerita aurita*, *Müller*; *Bulimus auritus*, *Bruguère*;  
*Pirena aurita*, *Lamarck*.
9. *M. Babylonica*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 43.
10. *M. batana*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 144.
11. *M. bellicosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
12. *M. blanda*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 34.
13. *M. Boykiniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 59.
14. *M. caliginosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 56.
15. *M. canaliculata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 175.
16. *M. carinifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 433.
17. *M. castanea*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 2.
18. *M. catenaria*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 379.
19. *M. catenoides*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 60.
20. *M. Celebensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 26-29.

T

α *M. fluviatilis*. *Say*. United States.

21. *M. Cincinnatiensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 58.
22. *M. circincta*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 51.
23. *M. clavæformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 10.
24. *M. coaretata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 458. f. 5.
25. *M. columella*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 33.
26. *M. comma*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 7.
27. *M. concinna*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 42.
28. *M. conica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 176.
29. *M. coronata*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
30. *M. corrugata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 430.
31. *M. costata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 34-37.
32. *M. costulata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 39.
33. *M. crassa*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
34. *M. crebristriata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 35.
35. *M. crenulata*, *Deshayes*; *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 434.  
*Helix crenulata*, *Chemnitz*; *Bulimus torulosus*, *Bruguère*;  
*Helix crenata*, *Gmelin*.
36. *M. Curreyana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 36.
37. *M. decollata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 431.
38. *M. decora*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 38.
39. *M. depygis*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 8. f. 4, 5.
40. *M. dubiosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 6.
41. *M. Duttoniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 54.
42. *M. ebum*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 7.
43. *M. Edgariana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 37.
44. *M. elevata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 176.
45. *M. erythrostoma*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 15-18.
46. *M. exarata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 44.
47. *M. fasciolata*, (*Melanoides*) *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 31. f. 7; *Cailliaud*,  
Voyage à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 60. f. 8.  
*Nerita tuberculata*, *Müller*.
48. *M. figurata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
49. *M. flammulata*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
50. *M. florata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
51. *M. Florentiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 53.
52. *M. fulgurans*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
53. *M. fuliginosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 17.
54. *M. fumosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
55. *M. funiculus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 43, 44.

- ✕ 56. *M. fuscata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 426. no. 11.  
*Helix fuscata*, Dillwyn. *Africa*.
57. *M. fusiformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 9.  
 58. *M. gaudiosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 59. *M. glans*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.  
 60. *M. globula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 22.  
 61. *M. gracilis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 11.  
 62. *M. granifera*, *Lamarek*, Enc. Méth. pl. 458. f. 4.  
 63. *M. granum*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool., 1843.  
 64. *M. helvetica*, *Michaud*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 37. f. 37.  
 65. *M. Hildrethiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 1.  
 66. *M. Holstonia*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 55.  
 67. *M. Hydii*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 1.  
 68. *M. inermis*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 9.  
 69. *M. inquinata*, *DeFrance*, Dict. Sci. Nat. p. 469. f. 291.  
 70. *M. isogonia*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.  
 71. *M. Kirtlandiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 4.  
 72. *M. læta*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 7. f. 11.  
 73. *M. lævigata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 3.  
 74. *M. lævissima*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 60. pl. 5. f. 5.  
 75. *M. laqueata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 47. f. 1.  
 76. *M. latebrosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 77. *M. Lecontiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 29.  
 78. *M. lima*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 8.  
 79. *M. lineata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.  
 80. *M. lirata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 9.  
 81. *M. luctuosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 82. *M. mæsta*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 83. *M. mitra*, (*Helix*) *Meuschen*, Mus. Gronov. p. 128.  
*Helix amarula*, *Born*; *Bulimus amarula*, *Bruguère*;  
*Melania thiarella*, *Lamarek*.
84. *M. Moluccensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 22-25.  
 85. *M. monozonalis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 31.  
 86. *M. multilineata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 47. f. 3.  
 87. *M. mutilata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.  
 88. *M. nassula*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 9.  
 89. *M. Niagarensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 21.  
 90. *M. Nickliniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 18.  
 91. *M. nitens*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 40.

92. *M. nodulosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 6. f. 57.  
 93. *M. obovata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.  
 94. *M. obtusa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 5. f. 28.  
 95. *M. occata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14. p. 8.  
 96. *M. occidentalis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 5. f. 20.  
 97. *M. Ocöoensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 5. f. 13.  
 98. *M. olivata*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journ. v. 25. pl. 1. f. 13.  
 99. *M. ornata*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.  
 100. *M. Papuensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 45-47.  
 101. *M. perpinguis*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14. p. 8.  
 102. *M. picta*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. pl. 8.  
 103. *M. pilula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 50.  
 104. *M. plicatula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 41.  
 105. *M. Plutonis*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 106. *M. Potosiensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 45.  
 107. *M. prasinata*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journ. v. 25. pl. 1. f. 14.  
 108. *M. prærosa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 176.  
 109. *M. pugilis*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 110. *M. pyramidata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 111. *M. Rangii*, *Deshayes*, *Melania tuberculosa*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool., pl. 13. f. 13.  
 112. *M. regularis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 16.  
 113. *M. rufa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 8.  
 114. *M. rugosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 30.  
 115. *M. salebrosa*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 4. f. 5.  
 116. *M. Sayii*, *Deshayes*; Wood, Index Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 24.  
 117. *M. scabra*, *Ferussac*, Syst. Conch. p. 73. f. 5.  
     *Helix aspira*, Dillwyn.  
 118. *M. scalaris*, *Wagner*, Spix. Test. Brazil, p. 15. pl. 8. f. 5.  
 119. *M. semicarinata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 47. f. 4.  
 120. *M. semigranosa*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.  
 121. *M. setosa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus, v. 1. pl. 7. f. 6, 8.  
 122. *M. sordida*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 15.  
 123. *M. spinulosa*, *Lamarck*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 12-14.  
 124. *M. striatula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 49.  
 125. *M. strigosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 24.  
 126. *M. subcylindracea*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 14.  
 127. *M. subglobosa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 5. p. 128.  
 128. *M. subsolida*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 12.

129. *M. subulata*, *Deshayes*; Sowerby, *Conch. Manual*, f. 313.  
 130. *M. sulcosa*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 48.  
 131. *M. Taitiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 5.  
 132. *M. tenebrosa*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 26.  
 133. *M. terebra*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.  
 134. *M. terebralis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 31.  
 135. *M. teres*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 27.  
 136. *M. testudinaria*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1843.  
 137. *M. tirouri*, *Ferussac*; Quoy, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 38, 39.  
 138. *M. torquata*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.  
 139. *M. trilineata*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 62.  
 140. *M. Troostiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 86.  
 141. *M. truncata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 429.  
     *Melania semiplicata*, *Enc. Méth.*; *Bulinus ater*, *Richard*.  
 142. *M. truncatula*, *Lamarck*; *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 5-7.  
 143. *M. tuberculata*, *Wagner*, *Spix, Test. Brazil*, p. 15. no. 2. pl. 8. f. 4.  
 144. *M. tuberculata*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. pl. 15. f. 31.  
 145. *M. tympanorum*, *Deshayes*; *Strombus tympanorum*, *Chemnitz*,  
     *Conch.* v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1265.  
 146. *M. undulata*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 63.  
 147. *M. uniformis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 30-35.  
 ✖ 148. *M. variabilis*, *Benson*, *Journ. Asiatic Soc.*, August 1835.  
 149. *M. varicosa*, *Ward*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 63.  
 150. *M. venusta*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 52.  
 151. *M. verrucosa*, *Hinds*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14. p. 8.  
 152. *M. virgata*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 25.  
 153. *M. Virginica*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 117. f. 2.  
 154. *M. virgulata*, *Ferussac*; Quoy, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 1-4.  
 155. *M. viridis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 19.  
 156. *M. Warderiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 47.  
 157. *M. Winterii*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.  
 158. *M. zonata*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.

GENUS II. MELANOPSIS, *Lamarck*.

- ✖ 1. *M. atra*, *Ferussac*, *Monog., Mem. Soc. Paris*, p. 160.  
     *Strombus ater*, *Linnaeus*; *Nerita atra*, *Müller*;  
     *Strombus atro-purpureus*, *Schröeter*; *Strombus dealbatus*, *Gmel.*  
     *Buccinum acicula*, *Gmelin*; *Cerithium fluviatile*, *Ferussac*;  
     *Pirena terebralis*, *Lamarck*.

2. *M. acicularis*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. p. 160; Sow. Gen. f. 4.
3. *M. Braziliensis*, *Moricand*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 63.
- × 4. *M. Buccinoides*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. p. 148. pl. 7. f. 1-11.  
*Buccinum prærosum*, Linnæus; *Melania Buccinoidea*, Olivier.  
*Melanopsis lævigata*, Lamarck.
5. *M. cariosa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 435. no. 2.  
*Murex cariosus*, Linnæus; *Melanopsis castellata*, *Ferussac*.
6. *M. cornea*, *Ferussac*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 63.
- × 7. *M. costata*, *Ferussac*, Syst. Conch. p. 71. no. 2; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
*Melania costata*, Olivier.
8. *M. Dufourii*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. p. 153. pl. 18. f. 5.
9. *M. erosa*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. p. 24.  
*Melanopsis lævigata*, Lamarck.
10. *M. Esperi*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. Paris, p. 160. no. 10.
11. *M. Ferussacii*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. p. 24. pl. 2. f. 10.
12. *M. fusiformis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 2.
13. *M. granulosa*, (*Pirena*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 551.
14. *M. Jordanica*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. pl. 2. f. 12, 13.  
*Melanopsis costata*, var., Olivier.
15. *M. labiata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 9.
16. *M. Neritiformis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 438. no. 14.
17. *M. nodosa*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. Paris, p. 158. pl. 1. f. 13.
18. *M. semigranulosa*, *Deshayes*; Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 8. f. 1-3.  
*Melania nupera*, Say.
19. *M. spinosa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 337. no. 12.  
*Helix cuspidata*, Dillwyn; *Buccinum flumineum*, Gmelin;  
*Pirena spinosa*, Lamarck.
20. *M. Wagneri*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. p. 24. pl. 2. f. 11.

## FAMILY II. PERISTOMATA.

### GENUS I. VALVATA, Müller.

1. *V. carinata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.  
*Valvata tricarinata*, Say.
2. *V. cristata*, Müller; Chemnitz, Conch. Supp. pl. 235. f. 4136.  
*Valvata planorbis*, Draparnaud.
3. *V. depressa*, Pfeiffer, Syst. v. 1. p. 100. pl. 4. f. 33.
4. *V. minuta*, Draparnaud, Moll. p. 42. pl. 1. f. 36-38.



5. *V. piscinalis*, *Ferussac*; Blainville, *Malac.* pl. 34. f. 4.  
*Le porte plumet*, Geoffroy; *Helix piscinalis*, Gmelin;  
*Turbo cristatus*, Poiret; *Cyclostoma obtusum*, Turton;  
*Turbo thermalis*, var., Dillwyn; *Helix fascicularis*, Alten.
6. *V. spirorbis*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 49. pl. 1. f. 32, 33.

GENUS II. PALUDINA, *Lamarck*,

1. *P. abbreviata*, *Michaud*, *Comp. Drap.* p. 98. pl. 15. f. 52, 53.
2. *P. achatina*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 1.  
*Helix fasciata*, Dillwyn; *Cyclostoma achatinum*, *Draparnaud*;  
*Nerita fasciata*, Müller.
3. *P. acuta*, *Deshayes*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 1. f. 23.  
*Cyclostoma acutum*, *Draparnaud*; *Paludina stagnorum*, Turton.
4. *P. altalis*, *Ravenal*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
5. *P. anatinum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 521.  
*Bulinus anatinus*, Poiret; *Cyclostoma anatinum*, *Draparnaud*.
6. *P. andecola*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 47. f. 13.
7. *P. australis*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 48. f. 4-6.
8. *P. Bengalensis*, *Bowdich*, *Elem. Conch.* pl. 9. f. 15.  
*Paludina elongata*, Swainson.
9. *P. bicarinata*, *Desmoulins*, *Michaud*, *Comp. Drap.* pl. 15. f. 48, 49.
10. *P. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 10. no. 1070.
11. *P. brevis*, *Michaud*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 13. f. 2, 3.  
*Cyclostoma breve*, *Draparnaud*.
12. *P. Bulinoidea*, *Michaud*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 16. f. 54, 55.
13. *P. Bulimoides*, *Lamarck*; *Olivier*, *Voy. Levant*, pl. 31. f. 6.  
*Cyclostoma Bulimoides*, *Olivier*.
14. *P. charrana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 75. f. 1, 2.
15. *P. Cumingii*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 47. f. 14-16.
16. *P. culminea*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 47. f. 17, 21.
17. *P. cylindrica*, *Parreys*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
18. *P. decisa*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 10. f. 1.  
*Paludina ponderosa*, *jun.*, *Deshayes*.
19. *P. diaphana*, *Michaud*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 15. f. 50.
20. *P. dissimilis*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
21. *P. doliaris*, *Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843.
22. *P. crosa*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
23. *P. Ferussacina*, *Desmoulins*, *Cat. Moll. de la Gironde*, p. 27.
24. *P. fusca*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 75. f. 13-15.

α PALUDOMUS undatus.

25. *P. gibba*, *Michaud*; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 13. f. 4-6.  
*Cyclostoma gibbum*, Draparnaud.
26. *P. gigas*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841.
27. *P. grana*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 378.
28. *P. granum*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ. Hollandiæ, p. 8.
29. *P. impura*, *Lamarck*; Turton, Manual, f. 120.  
*Helix tentaculata*, *Linnaeus*; *Nerita tentaculata*, *Müller*;  
*Bulinus tentaculatus*, *Poiret*; *Cyclostoma impurum*, *Drapar.*  
*Cyclostoma tentaculatum*, *Ferussac*.
30. *P. integra*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 174.
31. *P. Isabelliana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 4-6.
32. *P. lapidum*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 47. f. 4-9.
33. *P. limosa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 125.
34. *P. lustrica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 175.
35. *P. magnifica*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 4.
36. *P. marginata*, *Michaud*; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 15. f. 58, 59.
37. *P. miliaris*, *Parreys*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 64.
38. *P. multicarinata*, *Cailliaud*, Voy. à Mérocé, pl. 60. f. 6.
39. *P. Naticoides*, *Ferussac*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 64.
40. *P. nigra*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 16-18.
41. *P. olivacea*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. p. 9. no. 1069.
42. *P. Parchappii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 48. f. 1-3.
43. *P. Parreyssii*, *Pfeiffer*, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 227.
44. *P. parvula*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 537; Supp. pl. 28. f. 1-3.
45. *P. peristomata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 47. f. 1-3.
46. *P. Petitiانا*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 19-21.
47. *P. petrosa*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 144.
48. *P. piscium*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 47. f. 17-21.
49. *P. ponderosa*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 30. f. 1.
50. *P. porata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 174.
51. *P. rubens*, *Menke*; Philippi, Enum. Moll. pl. 9. f. 4.
52. *P. scalaris*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 8, 9.
53. *P. similis*, *Michaud*; Draparnaud, Moll. p. 93. no. 1.  
*Cyclostoma simile*, Draparnaud.
54. *P. semistriata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 10-12.
55. *P. striata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 7-9.
56. *P. subcarinata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 64.
57. *P. thermalis*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 24, 25.  
*Turbo thermalis*, *Linnaeus*; *Paludina muriatica*, *Lamarck*.
58. *P. unicarinata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.

59. *P. unicolor*, Lamarck; Cailliaud, Voy. à Méroé, pl. 60. f. 7.  
*Cyclostoma unicolor*, Olivier.
60. *P. viridis*, Lamarck; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 1. f. 26, 27.  
*Cyclostoma viride*, Draparnaud; *Bulinus viridis*, Poiret.
61. *P. vivipara*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 126. f. 26.  
*Helix vivipara*, Linnaeus; *Cyclostoma viviparum*, Draparnaud.

## GENUS III. AMPULLARIA, Lamarck. 134 Species Reev

1. *A. australis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 51. f. 3, 4.
2. *A. avata*, Olivier, Voy. au Levant, v. 2. p. 38. pl. 34. f. 1.
- × 3. *A. avellana*, Lamarck; Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 15. f. 1-9.  
*Ampullacera avellana*, Quoy. **AMPHIBOLA**. Schumacher New Zealand
4. *A. Brownii*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 4.
5. *A. Brugueri*, Deshayes, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 32.
6. *A. canaliculata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 534.
7. *A. carinata*, Lamarck; Cailliaud, Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 60. f. 9.  
*Helix Boltzeniana*, Chemnitz; *Cyclostoma carinatum*, Olivier;  
*Lanistes carinata*, Guerin.
8. *A. Celebensis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 57. f. 1-4.
9. *A. Chiquitensis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 48. f. 10, 11.  
*Ceratoides Chiquitensis*, D'Orbigny.
- × 10. *A. cornu-arietis*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
*Helix cornu-arietis*, Linnaeus; *Planorbis cornu-arietis*, Lam.;  
*Planorbis contrarius*, Ferussac; *Ceratoides fasciata*, Guilding;  
*Ceratoides cornu-arietis*, D'Orbigny.
11. *A. corrugata*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 120.  
*Ampullaria spherica*, Deshayes; *Ampullaria rugosa*, Sowerby.
12. *A. crassa*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 136.  
*Ampullaria Olivieri*, Deshayes.
13. *A. cyclostoma*, Spix, Test. Brazil. pl. 4. f. 5.
14. *A. decussata*, Moricand, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. p. 445. pl. 2. f. 26, 27.
15. *A. dubia*, Guilding, Zool. Journ. Supp. pl. 27. f. 7, 8.
- × 16. *A. effusa*, Lamarck; Swainson's Zool. Illus. pl. 157.  
*Helix Neritina*, Gmelin; *Helix glauca*, Linnaeus; *Helix?*  
*Nerita effusa*, Müller.
- × 17. *A. elegans*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 52. f. 46. Bolivia
- × 18. *A. fasciata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 318.  
*Helix ampullacera*, Linnaeus; *Ampullaria ampullacea*, Ferussac;  
*Nerita ampullacera*, Müller. Pernambuco.
19. *A. fragilis*, Lamarck; Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 15. f. 10, 16.  
*Ampullacera fragilis*, Quoy; *Paludina fragilis*, Sowerby.

- 4 A: speciosa. Phil. Zanzibar 58 A: Cubensis Reev. Cuba
- 5 A: Dysoni Hanley. Honduras.
- 6 A: Dolioides Reev. Bombay
- 7 A: ampullacea. L. Borneo

20. *A. Gevesensis*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 541.  
*Nerita effusa* (pars.), Müller; *Helix effusa*, Chemnitz.
21. *A. gigas*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil. pl. 1. f. 1.
- × 22. *A. globosa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 119. *Celebatta*
- × 23. *A. Guinaica*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 319.  
*Helix Lusitanica*, Linnæus; *Helix Guinaica*, Chemnitz.
24. *A. Guyanensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 532.  
*Ampullaria globosa*? *Swainson*.
25. *A. Hopetonensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 84.
26. *A. insularum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 65.
27. *A. intermedia*, *Ferussac*, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat.
28. *A. intorta*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 457. f. 4 a. b.
- × 29. *A. luteostoma*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 157. *Venezuela*  
*Ampullaria castanea*, *Deshayes*.
30. *A. lineata*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, Text. Brazil, p. 3. pl. 4. f. 4. pl. 5. f. 2.  
*Ampullaria fasciata*? *Swainson*.
31. *A. megastoma*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. p. 10. no. 1089.
32. *A. Neritoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 49. f. 1, 2.
33. *A. Nilotica*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 2.
34. *A. oblonga*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 136.
35. *A. ochracea*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 3. f. 8.
36. *A. ovata*, *Olivier*, Voy. au Levant, v. 2. p. 38. pl. 34. f. 1.
37. *A. oviformis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 34. no. 15.
38. *A. papyracea*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 3. pl. 4. f. 1, 2.
39. *A. Platæ* (*Ampulloidea*), *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 49. f. 3-6.
- × 40. *A. polita*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 31. *Port Jackson*
41. *A. puncticulata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 143.
42. *A. reflexa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 172.
- × 43. *A. Roissyi*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 52. f. 1-3. *La Plata*
44. *A. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 457. f. 2.  
*Nerita urceus*, Müller; *Bulinus urceus*, Bruguière;  
*Ampullaria urceus*, Ferussac.
- × 45. *A. scalaris*, *D'Orbigny*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, pl. 3. f. 7. *Bolivia*
46. *A. sinamarina*, *Deshayes*; (*Bulinus*) Bruguière, Journ. Hist. Nat.  
pl. 18. f. 2, 3.
47. *A. sordida*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 143.
48. *A. Spixii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 52. f. 7. 8.
49. *A. Storeria*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells. pl. 1. f. 5.
50. *A. subcarinata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 4.  
*Lanistes subcarinata*? *De Montford*.

51. *A. Tasmaniae*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* p. 105. 1842.  
 52. *A. virens*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 536.  
 53. *A. zonata*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil.* pl. 2. f. 1, 2.

## FAMILY III. NERITACEA.

GENUS I. NAVICELLA, *Lamarck*. *New 33 Species*

1. *N. apiata*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841.  
 2. *N. atra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 4.  
*Navicella clypeolum*, *var.*, *Récluz*.  
 3. *N. Bourgainvillei*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 374.  
 x 4. *N. depressa*, *Lesson*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 368.  
*Navicella zebra*, *Lesson*; *Navicella elliptica*, *Sowerby*. *Mammals*  
 5. *N. D'Urvillei*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 378.  
 6. *N. Entrecastauxi*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 380.  
 7. *N. Freycineti*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 375.  
 8. *N. Janelli*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 376.  
 9. *N. La Perousei*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 378.  
*Navicella elliptica*, *Quoy*.  
 10. *N. lineata*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. Méth.* pl. 456. f. 2 a, b.  
 11. *N. Luzonica*, *Souleyet*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 9.  
 12. *N. macrocephala*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 374.  
 x 13. *N. porcellana*, *Deshayes*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 36. f. 1.  
*Patella porcellana*, *Linnaeus*; *Nerita porcellana*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Patella Borbonica*, *St. Vin.*; *Crepidula Borbonica*, *De Roissy*; *Mammals*  
*Septaria Borbonica*, *Ferussac*; *Navicella elliptica*, *Lamarck*;  
*Septaria elliptica*, *Guerin*; *Scandalinum pictum*, *Schumacher*.  
 14. *N. radiata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 8.  
*Navicella clypeolum*, *var.*, *Récluz*.  
 15. *N. Recluzii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 6.  
*Navicella clypeolum*, *var.*, *Récluz*.  
 16. *N. suborbiculata*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 10. no. 1092.  
 17. *N. Suffreni*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 374.  
 18. *N. tessellata*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. Méth.* pl. 456. f. 3 a, b.

GENUS II. NERITINA, *Lamarck*. *116 Species Sowerby*

1. *N. afra*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 13. *173 Species Reeve*  
 2. *N. alata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 370.

9 *N. orbicularis* *Sow. P.*

0 *N. sanguisuga* *Newe New Caledonia*

1 *N. variabilis* *Recl. P.*

3. *N. atra*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 65.  
 4. *N. auriculata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 17.  
 5. *N. baetica*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 45.  
 × 6. *N. brevispina*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Neritina brevispinosa*, Sow.; *Neritina corona australis*, Chem.:  
*Clithon variabilis*, Lesson. ~~*N. Corona sinensis*~~ P.  
 × 7. *N. caffra*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 51.  
 8. *N. callosa*, Deshayes, Exp. Morée, p. 156. pl. 19. f. 16-18.  
 × 9. *N. canalis*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. Conch. Illus. f. 22. *Tahiti*  
 10. *N. cariosa*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5.  
*Nerita cariosa*, Wood.  
 11. *N. cassiculum*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 55.  
 12. *N. chlorostoma*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 34.  
 13. *N. convexa*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 66.  
 14. *N. Coromandeliana*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 52.  
 × 15. *N. corona*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 571.; Sow., Gen. f. 3-5. *Doeg*  
~~*Nerita corona sinensis*~~; *Clithon corona*, De Montford. *Songispu*  
 × 16. *N. crepidularia*, Lamarck; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 8. f. 6.  
*Clithon crepidularia*, Lesson. *Bengal*.  
 17. *N. Dalmatica*, Partsch; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 57.  
 18. *N. Danubialis*, Ziegler; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 47.  
 19. *N. dilitata*, Broderip, Pro. Z. S. 1832. Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 11.  
 20. *N. Domingensis*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 42.  
 × 21. *N. dubia*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 569. Conch. Illus. f. 28.  
*Nerita dubia*, Chemnitz. *Manilla*  
 22. *N. faba*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 10.  
 23. *N. fasciata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35.  
 24. *N. fluviatilis*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 33.  
*Nerita fluviatilis*, Linnæus.  
 × 25. *N. gagates*, Lamarck; Sowerby Conch. Illus. f. 29. *Sumatra*  
 × 26. *N. granosa*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat.; Conch. Illus. f. 6. *Sandwich*.  
 × 27. *N. intermedia*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 7. *Central Amer*  
 × 28. *N. Jordani*, Butler; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 49.  
 × 29. *N. labiosa*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 48. *Philippines*  
 30. *N. Lamarekii*, Deshayes; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 200. f. 17.  
*Neritina auriculata*, Lamarck.  
 31. *N. latissima*, Broderip; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 3, 16.  
 32. *N. lincolata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 37.  
*Nerita fluviatilis*, Dillwyn.  
 33. *N. lugubris*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 38.

~~*N. communis*~~

*N. communis*. Quoy. P.

~~*N. turban*~~

77 *N. squamulpecta*. Reclus. *Suzon*.

78 *N. depressa*. Benson. *Calcutta*. 79 *N. cibernica* Koch. hab.

80 *N. Navigatoria* Des. Pa.

81 *N. sobrina* Recl. hab.

82 *N. cornu* L. Phil. UnPa.

34. *N. lutescens*, *Muhlfeld*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 56.
- ×35. *N. mcleagris*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 19.  
*Nerita pulchella*, Wood. Honduras + Sumatra.
36. *N. microptera*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 66.
37. *N. Mittreana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842, p. 181.
38. *N. morio*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
39. *N. nux*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 39.
40. *N. obtusa*, *Benson*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 43.
41. *N. Oweniana*, *Gray*; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 8. f. 8.
42. *N. perversa*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Genera, f. 1, 2.  
*Nerita perversa*, Gmelin.
43. *N. Philippinarum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 53.
- ×44. *N. picta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 1. *Panama*
45. *N. piperina* (*Nerita*), *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1905-6.
46. *N. pisiformis*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 181.
47. *N. Prevostiana*, *Ferussac*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 46.
48. *N. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 59.
- ×49. *N. pulligera*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 26.  
*Nerita pulligera*, *Linnaeus*. *Moluccas*
- ×50. *N. punctulata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 21. *Jamaica*
- ×51. *N. pupa*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 3.  
*Nerita pupa*, *Linnaeus*. *West Indies*.
52. *N. rara*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Oct. 1840. p. 195.
53. *N. reclinata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 257.
54. *N. reticularis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 44. *Calcutta*.
55. *N. reticulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
56. *N. rivalis*, *Parreys*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 58.
57. *N. Sandwichensis*, *Deshayes*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 51.  
*Neritina caffra*, *Gray*.
58. *N. semiconica*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 23.
59. *N. serratilinea*, *Ziegler*; Porro, Malac. Com. p. 106.  
*Neritina Danubialis*, *Rossmäsler*.
- ×60. *N. Smithii*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 36. *The Ganges. Calcutta*.
- ×61. *N. spinosa*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. no. 1102; Conch. Illus. f. 9. *Tahiti*.  
*Neritina undata*, *Deshayes*.
62. *N. strangulata*, *Muhlfeld*; Pfeiffer, pl. 8. f. 19, 21.
- ×63. *N. strigilata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 4. 32. *N. turrita*. *Ch. Mad.*
64. *N. subgranosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 14.
65. *N. subsuleata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 50.
66. *N. Sumatrensis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 54.

N: Floridaana. Shet Florida

+ N: coronata. L. P.

6. N: Donovanii Red. P

6. N: spinifera Red. P.

67. *N. transversalis*, Ziegler; Rossmüsler, Icon. pl. 7. f. 121.  
 68. *N. triserialis*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 60.  
 69. *N. venosa*, Menke, Synopsis, p. 140.  
 ✕ 70. *N. vespertina*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 66. Sandwich Is.  
 71. *N. violacea*, Lamarck; Deshayes, Beranger's Voy. pl. 1. f. 6.  
*Nerita intermedia*, Deshayes; *Patella neritoidea*, Linnæus.  
 ✕ 72. *N. virginia*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 27.  
*Nerita virginea*, Linnæus. West Indies + Brazil.  
 ✕ 73. *N. viridis*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 24. Sicily + Cuba.  
 74. *N. Waigion*, Lesson; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 67.  
 ✕ 75. *N. zebra*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 31. Tahiti  
*Nerita zebra*, Bruguière.  
 ✕ 76. *N. zigzag*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 41. Pacific

## GENUS III. NERITA. Linnæus.

1. *N. Adansonia*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 313.  
 ✕ 2. *N. albicella*, Linnæus; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 65. f. 17, 18. Phil  
 3. *N. Anatolica*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 342.  
 4. *N. Antillarum*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 192. f. 1987.  
 ✕ 5. *N. antiquata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 106. Phil  
 6. *N. apiata*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.  
 7. *N. argus*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 150.  
 ✕ 8. *N. atrata*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 190. f. 1954-5. N Zealand  
*Nerita punctulata*, Quoy.  
 ✕ 9. *N. atropurpurea*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 107. Phil.  
 10. *N. Ascensionis*, Gmelin; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 65. f. 19-21.  
 11. *N. Beckii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 275.  
 12. *N. Bruguierei*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 374.  
 13. *N. cardinalis*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 345.  
 14. *N. chamæleon*, Linnæus, Syst. Nat. p. 779.  
*Nerita bizonalis*, Enc. Méth.  
 15. *N. Chemnitzii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 103.  
 16. *N. chlorostoma*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
 17. *N. chrysostoma*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 104.  
 18. *N. corrosula*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 177.  
 ✕ 19. *N. costata*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 191. f. 1966, 1967. Nicobar  
 20. *N. cuprina*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.  
 21. *N. Cuvieriana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 338.

*N. plexa*. Chem. Phil.

*N. oleaginea* Reeve Hab?

*N. Savieana* Recluz. New Ireland // 7

~~*N. cichatinea* Reeve Hab?~~

*N. annulata* Reeve. H?

f *N. praeognita* Adams Ha

g *N. squamulata* Le Guillon

// 7 *N. funiculata* Reeve hab?

cl *N. atramentosa* Reeve Smar



22. *N. debilis*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 194.
- × 23. *N. Deshayesii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 104. *Vancouver*
24. *N. diadema*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 277.
25. *N. Dombeyi*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 149.
26. *N. Donovanana*, *Récluz*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 73.
27. *N. elliptica*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.
- × 28. *N. exuvia*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 1. *Phil.*
29. *N. flammulata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 180.
30. *N. Forskällii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 147.  
*Nerita cornea*, Forskäl.
31. *N. Gaimardii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.
32. *N. Georgina*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 180.
33. *N. grossa*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat. p. 778.
34. *N. Guerini*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 314.
35. *N. Guillonana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 178.
36. *N. guttata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 316.
37. *N. Haneti*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 181.
- × 38. *N. histrio*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat. p. 778. *Australia*
39. *N. Indica*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.
40. *N. insculpta*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 152.
41. *N. intertexta*, *Villa*, Descr. Syst. Conch. 1841. p. 60.  
*Neritina intertexta*, Jay.
42. *N. Jovis*, *Récluz*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.
43. *N. Keraudrenii*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.
44. *N. Knorri*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 274.
45. *N. Leachii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 312.
46. *N. Lessonii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 311.
- × 47. *N. lineata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 191. f. 1958-9 *Australia*
48. *N. Listeri*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 277.
49. *N. liturata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 315.
50. *N. Longii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 178.
51. *N. longispina*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 312.  
*Neritina corona*? Lamarck.
52. *N. luctuosa*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 317.
53. *N. maculifera*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 345.
54. *N. Malaccensis*, *Lamarck*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 36. f. 1.
- × 55. *N. maura*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 179. *Australia*.
56. *N. Mauritiæ*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 106.
57. *N. Menkeana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 183.

58. *N. Mertoniiana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.  
 59. *N. Michaudiana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.  
 60. *N. Michaudii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 315.  
 61. *N. miliacea*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 316.  
 62. *N. minima*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.  
 63. *N. Navicellina*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.  
 64. *N. nebulata*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.  
 × 65. *N. nigerrima*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 192. f. 1985-6. *Her?*  
 66. *N. Numidica*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 342.  
     *Neritina Prevostiana*, Terver.  
 67. *N. Nuttalli*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 276.  
 68. *N. ocellata*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 344.  
 69. *N. olivaria*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 344.  
 70. *N. Orbignyana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 108.  
 × 71. *N. ornata*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 10. *Panama*  
 72. *N. oryzarum*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 178.  
 73. *N. papuana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 105.  
 74. *N. parvula*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.  
 75. *N. patula*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 148.  
 × 76. *N. peloronta*, Linnæus; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 1, 2. *W. Indes*  
 77. *N. pennata*, Born, Mus. Cæs. p. 404. pl. 17. f. 11, 12.  
 78. *N. Perottetiana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 337.  
 79. *N. Petitii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 273.  
 80. *N. Pfeifferiana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.  
 81. *N. Philippii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 341.  
 82. *N. picea*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 151.  
 × 83. *N. plicata*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 5. *Wind*  
 × 84. *N. polita*, Linnæus; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 65. f. 31. *Phil.*  
     *Nerita flavescens*, var., Dillwyn; *Nerita hieroglyphica*, Dillwyn.  
 85. *N. Powisiana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.  
 86. *N. quadricolor*, Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3684. no. 60.  
 87. *N. Quoyi*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 344.  
 88. *N. radiata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 149.  
 89. *N. Rangiana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 339.  
 90. *N. rarispina*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 311.  
 91. *N. Récluziana*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 345.  
 92. *N. reticulata*, Karst, Mus. Leskianum, pl. 3. f. 8.  
 93. *N. Roissyana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 338.  
 94. *N. ruginosa*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 310.

- ✕ 95. *N. Rumphii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 147. Phil  
*Nerita polita*, Chemnitz.  
 96. *N. scabricostata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 608.  
 97. *N. semirugosa*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 102.  
 98. *N. signata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 610.  
 99. *N. Souleyetana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 182.  
 100. *N. spinifera*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 183.  
 ✕ 101. *N. stella*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1907-8. Phil  
 102. *N. subulata*, Souleyet, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.  
 103. *N. striolata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 337.  
 104. *N. succinea*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 343.  
 105. *N. tenebrosa*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 180.  
 ✕ 106. *N. tessellata*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 192. f. 1998-9. Senegal  
 107. *N. textilis*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 190. f. 1944-5.  
*Nerita exuvia*, var., Deshayes.  
 108. *N. Touranensis*, Souleyet, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.  
 109. *N. trifasciata*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 343.  
 110. *N. Tritonensis*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 345.  
 111. *N. Turtoni*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.  
 112. *N. undata*, Linnæus, Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 6.  
 ✕ 113. *N. versicolor*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 7. W incl  
*Nerita plicata*? Dillwyn.  
 114. *N. vestita*, Souleyet, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.  
 115. *N. Yoldii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 151.  
 116. *N. zebrina*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 341.

## GENUS IV. NERITOPSIS, Sowerby.

1. *N. radula*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 138.  
*Nerita radula*, Linnæus; *Neritopsis cancellata*, Sowerby.

## GENUS V. NATICA, Adanson.

1. *N. affinis*, Philippi, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 117.  
 ✕ 2. *N. alapapilionis*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1868. Zebu  
*Natica zonaria*, Deshayes.  
 3. *N. alba*, Loven, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 118.  
 ✕ 4. *N. albumen*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1924-5.  
*Nerita albumen*, Linnæus.

5. *N. ampullaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 633.
6. *N. arachnoidea*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1915-16.  
*Nerita arachnoidea*, *Gmelin*.
- × 7. *N. aurantia*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1934-5. Phil
8. *N. borealis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 37. f. 2.
9. *N. candidissima*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 105.
- × 10. *N. canrena*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1860-1.  
*Nerita canrena*, *Linnæus*. W. Ind
11. *N. castanea*, *Lamarck*; *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 36. f. 4.
- × 12. *N. Chinensis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 453. f. 3.  
*Nerita canrena*, var., *Dillwyn*.
13. *N. clausa*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 372.
- × 14. *N. collaria*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1895. Senegal
- × 15. *N. conica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 632. Australia
16. *N. consolidata*, *Couthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 14.
17. *N. cora*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 10, 11.
18. *N. cruentata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1900.  
*Nerita cruentata*, *Gmelin*.
19. *N. depressa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 2.
20. *N. Dithyromii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse. pl. 5. f. 27, 28.
21. *N. duplicata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 247. New York.
22. *N. eburnea*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1904.  
*Nerita orientalis*, var., *Dillwyn*.
23. *N. effusa*, *Swainson*, Zoological Illustrations, pl. 104. Mazatlan.
24. *N. fanel*, *Adanson*, Coq. de Sénégal, pl. 13. f. 3.
- × 25. *N. fluctuata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 12. Phil
26. *N. Forskällii*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 197. f. 1901, 1902.
- × 27. *N. fulminca*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1581-4.
- × 28. *N. glauca*, *Humboldt*; *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 5. f. 4.  
*Natica patula*, *Sowerby*. W. Columbia
- × 29. *N. glaucina*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1856-9. Medl
30. *N. Guilleminii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse. pl. 5. f. 25, 26.
31. *N. Helioides*, *Jeffreys*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 8. p. 165.
- × 32. *N. helvacea*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1896-7.  
*Nerita spadicea*, *Dillwyn*; *Nerita globosa*, *Chemnitz*. Singapore
33. *N. heros*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 248.
34. *N. immaculata*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 28. p. 347. f. 6.
35. *N. imperforata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 37. f. 1.
36. *N. Isabelliana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 12, 13.
37. *N. janthostoma*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 45.

albula. B.Mus. Phil Luzon.

~~W. Ind. B.Mus. Brit. Mus.~~ bifasciata. Gray. California

Sagra. M. Andrew. Malaga

~~W. Ind.~~

~~W. Ind. S. Ind.~~

~~W. Ind. S. Ind.~~

~~W. Ind. S. Ind.~~

h *N. spadicea*. ~~Swainson~~ *Gmelin*.

i ~~W. Ind. S. Ind.~~

j *N. Chemnitzii* ~~Adams~~ *Reclus*.

k *N. Columbianis*. Phil.

l *N. Lamarckiana*. *Reclus*. Ind ?

m *N. maurca* Phil

n *N. problematica*. China.

38. *N. Javanica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans. vert.* v. 8. p. 644.  
 39. *N. labrella*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 639.  
 40. *N. limbata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 57. f. 7-9.  
 × 41. *N. lineata*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. p. 602. *Singapore*  
*Nerita caurena*, var., *Dillwyn*.  
 42. *N. lupinus*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 648.  
*Nerita melanostoma*, var., *Gmelin*.  
 × 43. *N. maculata*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 645.  
*Natica cruentata*, *Deshayes*. *Macleay*  
 × 44. *N. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 641.  
*Nerita caurena*, var., *Dillwyn*. *Singapore*  
 45. *N. Mahesiensis*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, October 1840. p. 193.  
 × 46. *N. mamilla*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 630; *Sow.*, *Gen. f. 2.*  
*Nerita mamilla*, *Linnaeus*. *Luzon*  
 × 47. *N. manillaris*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1932-3. *W Indies*  
 × 48. *N. Marochiensis*, *Lamarck*; *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 66. f. 16-19.  
*Nerita Marocana*, *Chemnitz*. *N Africa & W Indies*  
 × 49. *N. melanostoma*, *Lamarck*; *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 66. f. 1-3.  
*Nerita melanostoma*, *Gmelin*; *Natica naura*, *Enc. Méth.*  
 50. *N. melanostomoides*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 229. pl. 66. f. 4-6.  
 × 51. *N. millepunctata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1862-3.  
*Nerita stercus muscarum*, *Enc. Méth.*  
 × 52. *N. monilifera*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 638.  
*Natica glaucina*, *Pennant*.  
 53. *N. mustelina*, *Swainson*, *Zoological Illustrations*, pl. 79.  
 54. *N. nitida*, *Fleming*, *British Animals*, p. 319.  
*Nerita nitida*, *Montagu*.  
 55. *N. olla*, *Deshayes*, *Exped. à Morée*, p. 157. no. 218.  
 56. *N. orientalis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1904.  
 57. *N. otis*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 372.  
 58. *N. pallida*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 372.  
 59. *N. pallidula*, *Brown*, *Conch. of Great Britain*.  
 60. *N. parvula*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 105.  
 61. *N. pes-elephantis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1922-3.  
 62. *N. plicatula*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 68.  
 63. *N. plumbea*, *Lamarck*; *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 66. f. 13-15.  
*Natica sordida*, *Swainson*.  
 × 64. *N. punctata*, *Swainson*, *Zoological Illustrations*, pl. 104.  
*Nerita punctata*, *Martini*.  
 65. *N. pusilla*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 257.  
 66. *N. pygmaea*, *Philippi*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1843. p. 118.

o *N. Philippiana*. *Alexandria*      ~ *N. solidica*. *Blainv. Phil*  
 p *N. melanostoma* *Australia*      *N. catenata* *Phil Sicily*  
 q *N. Flemingiana*. *Luzon*  
 r *N. picta*. *Recluz. Phil*  
 s *N. genuanus* *S Africa*  
 t *N. Raynaudiana*. *Recluz. Zanzibar*  
 u *N. dukasii*

67. *N. quadrifasciata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 137.  
 68. *N. Recluziana*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 37.  
 69. *N. rhodostoma*, *Philippi*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 117.  
 × 70. *N. rufa*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1874-5. *Singapo*  
*Nerita rufa*, *Born*; *Nerita spadicea*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Nerita Forsküllii*? *Chemnitz*.  
 71. *N. rutila*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 126.  
 72. *N. sagittata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 10.  
 73. *N. sandalina*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 105.  
 74. *N. sanguinolenta*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 46.  
 75. *N. semisulcata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 137.  
 76. *N. sertata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 10.  
 × 77. *N. simiæ*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 652. P.  
 78. *N. sordida*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, pl. 37. f. 5.  
 × 79. *N. sulcata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 644, note. *W. Indies*  
*Nerita sulcata*, *Born*; *Natica cancellata*, *Lamarck*.  
 80. *N. suturalis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, pl. 37. f. 4.  
 81. *N. triseriata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 5. p. 209.  
 82. *N. uber*, *Humboldt*; D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 55. f. 12-14.  
 × 83. *N. umbilicata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 66. f. 22. 23. *Vau Dieman*  
 × 84. *N. unifasciata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 640. *Panama*  
 85. *N. Valenciennesii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 5. f. 23, 24.  
 86. *N. violacea*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 11.  
 × 87. *N. vitellus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 186. f. 1866-7. *Phil.*  
*Nerita vitellus*, *Linnæus*.  
 88. *N. vittata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 642.  
*Nerita vittata*, *Gmelin*.  
 × 89. *N. zebra*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1885-6. *Phil*  
*Nerita canrena*, var., *Dillwyn*.  
 × 90. *N. Zelandica*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 237. pl. 66. f. 11, 12. *N Z*  
 91. *N. zonaria*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 453. f. 2.

## FAMILY IV. IANTHINEA.

GENUS I. IANTHINA, *Lamarck*.

- × 1. *I. bifida*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 68.  
 × 2. *I. exigua*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 456. f. 2.

- ✕ 3. *I. fragilis*, *Bory St. Vincent*, Enc. Méth. pl. 456. f. 1. a. b.  
*Helix ianthina*, Linnæus; *Ianthina communis*, Lamarck; α  
*Ianthina penicephala*, Peron; *Ianthina bicolor*, Menke.
- 4. *I. prolongata*, *Blainville*, Dict. Sci. Nat. v. 24. p. 155. Sow., Gen. f. 3.  
*Ianthina globosa*, Swainson.
- 5. *I. umbilicata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid.

## FAMILY V. PLICACEA.

## GENUS I. TORNATELLA, Lamarck.

- 1. *T. auricula*, Lamarck; Lister's Conch. pl. 577. f. 32.  
*Bulinus auricula*, Bruguière.
- 2. *T. bullata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 4.
- 3. *T. coccinata*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 10.
- ✕ 4. *T. fasciata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 3.  
*Voluta tornatilis*, Linnæus; *Voluta bifasciata*, Gmelin;  
*Auricula bifasciata*, Martini; *Bulinus tornatilis*, Bruguière;  
*Turbo ovalis*, Da Costa.
- ✕ 5. *T. flammea*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24. f. 1.  
*Auricula flammis lateritus*, Martini; *Voluta flammea*, Gmelin.
- 6. *T. glabra*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 12.
- 7. *T. insculpta*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 2.
- ✕ 8. *T. nitidula*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24. f. 2.
- 9. *T. oryza*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 62.
- 10. *T. pedipes*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 42.  
*Bulinus pedipes*, Bruguière; *Helix afra*, Gmelin;  
*Pedipes afra*, Ferussac; *Pedipes Adansoni*, Blainville.
- 11. *T. punctata*, Ferussac; Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 46.  
*Voluta sulcata*, Gmelin; *Auricula punctata*, Martini.
- 12. *T. Siebaldii*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 61.
- ✕ 13. *T. solidula*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Voluta solidula*, Linnæus; *Bulla solidula*, Linnæus;  
*Bulinus solidulus*, Bruguière.
- ✕ 14. *T. tessellata*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 3.
- 15. *T. venusta*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 56. f. 4-6.
- 16. *T. virgata*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 8, 9.

## GENUS II. PYRAMIDELLA, Lamarck.

- 1. *P. cineta*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 207. f. 2, 4.
- 2. *P. corrugata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 6.

- × 3. *P. dolabrata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 452. f. 2.  
*Trochus dolabratus*, Linnæus; *Helix dolabrata*, Müller;  
*Bulinus dolabratus*, Bruguière.
- ★ 4. *P. glans*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 207. f. 1.  
5. *P. gracilis*, Brocchi; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 8. pl. 2. f. 7.
- × 6. *P. maculosa*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 452. f. 1. a. b.  
*Pyramidella punctata*, Schubert.
- × 7. *P. plicata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 452. f. 3.  
*Voluta auriscata*, Chemnitz.
- 8. *P. solida*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 12.
- 9. *P. sulcata*, Nuttall; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 68.
- × 10. *P. terebellum*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 342.  
*Helix terebella*, Müller; *Bulinus terebellum*, Bruguière;  
*Trochus dolabratus*, var., Gmelin; *Trochus terebellum*, Dillwyn.
- × 11. *P. ventricosa*, Guerin, Mag. de Zool. pl. 2.

## FAMILY VI. TURBINACEA.

### GENUS I. RISSOA, Fréminville.

- 1. *R. acicula*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 40.
- 2. *R. acuta*, Desmoulins, Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris, pl. 1. f. 4.
- 3. *R. alba*, Forbes, Malacologia Monensis, p. 16.  
*Cingula alba*, Fleming.
- 4. *R. arata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 6.
- 5. *R. Bruguieri*, Payrandeau, Cat. Moll. Corse. pl. 5. f. 17, 18.
- 6. *R. Bryerea*, Macgillivray, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 341.  
*Turbo Bryereus*, Montagu.
- 7. *R. Buccinoides*, Deshayes, Exp. à Morée, Moll. pl. 19. f. 41-43.
- 8. *R. cancellata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 8.  
*Turbo cancellatus*, Lamarck; *Rissoa lactea*, Michaud.
- 9. *R. Chesnetii*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 15. f. 23, 24.
- 10. *R. cingillata*, Macgillivray, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 328.  
*Turbo cingillus*, Montagu; *Turbo graphicus*, Brown.
- 11. *R. cingulus*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 12. f. 19, 20.
- 12. *R. costata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 9.  
*Turbo costatus*, Montagu; *Rissoa carinata*, Philippi.
- 13. *R. crenulata*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa.
- 14. *R. cyclostomata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 104.
- 15. *R. deformis*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 40.



16. *R. Deshayesiana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843.
17. *R. Desmarestii*, Récluz; *Rissoa costata*, Desmoulin, Bull. Sci. Phil. Paris, p. 7. pl. 1. f. 1.
18. *R. elongata*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 16. \*
19. *R. excavata*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 6.
20. *R. fragilis*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 10. f. 9, 10.
21. *R. fulva*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 12. f. 17, 18.
22. *R. Gougeti*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 7. f. 7, 8.
23. *R. gracilis*, Macgillivray, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 152.
24. *R. grossa*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 8. f. 21, 22.
25. *R. Guerinii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 7.
26. *R. hyalina*, Desmoulin, Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris, p. 8. pl. 1. f. 6.
27. *R. Inca*, (*Rissoina*) D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 53. f. 11-16.
28. *R. interrupta*, Johnston, Trans. Bewick. Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 3. p. 271.  
*Turbo interruptus*, Montagu.
29. *R. labiata*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. p. 155. pl. 10. f. 7.
30. *R. lactea*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 7. f. 11, 12.  
*Turbo cancellatus*, Lamarek.
31. *R. lilacina*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 6.
32. *R. lineolata*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 9. f. 13, 14.
33. *R. marginata*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 11. f. 15, 16.
34. *R. Matoniana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 9.
35. *R. minutissima*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 17. f. 27, 28.
36. *R. monodonta* Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 9.
37. *R. Montagui*, Payrandeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 5. f. 13, 14.
38. *R. muriatica*, Macgillivray, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 148.  
*Turbo ulvæ*, Pennant; *Cyclostoma anatinum*, Draparnaud;  
*Paludina muriatica*, Lamarek; *Paludina acuta*, Fleming.
39. *R. oblonga*, Desmoulin, Bull. Sci. Phil. Paris, p. 7. f. 3.
40. *R. parva*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 7.  
*Turbo parvus*, Maton and Racket; *Turbo æreus*, Adams;  
*Turbo subluteus*, Adams; *Turbo lacteus*, Donovan;  
*Turbo costatus*, Lamarek.
41. *R. præusta*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 105.
42. *R. pulchella*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 12.
43. *R. punctulum*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 11.
44. *R. puncturata*, Macgillivray, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 327.  
*Turbo punctura*, Montagu.
45. *R. pusilla*, Deshayes, Exped. à Moréc, p. 152. no. 203.
46. *R. pygmæa*, Michaud, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 18. f. 25, 26.

47. *R. radiata*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 16. f. 15.  
 48. *R. reticulata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 346.  
 49. *R. rubra* *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 328.  
     *Turbo rubra*, Montagu.  
 50. *R. scalaris*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 18. f. 31, 32.  
 51. *R. semistriata*, *Johnston*, Trans. Berwick Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 3. p. 271.  
     *Turbo semistriatus*, Montagu.  
 52. *R. spirata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 40.  
 53. *R. Souleyetana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 5.  
 54. *R. striata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 493. pl. 33. f. 38, 39.  
 55. *R. striata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 152.  
 56. *R. striatula*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 9.  
     *Turbo striatulus*, Montagu.  
 57. *R. subumbilicata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 342.  
     *Turbo subumbilicatus*, Montagu.  
 58. *R. tridentata*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 6. f. 5, 6.  
 59. *R. tristriata*, *Thompson*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 2. pl. 2. f. 10.  
 60. *R. truncata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 152.  
     *Turbo truncatus*, Montagu; *Turritella truncata*, Fleming;  
     *Truncatella costulata*, Risso.  
 61. *R. ulvæ*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 147.  
     *Turbo ulvæ*, Montagu; *Cingula ulvæ*, Fleming;  
     *Littorina ulvæ*, Johnston.  
 62. *R. unifasciata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 10.  
     *Turbo unifasciatus*, Montagu; *Rissoa fulva*, Michaud.  
 63. *R. ventricosa*, *Desmoulins*, Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris, p. 8. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 64. *R. ventricosa*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 148.  
     *Turbo ventricosus*, Montagu; *Cingula ventricosa*, Fleming.  
 65. *R. violacea*, *Desmoulins*, Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris, p. 8. pl. 1. f. 7.  
 66. *R. vittata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 10.  
     *Turbo vittatus*, Donovan; *Turbo cingillus?* Montagu;  
     *Rissoa cingillus?* Michaud.

GENUS II. EULIMA, *Risso*.

1. *E. acuta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 8.  
 2. *E. articulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 12.  
 3. *E. brevis*, *Sowerby* Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 15.  
 4. *E. brunnea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
     *Bonellia brunnea*, Deshayes.

5. *E. elegantissima*, *Macgillivray*; Montagu, Test. Brit. pl. 12. f. 2.  
*Turbo elegantissimus*, Montagu; *Turritella elegantissima*, Flem.
6. *E. hastata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 10.
7. *E. imbricata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 4.
8. *E. interrupta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 14.  
*Bonellia interrupta*, Deshayes.
9. *E. labiosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
10. *E. lineata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 13.  
*Turbo glaber*, Da Costa; *Spira lineata*, Humphreys;  
*Turbo subulatus*, Dillwyn.
11. *E. major*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 1.  
*Phasianella inflexa*, Blainville.
12. *E. marmorata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Bonellia marmorata*, Deshayes.
13. *E. nitidissima*, *Macgillivray*; Montagu, Test. Brit. pl. 12. f. 1.  
*Turbo nitidissimus*, Montagu; *Turritella nitidissima*, Fleming.
14. *E. polita*, *Deshayes*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 209. f. 5.  
*Turbo politus*, Linnaeus; *Helix polita*, Pennant;  
*Eulina Anglica*, *Sowerby*; *Melania Boscii*, Payrandeau;  
*Rissoa Boscii*, Philippi.
15. *E. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 6.
16. *E. splendidula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 7.  
*Bonellia splendidula*, Deshayes.
17. *E. subangulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 3.
18. *E. subulata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 455.  
*Turbo subulatus*, Donovan; *Helix subulata*, Montagu;  
*Phasianella subulata*, Fleming.
19. *E. varians*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 14.

GENUS III. SCALARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. aciculina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 34 f. 100.
2. *S. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 130.
3. *S. aculeata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 35-37.
4. *S. alata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 10, 11.
5. *S. albilineata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 52.
6. *S. angulata*, *Say*, Boston Amer. Journal, pl. 27.
7. *S. aurita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 62.
8. *S. australis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 135.
9. *S. bicarinata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 113, 114.
10. *S. bulbulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 85.

11. *S. bullata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 87.
12. *S. Catanuancensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 93, 94.
13. *S. clathratulus*, *Montagu*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 47.
- 69 14. *S. clathrus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 101. pl. 35. f. 131, 2, 4.  
*Turbo clathrus (pars)*, *Linnaeus*; *Scalaria monocycla*, *Kiener*; Variety, *Scalaria lamellosa*, *Lamarck*.
15. *S. cochlea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 142.
16. *S. communis*, *Lamarck*; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 18, 19, 20, 27, 28.  
*Turbo clathrus (pars)*, *Linnaeus*.
17. *S. concinna*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 63.
18. *S. connexa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 98.
19. *S. coronata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 133.
20. *S. crassa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 55.
21. *S. crassicostata*, *Gray*, MSS. Brit. Mus.; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 119.
22. *S. crassilabrum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 135. pl. 35. f. 115, 116.
23. *S. creberrima*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 95.
24. *S. crenata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 105. pl. 35. f. 123.  
*Turbo crenatus*, *Linnaeus*.
25. *S. curvilineata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 94. pl. 32. f. 59.
26. *S. decussata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 140.
27. *S. denticulata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 32. f. 25, 26.
28. *S. diadema*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 105. pl. 35. f. 121, 122.
29. *S. Dianæ*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 124, 5.
30. *S. dubia*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 41.
31. *S. Elenensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 102.
32. *S. fasciata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 12, 13.
33. *S. fragilis*, *Hanley*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 64, 5, 6.
34. *S. friabilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 74.
35. *S. fusca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 138.
36. *S. Georgettina*, *Kiener*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 77.
37. *S. glabrata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 101.
38. *S. gracilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 33, 34.
39. *S. gradata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 109.
40. *S. granulosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 104. pl. 35. f. 144.  
*Turritella granulosa*, *Quoy*.
41. *S. Grænlandica*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 101. pl. 34. f. 105, 110.  
*Clathrus Grænlandicus*, *Chemnitz*.
42. *S. hexagona*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 67.
43. *S. hyalina*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 21, 22.
44. *S. immaculata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 58.

45. *S. imperialis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 56, 57.  
 46. *S. inconspicua*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 90. pl. 33. f. 53.  
 47. *S. indistincta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 141.  
 48. *S. irregularis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 40, 60.  
 49. *S. laxata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 8.  
 50. *S. lineata*, *Say*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 49, 50, 51.  
 51. *S. lincolata*, *Kiener*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 45, 46, 49.  
 52. *S. lyra*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 38, 39; and pl. 34. f. 81, 82.  
 53. *S. magnifica*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 102. pl. 34. f. 103.  
 54. *S. marmorata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 9.  
 55. *S. Martinii*, *Wood*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 78, 86.  
     *Scalaria striata*, *Kiener*.  
 56. *S. Mindoroensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 91.  
 57. *S. Mitræformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 30.  
 58. *S. multicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 96.  
 59. *S. multistriata*, *Say*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 108. vign.  
     *Scalaria pulchella*, *Bivon*.  
 60. *S. muricata*, *Kiener*, Iconographie Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 11.  
 61. *S. Nov. Angliæ*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. no. 1. pl. 3. f. 5.  
 62. *S. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 70, 71.  
 63. *S. obliqua*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 69.  
 64. *S. obtusa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 54.  
 65. *S. ovalis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 104.  
 66. *S. Pallasii*, *Kiener*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 83. pl. 32. f. 14–16.  
 67. *S. Philippinarum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 1–3.  
 68. *S. polita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 99.  
 69. *S. porrecta*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 134.  
 70. *S. pretiosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 17.  
 71. *S. principalis*, *Pallas*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 75.  
     *Scalaria costulata*, *Kiener*.  
 72. *S. pulcherrima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 92.  
 73. *S. pyramidalis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 4.  
 74. *S. raricostata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 79, 80.  
 75. *S. replicata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 23, 24.  
 76. *S. rubrilineata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 91. pl. 34. f. 83, 84.  
 77. *S. similis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 90.  
 78. *S. statuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 127.  
 79. *S. subtilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 137.  
 80. *S. sulcata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 111.

81. *S. suturalis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 120.
82. *S. tenuicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 76.
83. *S. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 6, 7.
84. *S. Trevelyana*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 100. pl. 35. f. 129.
85. *S. trifasciata*, *De Haën*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 90. pl. 33. f. 42-44.
86. *S. turricula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 92. pl. 33. f. 61; pl. 34. f. 88.
87. *S. Turtonis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 89, 106-108.
88. *S. undulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 136.
89. *S. unifasciata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 68.
90. *S. varicosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 126, 128, 143.
91. *S. venosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 72, 73.
92. *S. vestalis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 97.
93. *S. vulpina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 117, 118.

GENUS IV. DELPHINULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *D. aculeata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
2. *D. adamantina*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 31.
3. *D. atrata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.  
*Delphinus atratus*, *Chemnitz*.
4. *D. australis*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 20.
5. *D. cancellata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 25.
6. *D. coarctata*, *Mighels*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 129.
7. *D. clathrata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 21.
8. *D. cidaris*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 27.
9. *D. Cobijensis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 22.
10. *D. crenata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19.
11. *D. depressa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 14.
12. *D. discoidea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 15.
13. *D. distorta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.  
*Delphinus distortus*, *Chemnitz*; *Turbo distortus*, *Linnæus*.
14. *D. evoluta*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 16.
15. *D. formosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.
16. *D. imperialis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.
17. *D. incisa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.
18. *D. laciniata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 9.  
*Turbo delphinus*, *Linnæus*; *Delphinula spinosa*, *Roissy*.
19. *D. muricata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18.
20. *D. nivea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 26.  
*Turbo niveus*, *Chemnitz*; *Delphinula lævis*, *Kiener*.

21. *D. nodosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Illus. pl. 2. f. 8.  
*Delphinus nodosus*, Chemnitz.
22. *D. Peronii*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10.
23. *D. radiata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 24.
24. *D. Reeviana*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1843; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 17.
25. *D. Scularioides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 11.
26. *D. sphaerula*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 13.
27. *D. syderia*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23.
28. *D. Tyria*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 6.
29. *D. varicosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12.

GENUS V. SOLARIUM, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. areola*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 100.  
*Trochus areola*, Chemnitz; *Solarium tessellatum*, *Deshayes*.
2. *S. asperum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 1, 2.
3. *S. caelatum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 11, 12.
4. *S. Chemnitzii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 12. pl. 4. f. 8.
5. *S. cingulum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 6. pl. 3. f. 6, 6 a.
6. *S. cylindraceum*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 101.  
*Trochus cylindraceus*, Chemnitz; *Trochus cylindricus*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Solarium Herberti*, *Deshayes*.
7. *S. dealbatum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 13, 14.
8. *S. fenestratum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 21, 22.
9. *S. fragile*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 15, 16.
10. *S. fulvum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 17, 18.
11. *S. granulatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 5, 6.
12. *S. hybridum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 2.  
*Trochus hybridus*, *Linnaeus*.
13. *S. quadriceps*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 7, 8.
14. *S. laevigatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 3.
15. *S. luteum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 100.
16. *S. magnum*, *Lesueur*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 32 bis. f. 7.
17. *S. perdix*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 3, 4.
18. *S. perspectivum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 1.  
*Trochus perspectivus*, *Linnaeus*.
19. *S. placentale*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 5, 6.
20. *S. purpuratum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 1, 2.
21. *S. stramineum*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 172. f. 1699.  
*Trochus stramineus*, Chemnitz.

22. *S. Trochoides*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 160.
23. *S. variegatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 6 a, b.  
*Trochus variegatus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus perspectiviunculus*, *Dillw.*
24. *S. virgatum*, *Hinds*, Pro.Z.S. 1844; *Voy. Sulph.*, Moll. pl. 14. f. 19, 20.

GENUS VI. PHORUS, *De Montford*.

1. *P. calculiferus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 215. f. 7.
2. *P. corrugatus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 5.
3. *P. exutus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 215. f. 9. 10.
4. *P. Indicus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 215. f. 6.  
*Trochus Indicus*, *Wagner*.
5. *P. onustus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 3.  
*Trochus agglutinans*, *Lamarck*; *Trochus conchyliophorus*, *Born*.
6. *P. pallidulus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 4.
7. *P. solaris*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 1, 2.  
*Trochus solaris*, *Linnæus*, *Lamarck*.

GENUS VII. ROTELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *R. costata*, *Valenciennes*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 5.
2. *R. elegans*, *Beck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 3. f. 6.
3. *R. Guamensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 61. f. 32, 33.
4. *R. gigantea*, *Lesson*, *Illus. Zoologiques*, pl. 17.
5. *R. Javanica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 118.  
*Rotella suturalis*, *var.*, *Deshayes*.
6. *R. monilifera*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 14. f. 1.
7. *R. rosea*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1601.  
*Rotella lineolata*, *var.*, *Deshayes*.
- × 8. *R. suturalis*, *Lamarck*; *Geuens* *Conch. Cab.* pl. 19. f. 186-7.
- × 9. *R. vestiaria*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 14.  
*Trochus vestiarius*, *Linnæus*; *Rotella lineolata*, *Lamarck*.

GENUS VIII. TROCHUS, *Linnæus*.

1. *T. acutangulus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. p. 81. pl. 167. f. 1610.  
*Trochus conus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus elatus*, *Lamarck*.
2. *T. acutus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 141.
3. *T. Adansoni*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat. Moll. de Corse*, pl. 6. f. 7, 8.



4. *T. agathensis*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 11.
5. *T. Ægyptius*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1663-4.  
*Trochus Ægyptius*, Gmelin; *Monodonta Ægyptiaca*, Lamarck;  
*Turbo declivis*, Forskæl.
- × 6. *T. annulatus*, Martyn; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 165. f. 1581.
7. *T. apicina*, (*Monodonta*), Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 15.
8. *T. arancanus*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer, mérid. pl. 55. f. 5-8.
- × 9. *T. argyrostoma*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 165. f. 1562.
10. *T. articulatus*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 180.
11. *T. asperatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 127.
12. *T. asperulus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 141.
13. *T. asteriscus*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 217. f. 3.
14. *T. ater*, Lesson; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 70.
15. *T. australis*, Deshayes; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. pl. 196. f. 1890-1.
16. *T. baccata*, (*Monodonta*), Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 14.
17. *T. bicingulatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 147.
18. *T. bicolor*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 171.
19. *T. brevispina*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 125.
20. *T. calcar*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1554.
21. *T. cælatus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 162. f. 1536.
22. *T. cæruleus*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 444. f. 2.
23. *T. Californicus*, Nuttall; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 70.
24. *T. calliferus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 147.
- × 25. *T. canaliculatus*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. s. v. v. 9. p. 181.
26. *T. canaliferus*, Deshayes; Enc. Méth. v. 3. p. 1081. pl. 447. f. 5.  
*Monodonta canalifera*, Lamarck.
27. *T. carchedonius*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 165. f. 1583-4.  
*Monodonta carchedonius*, Lamarck.
28. *T. cariniferus*, Beck; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 218. f. 8.
29. *T. carneolus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 149.
30. *T. castaneus*, Nuttall; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 70.
31. *T. chlorostoma*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 17.
32. *T. ciliaris*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 17.
33. *T. cinerarius*, Linnæus; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1686.
34. *T. cinereus*, Da Costa, Brit. Conch. p. 42. pl. 3. f. 9, 10.
35. *T. concavus*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 158. f. 1620-1.
36. *T. constrictus*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 180.
37. *T. conuloides*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1590-1.
38. *T. conulus*, Linnæus; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1588.

*Trochus bellulus*

39. *T. coronarius*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 447. f. 6.  
 40. *T. costulatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 127.  
 41. *T. corallinus*, Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3576. no. 68.  
     *Monodonta Couturii*, Payrandeau.  
 42. *T. crassus*, Da Costa, Brit. Conch. pl. 6. f. 7.  
 43. *T. crenulatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 140.  
 44. *T. cruciatus*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, p. 72.  
     *Monodonta cruciata*. Petit.  
 × 45. *T. Cunninghamii*, Gray, Griffith's Cuvier's Animal Kingdom.  
 46. *T. dentatus*, Forskæel, Egypt. Desc. Anim. p. 125. no. 67.  
     *Trochus foecolatus*, Gmelin; *Turbo Persicus*, Fabricius.  
     *Trochus pyramidalis*, Lamarck.  
 47. *T. divaricatus*, Linnæus, Syst. Nat. p. 758.  
 48. *T. doliarius*, Martyn, Universal Conch. v. 1. pl. 32.  
 49. *T. Draparnaudii*, (*Monodonta*), Payrandeau Cat. pl. 6. f. 17, 18.  
 50. *T. eximius*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 12.  
 51. *T. fagarinoides*, Deshayes; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1584.  
 52. *T. fanulum*, Gmelin, Gevens Conch. pl. 13. f. 138-9.  
     *Monodonta Egyptiaca*, Payrandeau.  
 53. *T. fenestratus*, Gmelin, Favanne Conch. pl. 12. f. 1.  
     *Trochus pyramidalis*, Chemnitz.  
 54. *T. Fermonii*, Payrandeau, Cat. Moll. Corse. pl. 6. f. 11, 12.  
 55. *T. fimbriatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 125.  
 56. *T. flammulatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 138.  
 57. *T. fuscus*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, p. 72.  
     *Monodonta fusca*, Nuttall.  
 58. *T. fuscatus*, Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3576.  
     *Trochus umbilicaris*, Born.  
 59. *T. gemmosus*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 9.  
 60. *T. granatum*, Chemnitz; Conch. v. 5. pl. 170. f. 1654-5.  
     *Trochus tigris*, Martyn.  
 61. *T. granosus*, Lamarck; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 11.  
 62. *T. Guildfordiæ*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 17.  
     *Imperator Guildfordiæ*, Gray.  
 63. *T. Hanleyanus*, Reeve, P. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 11.  
 64. *T. imbricatus*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 445. f. 4.  
 × 65. *T. imperialis*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 173. f. 1714.  
 66. *T. incrassatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 138.  
 67. *T. inermis*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 173. f. 1712-3.  
 68. *T. iris*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 161. f. 1522-3.

M: *pellis-serpentis*. Wood  
 M: *Smithii*. Wood

69. *T. Javanicus*, *Lamarck*; *Delessert*, *Recueil de Coq.* pl. 35. f. 2.
70. *T. jujubinus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 167. f. 1612-13.
71. *T. Jussieuii*, (*Monodonta*), *Payraudeau*, *Cat.* pl. 6. f. 24, 25.
- ✕ 72. *T. labio*, *Linnaeus*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 3. p. 1080. pl. 447. f. 1.  
*Monodonta labio*, *Lamarck*.
73. *T. Langieri*, *Payraudeau*, *Cat. Moll. Corse*, pl. 6. f. 3, 4.
74. *T. Lessonii*, (*Monodonta*), *Payraudeau*, *Cat.* pl. 7. f. 3, 4.
75. *T. Lehmanni*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 13.
- ✕ 76. *T. lineatus*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 181.
77. *T. longispina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 122.
78. *T. luctuosus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 76. f. 16-19.
79. *T. lugubris*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 180.
80. *T. luridus*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 71.
- ✕ 81. *T. maculatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 168. f. 1615-8.
82. *T. magus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1656-60.
83. *T. malonimus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 411.
84. *T. marginatus*, *Jay*, *Cat. of Shells*, p. 72.  
*Monodonta marginata*, *Nuttall*.
85. *T. marmoratus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 167. f. 1606-7.
86. *T. Martini*, *Smith*, *Wern. Trans.* v. 8. p. 99. pl. 1. f. 26.
87. *T. Matonii*, *Payraudeau*, *Cat. Moll. Corse*, pl. 6. f. 5, 6.
88. *T. Mauritiamus*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. Nat.* p. 3582. no. 99.  
*Trochus muricatus*, *Chemnitz*.
89. *T. maxillata*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 14.
90. *T. melanoloma*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 14.
91. *T. melanostoma*, *Reeve*, *P. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 218. f. 16.
92. *T. merula*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 165. f. 1564-65.  
*Trochus Sinensis*, *Gmelin*.
93. *T. microstoma*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 76. f. 20, 21.
94. *T. minutus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 162. f. 1529.  
*Trochus erythroleucis*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus conulus*, *Da Costa*.
95. *T. modestus*, *Reeve*, *P. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 218. f. 14.
96. *T. nodulus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1665.  
*Trochus lenticularis*, *Chemnitz*; *Monodonta nodulus*, *Lamarck*.
97. *T. monoliferus*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 445. f. 2.
98. *T. nanus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 150.
99. *T. Nassaviensis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1676.  
*Trochus pelholatus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus tunidus*, *Montagu*.
100. *T. Niloticus*, *Linnaeus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 444. f. 1.
101. *T. noduliferus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 134.

102. *T. olivaceus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 3.
103. *T. Olivieri*, (*Monodonta*), *Payrandeau*, Cat. pl. 6. f. 15, 16.
104. *T. ornatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 147.
- ✕ 105. *T. pagodus*, *Deshayes*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1541-2.  
*Turbo pagodus*, *Linnæus*; *Monodonta pagodus*, *Lamarck*.
106. *T. papillosus*, *Da Costa*, Conch. p. 38. pl. 3. f. 3, 5, 6.  
*Trochus granulatus*, *Born*; *Trochus tenuis*, *Montagu*.
107. *T. Patagonicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 55. f. 1-4.
108. *T. Pharaonius*, *Linnæus*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 3. pl. 446. f. 7.  
*Monodonta Pharaonius*, *Lamarck*.
109. *T. Philberti*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 11.
110. *T. pileolum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; *Conchologia Syst.* v. 2. pl. 217. f. 5.
111. *T. prasinus*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 16.
112. *T. Preisii*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 17.
113. *T. punctulatus*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 181.
114. *T. purpuratus*, *Martyn*, Universal Conch. v. 2. pl. 68.  
*Trochus rostratus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus iris*, var., *Dillwyn*.
115. *T. pyramis*, *Born*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 160. f. 1510-12.  
*Trochus obeliscus*, *Lamarck*.
- ✕ 116. *T. pyramidatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 150.
117. *T. quadricostatus*, *Gray*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. no. 16.
118. *T. rarus*, *Dufó*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 188.
119. *T. regius*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. p. 94. pl. 170. f. 1637.
120. *T. Richardi*, (*Monodonta*), *Payrandeau*, Cat. pl. 7. f. 1, 2.
121. *T. rhodostoma*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 127.
122. *T. roseus*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 181.
123. *T. rotularius*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 125.
124. *T. ringens*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 14.
125. *T. Roissy*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 6. f. 13, 14.
126. *T. sagittiferus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 149.
127. *T. Sayii*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, p. 72.  
*Monodonta Sayii*, *Nuttall*.
128. *T. seminigra*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 181.
129. *T. sitis*, (*Monodonta*), *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 105.
130. *T. spinulosus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 127.
131. *T. squarrosus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 137.
132. *T. stella*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1552.  
*Turbo calcar*, *Linnæus*.
- ✕ 133. *T. stellaris*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1553.

134. *T. striatus*, *Linnaeus*; Da Costa, Conch. pl. 41.  
*Trochus parvus*, Da Costa.
135. *T. subcarinatus*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 108.  
*Helix subcarinata*, Montagu.
136. *T. tectum*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 447. f. 4.  
*Monodonta tectum*, Lamarck.
137. *T. tectum Persicum*, *Deshayes*; Chem., Conch. v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1543-4.  
*Monodonta tectum Persicum*, Lamarck;  
*Turbo tectum Persicum*, *Linnaeus*.
138. *T. telescopium*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 160. f. 1507-8.
- × 139. *T. tessellatus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 182.  
*Trochus tessellatus*, pars, Chem.; *Monodonta Draparnaudi*, Pay.;  
*Trochus articulatus*, *Philippi*.
140. *T. tigrinus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 5. pl. 165. f. 1566.  
*L'osilin*, *Adanson*; *Monodonta osilin*, *Deshayes*.
141. *T. tricarinatus*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 36.
142. *T. triserialis*, *Lamarck*; *Delessert*, Recueil de Coq. pl. 35. f. 7.
143. *T. tuber*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1561.
144. *T. tuberculatus*, *Dufou*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 187.
145. *T. turrita*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 15.
146. *T. umbilicaris*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1666.
147. *T. umbilicatus*, *Pennant*; Da Costa, Conch. pl. 3. f. 4.
148. *T. undatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 447. f. 3.
149. *T. undosus*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 1.
150. *T. unguis*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 2.
151. *T. Vieillotii*, (*Monodonta*), *Payrandeau*, Cat. pl. 6. f. 21-23.
152. *T. virgatus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 160. f. 1514-15.
153. *T. viridis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 17.  
*Monodonta viridis*, Lamarck.
154. *T. vitiligineus*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 18.
155. *T. zizyphinus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 168. f. 1592-4.

GENUS IX. TURBO, *Linnaeus*. 63 Species *Reen*.

1. *T. aculeus*, *Gould*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 72.
2. *T. albescens*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 32. bis. f. 5.
- × 3. *T. argyrostoma*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 177. f. 1758-9.
4. *T. canalis*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 12. f. 11.
- × 5. *T. canaliculatus*, *Gmelin*, *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 5. p. 202. pl. 181. f. 1794. tab. 1.
6. *T. canaliculatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 240.

7. *T. castaneus*, *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. p. 3595. no. 29.  
*Turbo hippocastanum*, Lamarek.
- × 8. *T. chrysostoma*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 178. f. 1766. Luzon  
*Turbo echinatus*, *Gmelin*.
- × 9. *T. cidaris*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 5. hab ?
10. *T. cinerius*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 9.
11. *T. cochlus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1805-6.
12. *T. Cookii*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1540.  
*Trochus Cookii*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus sulcatus*, *Martyn*.
- × 13. *T. cornutus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 179. f. 1779-80. Easton
14. *T. coronatus*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 2.  
*Corona reclusa*, *Chemnitz*.
15. *T. crassus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 43.
16. *T. crenulatus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1811-12.
17. *T. declivis*, *Forsküel*, Egypt. Desc. Anim. p. 126. no. 72.
18. *T. diaphanus*, (*Trochus*), *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 161.  
f. 1520-21.  
*Turbo punctulatus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus punctulatus*, *Martyn*.
19. *T. digitatus*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 36.
20. *T. fabalis*, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 366. pl. 13. f. 10.  
*Littorina Beanii*, *Macgillivray*.
- × 21. *T. granulatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 176. f. 1744-46.
22. *T. imperialis*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 180. f. 1790.
23. *T. incarnatus*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 13.
24. *T. inflatus*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. f. 5.
25. *T. irroratus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 239.
26. *T. Jourdani*, *Kiener*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1840. pl. 9.
27. *T. labiosus*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 13. f. 7.
28. *T. labiatus*, *Brown*, Mont. Test. Brit. pl. 11. f. 6.
29. *T. Lehmanni*, *Menke*, Moll Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 13.
30. *T. margaritaceus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 177. f. 1762.
- × 31. *T. marmoratus*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 1. Mindanao. P.
32. *T. minimus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 29.
33. *T. minutus*, *Courthouy*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. p. 369. f. 6.
34. *T. Moltkianus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. p. 205. pl. 181. f. 1799, 1800.
35. *T. muricatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 177. f. 1752-3.
- × 36. *T. Nicobaricus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1822-5. Nicobar
- × 37. *T. niger*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, pl. 36. f. 1.
38. *T. Norrisii*, (*Trochiscus*), *Sow.*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 34. f. 14.  
*Turbo Rotellaformis*, *Jay*.

a. *fluctuatus*. Reeve W. Columbia

b *T. porphyrites*. *Gmelin* hab?

c *T. porcatus* Reeve. N Australia

d *T. articulatus*. Reeve hab?

e *T. nivosus*. Reeve .P.

f *T. hesselii*. *Kiener*. Calif.

39. *T. obligatus*, *Courthouy*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 241.
40. *T. obscurus*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 12.
41. *T. obtusatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 185. f. 1854.
42. *T. palliatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 240.
43. *T. pallida*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 73.
44. *T. papyraceus*, *Gmelin*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1817-8.
- × 45. *T. petholatus*, *Linnaeus*, Chemn. Conch. v. 5. pl. 183. f. 1826-1835.  
*Helix regia*, nonnul. P. *Burmas*
46. *T. petraeus*, Dorset. Cat. pl. 18. f. 13.
47. *T. pica*, *Linnaeus*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 176. f. 1750-1.
48. *T. pulcher*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 219. f. 3.
49. *T. punctura*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 12. f. 5.
50. *T. radiatus*, *Gmelin*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 180. f. 1788-9.
51. *T. Regenfussii*, *Deshayes*; Regenfuss, Conch. v. 1. pl. 5. f. 52.  
*Turbo olearius*, *Chemnitz*.
52. *T. reticulatus*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 21. f. 1.
53. *T. rubicundus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 220.  
f. 11, 12.  
*Cochlea rubicunda*, *Chemnitz*.
- × 54. *T. rugosus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 180. f. 1782-5. *Medan*  
*Turbo armatus*, *Dillwyn*.
55. *T. sanguineus*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat. ed. 10. p. 763.  
*Turbo coccineus*, *Deshayes*.
56. *T. sarmaticus*, *Linnaeus*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 179. f. 1777-8.
- × 57. *T. setosus*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 4. *Lord Hoeds Is*
- × 58. *T. smaragdus*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 3.  
*Turbo helicianus*, *Born*. *N Zealand*
59. *T. sparverius*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 181. f. 1798.
60. *T. Spenglerianus*, *Gmelin*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 181. f. 1801-2.
61. *T. squamiger*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 220. f. 7.
62. *T. taeniatus*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 13.
- × 63. *T. Ticaonicus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 219. f. 6. *P.*
64. *T. tigrinus*, *Beck*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 73.
- × 65. *T. torquatus*, *Gmelin*; Chemn., Conch. v. 10. p. 293. vign. 24. f. a, b. *N. Holland*
66. *T. Trochiformis*, *Linnaeus*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1545-6.
- × 67. *T. undulatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 169. f. 1640-1. *N Zealand*
68. *T. unguis*, (*Trochus*), *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 2.  
*Turbo digitatus*, *Deshayes*.
- × 69. *T. variabilis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 219. f. 1, 2. *P.*
70. *T. variegatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Seba*, Mus. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 26, 31, 34.

71. *T. versicolor*, *Gmelin*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 176. f. 1740-1.  
*Turbo porphyrites*, *Gmelin*.
72. *T. vestita*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 241.

GENUS X. MARGARITA, *Leach*.

1. *M. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 7.
2. *M. arctica*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.
3. *M. carnea*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
*Turbo carneus*, *Lowe*.
4. *M. costellata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 15.
5. *M. expansa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 16, 17.
6. *M. Grœnlandica*, *Beck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.
7. *M. minutissima*, *Mighels*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 129.
8. *M. sigaretina*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 14.
9. *M. Solariiiformis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 8.
10. *M. striata*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*; Conch. Illus. f. 3, 16.
11. *M. sulcata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
12. *M. tœniata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 2.
13. *M. umbilicalis*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 5.
14. *M. undulata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 4.
15. *M. violacea*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 346; Conch. Illus. f. 12.
16. *M. vulgaris*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 13.

GENUS XI. LITTORINA, *Ferussac*.

1. *L. acuta*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 9.
2. *L. angulifera*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Sept. 1840. p. 190.
3. *L. arancana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 53. f. 9, 10.
4. *L. australis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 141.
5. *L. Basterotii*, *Payrandeau*; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 217.  
*Turbo cœrulescens*, *Lamarek*; *Paludina glabrata*, *Pfeiffer*.
6. *L. castanea*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 206.  
*Buccinum castanea coloris*, *Sch.*; *Littorina Grœnlandica*, *Menke*;  
*Littorina sulcata*, *Menke*; *Littorina cincta*, *Quoy*.
7. *L. columellaris*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. des Antilles, no. 126.
8. *L. Diemenensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 8, 11.
9. *L. fasciata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 139.
10. *L. filosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37.



11. *L. flava*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. 1832. p. 345.
12. *L. granularis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
13. *L. Grayana*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 141.  
*Assimineæ Grayana*, Leach.
14. *L. irrorata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 1.
15. *L. limax*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 139.
16. *L. lineolata*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. des Antilles, no. 120.
17. *L. luteola*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 4, 7.
18. *L. melanostoma*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
19. *L. miliaris*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 16-19.
20. *L. minima*, (*Turbo*), Wood, Index. Test. pl. 38. f. 29.
21. *L. Neritoides*, *Johnson*, Brewster's Trans. v. 3. p. 269.  
*Turbo Neritoides*, Linnæus; *Nerita littoralis*, Linnæus;  
*Turbo retusus*, Lamarck.
22. *L. nigrilincata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.  
*Turbo obtusatus*, Chemnitz.
23. *L. nodosa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 139.
24. *L. nodulosa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 205.  
*Trochus nodulosus*, Gmelin; *Littorina tuberculata*, Menke.
25. *L. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37. f. 6.
26. *L. Peruviana*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 8.  
*Phasianella Peruviana*, Lamarck; *Turbo zebra*, Wood.
27. *L. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37. f. 2, 3.  
*Turbo pulcher*, Swainson.
28. *L. punctata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 204.  
*Turbo punctatus*, Gmelin.
29. *L. pyramidalis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 12-15.
30. *L. retusus*, *Deshayes*, Act. Soc. Linn. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 15.  
*Turbo retusus*, Lamarck.
31. *L. rudis*, (*Turbo*), Maton, Conch. Brit. p. 159. pl. 4. f. 12, 13.  
*Turbo rudis*, Lamarck; *Turbo jugosus*, Montagu;  
*Turbo tenebrosus*, Montagu.
32. *L. rugosa*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 9.
33. *L. squalida*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zoology of Beechey's Voyage,  
pl. 34. f. 12.
34. *L. Trochoides*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
35. *L. tuberculata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
36. *L. umbilicata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 1-3.
37. *L. undulata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
38. *L. varia*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37.

39. *L. vulgaris*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37. f. 1.  
*Turbo littoreus*, Linn., Lam.; *Littorina littorea*, Ferussac.
40. *L. ziczac*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 204.  
*Trochus ziczac*, Chemnitz.

GENUS XII. PHASIANELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. ambigua*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 74.
2. *P. angulifera*, *Lister*, Conch. pl. 585. f. 37, 38.
3. *P. brevis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
4. *P. elegans*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 243.
5. *P. inflexa*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 35. f. 5.
6. *P. Lehmanni*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
7. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 243.
8. *P. marmorata*, *Dufó*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Sept. 1840. p. 191.
9. *P. Mauritiana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 244.
10. *P. nebulosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 244.
11. *P. perdix*, *Gray*; *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
12. *P. Preissii*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
13. *P. pulchella*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 10.  
*Turbo pullus*, Maton and Rackett.
14. *P. pullus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 4. f. 4.  
*Turbo pullus*, Linnæus, *Lamarck*.
15. *P. rubens*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 2.
16. *P. solida*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 245.  
*Helix solida*, Born; *Buccinum australe*, Dillwyn.
17. *P. sulcosa*, *Mighels*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 129.
18. *P. tenuis*, *Michaud*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 74.
19. *P. varia*, *Sowerby*, Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 1 a, b, c.  
*Buccinum Novæ Zelandiæ*, Favanne; *Buccinum tritonis*, Chem.;  
*Buccinum australe*, Gmelin; *Phasianella Bulimoides*, *Lamarck*;  
*Phasianella picta*, *Blainville*.
20. *P. variegata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 367.
21. *P. Vieuxii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. p. 146. pl. 7. f. 5, 6.
22. *P. vinctus*, *Brown*, Conchology of Great Britain.

GENUS XIII. TURRITELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *T. acutangula*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 259.
2. *T. alternata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 243.

3. *T. australis*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 258.
- × 4. *T. bicingulata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 256. Cape de Verdes.
5. *T. bisuturalis*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 244.
- × 6. *T. brevisalis*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 256. MESALIA
- × 7. *T. Broderipiana*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 388. Peru
8. *T. carinifera*, Lamarck, Anim sans vert. v. 9. p. 258.
- × 9. *T. cingulata*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 13. Valparaiso.
10. *T. cornea*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 2. British.
- × 11. *T. duplicata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 1. ~~Caracas~~ Sen  
*Turbo duplicatus*, Linnæus.
12. *T. crosa*, Courthouy, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 1.
13. *T. exoleta*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 4. pl. 152. f. 1424.  
*Turbo exoletus*, Linnæus; *Turbo torcularis*, Born.
14. *T. fuscata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 255.
15. *T. granosa*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 138. pl. 55. f. 29, 30.
16. *T. imbricata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 4. pl. 152. f. 1422.
17. *T. impressa*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 244.
18. *T. ligar*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 261.  
*Le Ligar*, Adanson.
19. *T. mesal*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 261.  
*Le Mesal*, Adanson.
20. *T. nodulosa*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 347. no. 56.
21. *T. replicata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 254.  
*Turbo replicatus*, Linnæus.
- × 22. *T. rosea*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 136. pl. 55. f. 24-26. N Zeal.
23. *T. spirata*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 14. no. 1449.
- × 24. *T. terebra*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 3. P.  
*Turbo terebra*, Linnæus; *Turbo Archemedis*, Dillwyn.
25. *T. tricarinata*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 346.
26. *T. trisulcata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 256.
27. *T. unguina*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 260.  
*Turbo unguinus*, Linnæus.
28. *T. virginiana*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 3. p. 259.

## FAMILY VII. PARASITICA.

## GENUS I. STYLIFER, Broderip.

1. *S. astericola*, Broderip, P.Z.S. 1832. p. 60; Sow., Conch. Man. f. 12, 13.

2 A

1. *T. goniosomca*. Valen. Peru.
2. *T. tigrina*. Kiener. California.
3. *T. bacillum* Kiener ~~at~~ Ceylon

2. *S. subulatus*, *Broderip*, P. Z. S. 1832. p. 61; Sow., Genera, no. 38.
3. *S. Turtoni*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 61.  
*Phasianella stylifera*, Turton.

## FAMILY VIII. CANALIFERA.

GENUS I. CERITHIUM. *Bruguère*.

1. *C. Adansoni*, *Bruguère*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 2.  
*Murex aluco*, var., Gmelin; *Murex Adansoni*, Dillwyn.
- × 2. *C. adustum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 37. pl. 13. f. 2.
3. *C. adversum*, *Brown*; Walker, Testa minuta, f. 48.
4. *C. aluco*, *Bruguère*, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 5. a, b.  
*Murex aluco*, Linnæus; *Murex coronatus*, Born.
- × 5. *C. asperum*, *Bruguère*, Martini, Conch. pl. 157. f. 1483.  
*Murex asper*, Dillwyn; *Murex granulatus*, Linnæus.
6. *C. atratum*, *Bruguère*, Dict. Sci. Nat. no. 12.  
*Murex atratus*, Gmelin.
7. *C. australe*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 55. f. 7.
8. *C. breve*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 54. f. 9-12.
9. *C. breviculum*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42. f. 1.
10. *C. Cailliaudi*, *Potiez et Michaud*, Cat. Moll. de Douai. pl. 31. f. 17, 18.
11. *C. clava*, *Bruguère*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 54. f. 4.  
*Clava maculosa*, Martyn; *Murex clava*, Chemnitz.  
*Cerithium marmoratum*, *Quoy*.
12. *C. columna*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
13. *C. conicum*, *Blainville*, Faune Franc. Moll. pl. 6 a. f. 10.
14. *C. corallinum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 32. pl. 8. f. 3.
15. *C. crassum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 294.
16. *C. decollatum*, *Bruguère*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 28. f. 2.  
*Murex decollatus*, Dillwyn.
17. *C. Diemenense*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 55. f. 11-13.
18. *C. dislocatum*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 236.
- × 19. *C. ebeninum*, *Bruguère*; Enc. Meth. pl. 442. f. 1 a, b.  
*Strombus aculeatus* var., Gmelin.
20. *C. eburneum*, *Bruguère*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 2.
21. *C. echinatum*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 1.
22. *C. elegans*, *Blainville*, Faune Franc. Moll. p. 159. pl. 62. f. 9.
23. *C. Emersonii*, *Adams*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 79.

: procerum.

Reevianum. Cuming. Panama.

exasperatum

: gemmatum. Adams. Panama.

: scalariiforme.

24. *C. erythraeonense*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 292.  
*Strombus striatus*, Schroeter; *Buccinum tuberosum*, Fabricius.
25. *C. fasciatum*, Bruguière; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 157. f. 1481.  
*Murex vertagus*, var., Gmelin.
26. *C. ferrugineum*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 49.
- ✕ 27. *C. fluviatile*, Potiez et Michaud, Cat. Moll. de Douai. pl. 31. f. 19, 20.
28. *C. giganteum*, Lamarck, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11.
29. *C. granarium*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 72. pl. 19. f. 3.
30. *C. granulatum*, Bruguière, Enc. Méth. pl. 442. f. 4.  
*Murex cingulatus*, Gmelin.
31. *C. Guarianum*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 77. f. 11, 12.
32. *C. heteroclitus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 299.
33. *C. inflatum*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 55. f. 10.
34. *C. læve*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 106. pl. 54. f. 1-3.
35. *C. Lafondi*, Michaud, Actes Soc. Lin. de Bordeaux, 1829. pl. 5. f. 7, 8.
36. *C. lemniscatum*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 54. f. 16-18.
37. *C. lima*, Bruguière; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 304.  
*Murex scaber*, Olivier; *Cerithium Latreillei*, Payrandeau;  
*Cerithium scabrum*, Deshayes.
38. *C. lineatum* Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 3 a, b.  
*Clava rugata* Martyn; *Strombus vibex*, var., Gmelin.
39. *C. literatum*, Bruguière; Born, Mus. Cæs. pl. 11. f. 14, 15.
40. *C. lutulentum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 63. pl. 22. f. 3.
41. *C. maculosum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 36. pl. 13. f. 3.
42. *C. Madagascariense*, Blainville, Malacologie, pl. 21. f. 2.
43. *C. Mediterraneum*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 313.  
*C. tuberculatum*, Blainville; *C. fuscatum*, Costa.
- ✕ 44. *C. microptera*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 93. pl. 30. f. 3.
45. *C. minutum*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 75.
- ✕ 46. *C. moniliferum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 49. pl. 16. f. 3.
47. *C. Montagnei*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 63. f. 3, 4.
48. *C. morus*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 1.
- ✕ 49. *C. muricatum*, Bruguière, Dict. no. 27.  
*Murex fuscatus*, Linnæus.
50. *C. muscarum*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 49.
51. *C. mutatum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
52. *C. nerinca*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 21 bis. f. 3.
- ✕ 53. *C. nodulosa*, Bruguière, Enc. Méth. pl. 442. f. 3.  
*Murex aluco*, Born; *Murex tuberosus*, Dillwyn;  
*Murex nodulosus*, Wood.

- ✕ 54. *C. obeliscus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 4 *a, b.*  
*Murex Sinensis*, Gmelin.
- ✕ 55. *C. obtusum*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 1, 2.  
*Strombus obtusus*, Wood.
- ✕ 56. *C. ocellatum*, *Bruguère*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 2.
- ✕ 57. *C. Pacificum*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42. f. 9.
- ✕ 58. *C. palustre*, *Bruguère*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1.  
*Strombus palustris*, Linnæus; *Potamis palustris*, Brongniart.
- ✕ 59. *C. peloritatum*, *Cantraine*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 67. pl. 23. f. 2.
60. *C. perversum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 308.  
*Trochus perversus*, Linnæus; *Cerithium tuberculare*, Blainville.
61. *C. Peruvianum*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 77. f. 9, 10.
62. *C. pictum*, (*Murex*), Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 2, 4.
63. *C. punctatum*, *Bruguère*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 4.
64. *C. pusillum*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 75.
65. *C. radix*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., July 1840, p. 62.
66. *C. radula*, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 28.  
*Murex radula*, Linnæus; *Strombus aculeatus*, Gmelin.  
*Murex fluviatilis*, Gmelin; *Murex terebella*, Gmelin;  
*Cerithium muricatum*, Sowerby.
67. *C. reticulatum*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 28. p. 352. f. 8.
68. *C. rubus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 310.  
*Clava rubus*, Martyn; *Murex Sinensis*, var., Gmelin.
69. *C. rugosum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 54. pl. 15. f. 8.
70. *C. semiferrugineum*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 4.  
*Cerithium tuberculatum*, Sowerby.
71. *C. semigranosum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 1 *a, b.*
72. *C. septemstriatum*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 49.
- ✕ 73. *C. Sowerbyi*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 18. pl. 7. f. 2.  
*Cerithium clava*, Sowerby.
- ✕ 74. *C. subulatum*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 1.
- ✕ 75. *C. sulcatum*, *Bruguère*, Enc. Méth. pl. 442. f. 2.  
*Murex Molluccanus*, Gmelin; *Strombus mangiorum*, Schrocter;  
*Murex sulcatus*, Born; *Strombus fuscus*, Gmelin;
- ✕ 76. *C. telescopium*, *Bruguère*; Voy. de l'Astr. v. 5. pl. 55. f. 4-6.  
*Trochus telescopium*, Linnæus.
77. *C. tæniatum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 113. pl. 54. f. 21.
78. *C. torulosum*, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 14.  
*Murex torulosus*, Linnæus; *Turbo annulatus*, Martini.  
*Murex lava*, Gmelin.
79. *C. tristoma*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 20. f. 3.

80. *C. tuberculatum*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 301.  
*Cerithium morus*, Bruguière; *Strombus tuberculatus*, Schroeter.
81. *C. turritella*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 131. pl. 55. f. 8.
- × 82. *C. uncinatum*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 315.  
*Strombus muricatus*, Schroeter; *Murex uncinatus*, Gmelin.
83. *C. varicosum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 42. f. 5.
- × 84. *C. variegatum*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 129. pl. 55. f. 17.
- × 85. *C. vertagus*, Bruguière, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 2.  
*Murex vertagus*, Linnæus.
- × 86. *C. vulgatum*, Bruguière; Lister Conch. pl. 1019. f. 82.  
*Strombus nodosus*, Schroeter; *Murex alucoides*, Olivier.
- × 87. *C. zonale*, Bruguière; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1.  
*Trochus striaellus*, Dillwyn.

## GENUS II. TURBINELLA, Lamarck.

1. *T. acuminata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 28. pl. 15. f. 2. p  
*Murex acuminatus*, Wood.
- × 2. *T. amplustre*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 37. pl. 20. f. 2.  
*Buccinum amplustre*, Martyn; *Murex amplustre*, Chemnitz. P. Annua
- × 3. *T. armata*, Broderip; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 229. f. 6, 7. Elizabeths
4. *T. Braziliانا*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 77. f. 17.
- × 5. *T. cæstus*, Broderip, Pro. Z. S. 1833. p. 8. Bay of Caraccas.
- × 6. *T. capitellum*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 381. Africa.  
*Voluta capitellum*, Linnæus;  
*Turbinella muricata*, Enc. Méth.
7. *T. carinifera*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 385.  
*Fusus cariniferus*, Enc.; *Turbinella recurvirostris*, Schubert.
8. *T. Carolinæ* Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 47. pl. 18. f. 1.
- × 9. *T. cassidiformis*, Valenciennes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 1. W. Ind.
10. *T. castanea*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114.
- × 11. *T. ceramica*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 99. f. 943. p. Ticao  
*Voluta ceramica*, Linnæus.
- × 12. *T. cerata*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114. Gallapagos.
13. *T. chlorostoma*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 15.
- × 14. *T. cingulifera*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 3.  
*Murex nassa*, Dillwyn; *Fusciolaria cingulifera*, Enc. Méth. Africa
15. *T. clathrata*, Valenciennes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 46. pl. 18. f. 1.
- × 16. *T. cornigera*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 179. f. 1725.  
*Voluta turbinellus*, Linnæus. Moluccas. /

- W. Col.  
a *T. concentrica*. Reeve.  
b *T. ~~gemma~~*  
c *T. sanguiflua*. New Hol?  
d *T. brevicaudata*. New Hol?  
e *T. smaragdulus*. P.  
f *T. cingulata* Lam. Penance  
g  
h

17. *T. craticulata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 3.  
*Fasciolaria craticulata*, Enc. Méth.;  
*Murex craticulatus*, Linn.
18. *T. crenulata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 43. pl. 9. f. 2. P
19. *T. crocea*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 113.
20. *T. filosa*, Schubert, Conch. Cab. Supp. pl. 27. f. 4018-19.
21. *T. fusus*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 15. no 1533.
- × 22. *T. globulus*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 431. f. 2.  
*Voluta globula*, Chemnitz. Africa
- × 23. *T. imperialis*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842.; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 229. f. 4. Mind
- × 24. *T. incarnata*, Deshayes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 45. pl. 18. f. 3. P
- × 25. *T. infundibulum*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 424. f. 2. W Indies.  
*Murex infundibulum*, Gmelin.
26. *T. iostoma*, Nuttall; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 76.
- × 27. *T. Knorrii*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 391.  
*Murex lignarius*, Born. Honduras
28. *T. leucozonalis*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 35, pl. 21. f. 2.
- × 29. *T. lineata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 4. P  
*Voluta turrita*, Gmelin.
30. *T. mitis*, Lamarck; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 382.  
*Turbinella capitellum*, var., Kiener.
31. *T. napus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 377.  
*Voluta gravis*, Dillwyn.
32. *T. nassatula*, Lamarck; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 35. f. 17-19.
- × 33. *T. nodata*, (*Buccinum*), Martyn, Universal Conchology, pl. 51. Pennam  
*Murex nodatus*, Dillwyn; *Murex rigidus*, Wood;  
*Turbinella rigida*, Gray.
- × 34. *T. ocellata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 4. pl. 124. f. 1160.  
*Buccinum ocellatum*, Gmelin.
- × 35. *T. ovoidea*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 7. pl. 17. f. 1. Backe
36. *T. Pacifica*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 211.
- × 37. *T. polygona*, Lamarck; (*Fusus*) Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 423. f. 1.  
*Murex polygonus*, Gmelin. P
- × 38. *T. pugillaris*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 431. f. 3.  
*Voluta muricata*, Wood. hab?
39. *T. Purpuroides*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 211.
- × 40. *T. pyrum*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. pl. 176. f. 1697.  
*Voluta pyrum*, Linnæus. Ceylon
- × 41. *T. rapa*, Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 431. f. 1. hab?
- × 42. *T. rhinoceros*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 150. f. 1407.  
*Voluta rhinoceros*, Chemnitz. Zanzibar



43. *T. rustica*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 3. pl. 120. f. 1104-5.  
*Buccinum rusticum*, Gmelin.
44. *T. scolymus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 431. f. 2.  
*Murex scolymus*, Gmelin.
45. *T. spinosa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 392.  
*Buccinum spinosum*, Martyn; *Murex colombarium*, Chemnitz.
46. *T. spirillus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 177.  
*Murex spirillus*, Linnæus.
47. *T. Stokesii*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 113.
48. *T. striata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114.
49. *T. Taitensis*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 211.
50. *T. triserialis*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17. f. 2.
51. *T. tuberculata*, *Broderip*; Griffith's Anim. King. pl. 30. f. 3.
52. *T. variolaris*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 21. f. 1.
53. *T. vexillum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 229. f. 1.
54. *T. xanthostoma*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 76.

GENUS III. CANCELLARIA, *Lamarck*. 26 Species. *Reeve*.

1. *C. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 5.
2. *C. albida*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 47. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
3. *C. antiquata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 49. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
4. *C. articularis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 32.
5. *C. asperella*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 374. f. 3.  
*Cancellaria elegans*, *Sowerby*.
6. *C. asperula*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 187. no. 17.
7. *C. australis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 23.
8. *C. bicolor*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
- × 9. *C. bifasciata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 413.  
*Cancellaria oblonga*, *Sowerby*. Straits of Malacca
10. *C. brevis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 33.
- × 11. *C. Buccinoides*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 11. C America
12. *C. bulbulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 55.
13. *C. bullata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 51.
- × 14. *C. cancellata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 4.  
*Volva cancellata*, Linnæus; *Murex scabriculus*, Linnæus.  
*Cancellaria costata*, *Sowerby*. W Africa
15. *C. candida*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 9. f. 1.
16. *C. cassidiformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 22.

72 *C. serrata*. *Reeve* hab?

17. *C. chrysostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 39.
- × 18. *C. clavatulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 12. *Panama*
19. *C. contabulata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 28.
20. *C. corrugata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
21. *C. costata*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 13. f. 42.
22. *C. costifera*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 31.
23. *C. Courthouyi*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, p. 77.  
*Cancellaria Buccinoides*, *Courthouy*.
24. *C. crenata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
25. *C. crenifera*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 29.
26. *C. crispa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 30.
27. *C. decussata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 8.
28. *C. elata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
29. *C. fumiculata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
30. *C. gemmulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 7.
- × 31. *C. goniostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 43. *Cent Am*
32. *C. granosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 2. no. 15. f. 16, 17.
33. *C. hemastoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
34. *C. imperialis*, *Michelin*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 16.
- × 35. *C. indentata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 9, 10. *Panama*
36. *C. lactea*, *Deshayes*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 6. f. 4.
37. *C. lamellosa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 49. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
38. *C. lævigata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
- × 39. *C. Littorinæformis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 18. *Ceylon*
- × 40. *C. Mitraformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 14. *Panama*
41. *C. multiplicata*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 37.
42. *C. nassa*, *Roissy*, *Buffon Moll.* v. 6. p. 13. no. 3.  
*Voluta nassa*, *Gmelin*.
43. *C. nodulifera*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat. App.* p. 15; Conch. Illus. f. 21.
44. *C. nodulosa*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. p. 286. no. 16.
45. *C. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 3, 4.
46. *C. obliquata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 26.
47. *C. obtusa*, *Deshayes*, *Cuvier Regn. Anim.* pl. 52. f. 6.
48. *C. ovata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
- × 49. *C. piscatoria*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 5. no. 16. *W Africa*  
*Cancellaria nodulosa*, *Lamarck*; *Buccinum piscatorium* *Chemn.*
50. *C. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 37.
51. *C. Purpuræformis*, *Valenciennes*; *Kiener*, *Icon.* p. 37. pl. 7. f. 4.
52. *C. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 34.

- × 53. *C. reticulata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 3.  
*Voluta reticulata*, Linnaeus. *W* *H* *d* *i* *e* *s*
- × 54. *C. rigida*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 41. *Central America*
55. *C. rugosa*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 8.
56. *C. scalariformis*, Lamarck, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 30.
57. *C. scalarina*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 31.  
*Voluta nassa*, Gmelin; *Buccinum scalare*, Gmelin.
58. *C. scalata*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. p. 11. f. 27.
- × 59. *C. similis*<sup>at</sup>, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. p. 13. f. 38. *Senegal*
60. *C. solida*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 6.
61. *C. Spengleriana*, Deshayes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 14. f. 1.
62. *C. spirata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. p. 4. f. 25.
63. *C. tessellata*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 20.
64. *C. textilis*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 10. pl. 7. f. 1.
65. *C. trigonostoma*, Deshayes; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. p. 13. f. 44.  
*Delphinula trigonostoma*, Lamarck.
- × 66. *C. tritonis*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. p. 10. f. 15. *Spengleriana*. *Deriv Mindanao*
67. *C. tuberculosa*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 36.
68. *C. uniplicata*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 13.
- × 69. *C. urceolata*<sup>ta</sup>, Hinds, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 47. *San Blas*.
70. *C. ventricosa*, Hinds, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 47.
71. *C. Verreauxii*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 17. pl. 8. f. 3.

## GENUS IV. FASCIOLARIA, Lamarck.

1. *F. aurantiaca*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 430. f. 1.
2. *F. coronata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 1.
- × 3. *F. distans*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 911. f. 1.
4. *F. ferruginea*, Lamarck; Perry's Conch. pl. 1. f. 3.
- × 5. *F. filamentosa*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 424. f. 5.  
*Fusus filamentosus*, Martini.
6. *F. fusiformis*, Valenciennes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 13. pl. 4. f. 2.
7. *F. gigantea*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 5. pl. 10. and pl. 11.
8. *F. granosa*, Broderip, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5.
9. *F. papillosa*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 16.
10. *F. princeps*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 16; Genera, no. 30.  
*Fasciolaria aurantiaca*, Sowerby.
11. *F. salmo*, Deshayes; Wood. Ind. Test. Sup. pl. 5. f. 4.  
*Fasciolaria Valenciennesi*, Kiener.
12. *F. Tarentina*, Lamarck, Payrandeau, Cat. Corse, pl. 7. f. 16.

- × 13. *F. trapezium*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 431. f. 3.  
*Murex trapezium*, *Linnæus*.
- × 14. *F. tulipa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 431. f. 2.  
*Murex tulipa*, *Linnæus*.

GENUS V. FUSUS, *Bruguère*. 90 Species *Reeve*

1. *F. aculeiformis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 3.
2. *F. afer*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 426. f. 6.  
*Murex afer*, *Gmelin*.
3. *F. angulatus*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.* p. 117.
4. *F. antiquus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 426. f. 5.  
*Murex antiquus*, *Linnæus*; *Murex despectus*, *Montagu*.
5. *F. articulatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 1.  
*Murex pusio*, *Linnæus*; *Buccinum plumatum*, *Gmelin*;  
*Pollia pusio*, *Gray*.
6. *F. australis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 495. pl. 34. f. 9-14.
7. *F. Bamfius*, *Brown*; *Donovan*. pl. 169. f. 1.
8. *F. Blainvillii*, *Maravigna*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840.
- × 9. *F. Blosvillei*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 155.
10. *F. brevicauda*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 159.
11. *F. buccinatus*, *Lamarck*; *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 11. f. 10, 11.  
*Murex vulpinus*, *Born*.
12. *F. buccineus*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.*; Enc. Méth. pl. 427. f. 3.
13. *F. canaliculatus*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.* p. 116.
14. *F. carinatus*, (*Murex*), *Pennant*, Zool. pl. 77. f. 96.  
*Murex fornicatus*, *Dillwyn*.
- × 15. *F. cinereus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 29.
16. *F. clausicaudatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 1. f. 10, 11.
17. *F. cochlidium*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 434. f. 2.  
*Murex cochlidium*, *Linnæus*; *Pyrula cochlidium*, Enc. Méth.
18. *F. colosseus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 427. f. 2.
19. *F. columbarius*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.* p. 116.  
*Murex columbarius*, *Chemnitz*.
- × 20. *F. colus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 423. f. 2.  
*Murex colus*, *Linnæus*; *Murex longicaudus*, *Wood*;  
*Fusus longirostris*, *Schumacher*.
21. *F. contrarius*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 1.  
*Murex contrarius*, *Linnæus*.
22. *F. corallinus*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. p. 178. pl. 25. f. 29.  
*Murex corallinus*, *Scacchi*.

23. *F. corneus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 29.  
*Murex corneus*, Linnæus; *Fusus Islandicus*, Martini;  
*Murex Islandicus*, Gmelin.
24. *F. corona*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 430. f. 2.  
*Murex corona*, Gmelin.
25. *F. coronatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 430. f. 4.  
*Fusus cochlidium*, var., *Deshayes*.
26. *F. costatus*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. pl. 82. f. 2.
27. *F. craticulatus*, *Blainville*, Faune Franc. p. 87. pl. 4 D. f. 2.
28. *F. crebricostatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 458.
29. *F. decemcostatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. p. 237.
30. *F. despectus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 4.  
*Murex despectus*, Linnæus; *Murex subantiquatus*, Dillwyn.
31. *F. dilatatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 498. pl. 34. f. 15-17.
32. *F. distans*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1.
33. *F. Dupetit-Thouarsi*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 15. pl. 11.
34. *F. echinatus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 19. pl. 2. f. 2.
35. *F. elongatus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 53. pl. 27.
36. *F. exilis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 26.
37. *F. filusus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 5.
38. *F. Fontainei*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 63. f. 2.
39. *F. forceps*, (*Murex*), *Perry*, Conch. pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Fusus turricula*, *Kiener*.
40. *F. funiculatus*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 104.
41. *F. glacialis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 117.
42. *F. grandis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 116.
43. *F. igneus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 476.  
*Buccinum igneum*, Gmelin.
44. *F. incrassatus* *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 423. f. 5.  
*Fusus longissimus*, Martini; *Murex undatus*, Gmelin.
45. *F. Japonicus*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 115.
46. *F. lanceola*, *Martini*, Conch. v. 4. p. 187. pl. 145. f. 1347.  
*Murex lancea*, Wood; *Fusus ligula*, Kiener;  
*Fusus aculeiformis*, Sowerby.
47. *F. lapillus*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 378.
48. *F. laticostatus*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 151. no. 10.  
*Murex variegatus*, Perry; *Fusus variegatus*, *Deshayes*.
- × 49. *F. lignarius*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 424. f. 6.  
*Murex lignarius*, Linnæus.
50. *F. lineatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 501. pl. 34. f. 6-8.  
*Buccinum linea*, Martyn; *Murex lineatus*, *Chenmitz*.

51. *F. lincolatus*, *Costa*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 249.
52. *F. longissimus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 1.  
*Murex longissimus*, *Linnæus*; *Murex magnus*, *Martini*.
53. *F. lyratus*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 478.  
*Buccinum lyratum*, *Martyn*; *Murex lyratus*, *Gmelin*.
54. *F. mandarinus*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 8.
55. *F. minutus*, *Deshayes*, *Exped. Morée.* p. 193. pl. 19. f. 31-33.
56. *F. monoceros*, *Deshayes*, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* v. 9. p. 374.  
*Monoceros giganteum*, *Lesson*;  
*Monoceros Fusoides*, *King and Broderip*.
57. *F. morio*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. pl. 430. f. 3.  
*Murex morio*, *Linnæus*.
58. *F. multicosatus*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 118.  
*Murex multicosatus*, *Escholtz*.
59. *F. multicarinatus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 10. f. 1.
60. *F. muriceus*, *Blainville*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 428. f. 3.
61. *F. Muriciformis*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 118.  
*Buccinum Muriciforme*, *King*.
62. *F. nebula*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 15. f. 6.
- × 63. *F. Nicobaricus*, *Lamarck*; *Favaune*, *Conch.* pl. 33. f. A 5.  
*Murex colus*, *Wood*; *Murex Nicobaricus*, *Chemnitz*.
- × 64. *F. Nifat*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, *Conch.* v. 4. pl. 147. f. 1357.  
*Buccinum Nifat*, *Bruguère*; *Murex pusio*, *Gmelin*.
65. *F. pagodus*, *Lesson*, *Illus. de Zool.* pl. 40.
66. *F. pallidus*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 378.
67. *F. Pleurotomarius*, *Courthouy*, *Boston Journ.* v. 2. pl. 1. f. 9.
68. *F. polygonoides*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 455.  
*Fusus biangulatus*, *Deshayes*.
69. *F. probosciferus*, *Lamarck*; *Swainson*, *Exotic Conch.* pl. 19.  
*Murex aruanus*, *Born*; *Fusus aruanus*, *Swainson*.
70. *F. pulchellus*, *Philippi*, *Enum. Moll.* v. 2. p. 178. pl. 25. f. 28.
71. *F. purpureus*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 9. f. 3.
72. *F. Purpuroides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 65. f. 1.
73. *F. raphanoides*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 116.  
*Purpura fusiformis*, *Blainville*.
74. *F. raphanus*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 435. f. 1.  
*Buccinum nodosum*, *Martyn*; *Murex raphanus*, *Chemnitz*.
75. *F. rosa-ponti*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 104.
76. *F. rostratus*, (*Murex*), *Olivier*, *Zool. Adriatic*, p. 153.  
*Fusus strigosus*, *Lamarck*; *Fusus aciculatus*, *Delle Chiage*.
77. *F. rubens*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 458.

73. *F. rufus*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 263.  
 79. *F. Sabini*, *Gray*, Appendix to Parrey's Voyage.  
 80. *F. saturus*, *Deshayes*; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 478.  
     *Buccinum saturum*, *Martyn*; *Buccinum ventricosum*, *Gmelin*.  
 81. *F. scalarinus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 2.  
 82. *F. sinistralis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. p. 424. f. 1.  
     *Murex Marocensis*, *Gmelin*; *Fusus Marocensis*, *Chemnitz*.  
 83. *F. sinistrorsus*, *Deshayes*; Favanne Conch. pl. 32. f. A.  
 84. *F. squamulosus*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Siciliæ. p. 204. pl. 11. f. 31.  
 85. *F. striatus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39.  
     *Pyrula striata*, *Gray*.  
 86. *F. sulcatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 424. f. 3.  
 \* 87. *F. Syracusanus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 423. f. 6.  
     *Murex Syracusanus*, *Linnæus*.  
 88. *F. tessellatus*, *Schubert*, Conch. Cab. Supp. pl. 219. f. 3048-9.  
 89. *F. toreuma*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 467.  
     *Murex toreumus*, *Martyn*.  
 90. *F. torulosus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 423. f. 4.  
 91. *F. tuber*, *Martini*, Conch. v. 4. pl. 143. f. 1333.  
 ; 92. *F. tuberculatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 444.  
     *Fusus colus*, Enc. Méth.  
 93. *F. turriculus*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 9. f. 1.  
 94. *F. vaginatus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 464.  
     *Fusus echinatus*, *Kiener*.  
 95. *F. varicosus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 41. pl. 10. f. 2.  
 96. *F. varius*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 457.  
 97. *F. ventricosus*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 26.  
 98. *F. verruculatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 7.  
     *Fusus ocelliferus*, Enc. Méth.  
 99. *F. versicolor*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 469.  
     *Murex versicolor*, *Gmelin*.  
 100. *F. virga*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 116.  
 101. *F. vittatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 34. f. 18, 19.  
 102. *F. Zealandicus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 34. f. 4, 5.

GENUS VI. PLEUROTOMA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. abbreviata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 86.
2. *P. abyssicola*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 157.
3. *P. Ægæensis*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 164.
4. *P. alabaster*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 65.

a *P. funiculata* *Reeve* California  
 b *P. saturata* *Reeve*.

5. *P. albibalteata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 84.
6. *P. albicans*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur. pl. 7. f. 8.
7. *P. albicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 8. f. 62.
8. *P. albina*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 77.
9. *P. amabilis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 3.
10. *P. annulata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 35.
11. *P. arcuata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 15.
12. *P. argillacea*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 1.
13. *P. aspera*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 7, 8.
14. *P. astricta*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 98.  
*Pleurotoma interrupta*, *Sowerby*.
15. *P. aterrima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 12. f. 100.
16. *P. auriculifera*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 69.
- ✕ 17. *P. australis*, *Sowerby*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 1. China
- ✕ 18. *P. Babylonia*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5. Moluccas.
19. *P. Beckii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 10.
20. *P. bella*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 13.
21. *P. bicanalifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 12. f. 103.
22. *P. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 40.
23. *P. Bivonæ*, *Maravigna*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840.
24. *P. Boholensis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 112.
25. *P. bijubata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 87.
26. *P. bimarginata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 34.
27. *P. brachystoma*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. p. 169. pl. 26. f. 10.
28. *P. brevicaudata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 126.
- ✕ 29. *P. Buccinoides*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 68.  
*Boletus turbinatus*, *Martini*; *Buccinum sinuatum*, *Born*;  
*Buccinum phallus*, *Gmelin*.
30. *P. callosa*, *Valenciennes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 104.
31. *P. candida*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 18.
32. *P. carbonaria*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 145.
33. *P. carinata*, *Gray*, Griff. Cuv. pl. 23; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 56.
34. *P. catena*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 36.
35. *P. cedo-nulli*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 117.
36. *P. cælata*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 6.
37. *P. cærulans*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. p. 168. pl. 26. f. 4.
38. *P. celebensis*, (*Mangelia*), *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.
39. *P. cincta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 99.  
*Pleurotoma modesta*, *Sowerby*.



40. *P. cinerea*, (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 3.
- × 41. *P. cingulifera*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1. P.
42. *P. cinnamomea* (*Mangelia*), Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.
43. *P. clavata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 16. f. 132.
44. *P. clavulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 12. f. 106.
45. *P. collaris*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 15. f. 120.
46. *P. contracta*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 116.
47. *P. coronata* (*Mangelia*), Hinds, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.
48. *P. corusca*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Icon. pl. 10. f. 89.
49. *P. crassilabrum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 118.
50. *P. erenularis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 54.
51. *P. crispa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 11.
52. *P. crispata*, *Cristoforis* and *Jan*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 156.
53. *P. cryptorrhaphe*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. p. 14; Reeve, Icon. pl. 1. f. 7. P.  
*Murex bicarinatus*, Wood; *Pleurotoma Woodii*, Kiener.
54. *P. Cumingii*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 110.  
*Buccinum Cumingii*, Powis.
55. *P. cuprea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 140.
56. *P. debilis* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 16.
57. *P. decussata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberd.; Reeve, Icon. pl. 19. f. 152.  
*Fusus decussatus*, Brown.
58. *P. dentifera* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 14.
59. *P. Deshayesii*, *Doumet*, Mag. de Zool. 1840; Reeve, Icon. pl. 3. f. 19.
60. *P. diadema*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 2; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 46.
61. *P. digitale*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 138.
62. *P. discors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 38.
63. *P. donata* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 7.
64. *P. duplicata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 9. f. 78.
65. *P. echinata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 48.
66. *P. elegans*, *Scacchi*, Cat. pl. 26. f. 5.
67. *P. erica* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 16.
68. *P. exasperata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8.
69. *P. excentrica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 7. f. 58.
70. *P. eximia*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 82.
71. *P. fascialis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 24.  
*Murex elegans*, Wood.
72. *P. felina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Reeve, Icon. pl. 10. f. 80.
73. *P. fimbriata* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 9.
74. *P. flammea* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 21.

75. *P. flavidula*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 66.  
 76. *P. fortis*, *Forbes*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 165.  
 77. *P. fulminata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 10. f. 2.  
 78. *P. fuscescens*, *Gray*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 125.  
 79. *P. fulva*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 13.  
 ✕ 80. *P. Garnonsii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4. P  
*Pleurotoma Babylonia*, var., *Kiener*.  
 81. *P. gemmata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 4.  
 82. *P. gibbosa*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 12. f. 2.  
*Murex gibbosus*, *Chemnitz*.  
 83. *P. Ginnannianum*, *Scacchi*, *Cat.* pl. 26. f. 6.  
 84. *P. glumacea*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 15.  
 85. *P. gracilentata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 114.  
 86. *P. grandis*, *Gray*, *Griffith's Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom.* *Ch. C. C.*  
*Pleurotoma crispa*, *Kiener*, (not of *Lamarck*).  
 87. *P. granulosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 11. f. 90.  
 88. *P. gravis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 6.  
 89. *P. Griffithii*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 37.  
 90. *P. Harfordiana*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 93.  
 91. *P. harpularia*, *Des Moulins*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 124.  
*Pleurotoma harpula*, *Valenciennes*.  
 92. *P. hastula*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 139.  
 93. *P. hexagona*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 12. f. 105.  
 94. *P. Hindsii*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 119.  
 95. *P. imperialis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 33.  
 96. *P. impressa*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 23.  
 97. *P. incisa*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 133.  
 98. *P. incrassata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 9. f. 76.  
*Pleurotoma Bottæ*, *Valenciennes*.  
 99. *P. Indica*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 142.  
 100. *P. inermis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 7.  
 101. *P. interrupta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 51.  
 102. *P. Javana*, *De Roissy*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26.  
 ✕ 103. *P. jubata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 3. *Ch. C. C.*  
 104. *P. Kieneri*, *Maravigna*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1840.  
 105. *P. La Viæ*, *Philippi*, *Enum. Moll. v. 2.* p. 170. pl. 26. f. 9.  
 ✕ 106. *P. lactea*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 123.  
 107. *P. læta* (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 15, 16.  
 108. *P. Leufroyi*, *Michaud*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 131.  
*Pleurotoma inflata*, *Cristoforis*.

109. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 96.
- ✕ 110. *P. luctuosa* (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 44.
111. *P. Lyciaca*, *Forbes*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 160.
- ✕ 112. *P. maculosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; Reeve, *Icon.* pl. 6. f. 45. W. Columbia
- ✕ 113. *P. major*, *Gray*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 59.
114. *P. Maravignæ*, *Bivona*.  
*Clavatula crebricostata*, *Hinds*; *Pleurotoma incisa*, *Reeve*.
115. *P. marmorata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 21.
- ✕ 116. *P. maura*, *Sowerby*, *P. Z. S.* 1833; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 47. W. Col:
117. *P. merita*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 20.
118. *P. metula*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 12.
119. *P. micans*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 11.
120. *P. militaris*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 10.
121. *P. minuta*, *Forbes*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 158.
- ✕ 122. *P. Mitræformis*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 21. f. 1.  
*Murex Mitræformis*, *Wood*.
123. *P. multilineolatum*, *Deshayes*, *Exped. Morée*, pl. 19. f. 46.
124. *P. muricata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 31.  
*Murex Mitra*, *Wood*.
125. *P. mutica*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 10.
126. *P. mystica*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 107.
127. *P. nanum*, *Scacchi*, *Cat.* pl. 26. f. 11.
128. *P. neglecta*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 14.
129. *P. nigerrima*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; Reeve, *Icon.* pl. 12. f. 102.  
*Idem*, *Pleurotoma cornuta*, *Sowerby*.
130. *P. nitens*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 17.
131. *P. nitida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; Reeve, *Icon.* pl. 16. f. 130.
132. *P. nobilis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 1, 2.
- ✕ 133. *P. nodifera*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 28.  
*Pleurotoma Javana*, *Enc. Méth. Serails of Malacca*
134. *P. Novæ Zealandica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 143.  
*Pleurotoma rosea*, *Quoy*.
- ✕ 135. *P. obesa*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 29.
136. *P. occata*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 10.
137. *P. olivacea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; Reeve, *Icon.* pl. 4. f. 27.  
*Pleurotoma funiculata*, *Valenciennes*. W. Columbia
138. *P. oryza* (*Mangelia*), *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843.
139. *P. Owenii*, *Gray*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 70.
140. *P. oxytropis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; Reeve, *Icon.* pl. 3. f. 17.
141. *P. pallida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; Reeve, *Icon.* pl. 16. f. 134.

142. *P. papalis*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 22.  
*Pleurotoma Mitraformis*, var., *Kiencr.*
143. *P. papillaris*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 2.
144. *P. pardalis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 1.
145. *P. Perronii*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 94.  
*Murex Perronii*, *Chemnitz.*
146. *P. pessulata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 115.
147. *P. Petiti*, *Maravigna*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1840.
148. *P. Philberti*, *Michaud*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 129.
149. *P. Philippinensis*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Icon.* pl. 13. f. 109.
150. *P. pica*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 61.
151. *P. picta*, *Beck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 16.
152. *P. planilabrum*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 88.
153. *P. plumbea*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 9.
154. *P. pluteata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 101.
155. *P. polita*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 22.
156. *P. pudica*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 11, 12.
- × 157. *P. purpurea*, *Blainville*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 136.  
*Murex purpureus*, *Montagu*; *Pleurotoma corbis*, *Michaud.*
158. *P. pusillum*, *Scacchi*, *Cat.* p. 13. pl. 26. f. 2.
159. *P. pyramidata*, *Valenciennes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 41.
160. *P. pyramis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 19.
161. *P. quisqualis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 5.
162. *P. Quoyi*, *De Moutins*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 137.  
*Pleurotoma monile*, *Valenciennes.*
163. *P. radula*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 15. f. 9.
164. *P. rava*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 18.
165. *P. regia*, *Beck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 75.
166. *P. retusa*, (*Clavatula*), *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 16.
167. *P. reticulata*, *Brown*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 122.
168. *P. rigida*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 18.
169. *P. Rissoides*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 111.
170. *P. robusta*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 12.
171. *P. rosea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 6. f. 43.
172. *P. rubida*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 6.
173. *P. rubiginosa*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 5.
174. *P. rugifera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 15. f. 127.
175. *P. rugulosa*, *Philippi*, *Enum. Moll.* v. 2. pl. 26. f. 8.
- × 176. *P. rustica*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 10. f. 91.

- ✕ 177. *P. rudis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 7. f. 53. M. Col.  
 178. *P. sculpta*, (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 17.  
 179. *P. scalaris*, (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 2.  
 180. *P. secalina*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 9.  
 181. *P. semicostata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 1.  
 182. *P. Sinensis*, (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 11.  
 183. *P. sinistralis*, *Petit*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 81.  
 184. *P. speciosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 9.  
 185. *P. spectabilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6. P  
 186. *P. spicata*, (*Clavatula*), Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 13.  
 187. *P. spirata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 44.  
 188. *P. splendidula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 8. f. 60.  
 189. *P. spurca*, (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 14.  
 190. *P. stolidula*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 5.  
 191. *P. striata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 14. f. 2.  
 192. *P. striata*, (*Conopleura*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulph., pl. 7. f. 22, 23.  
 193. *P. striolata*, *Scacchi*, Cat. pl. 26. f. 7.  
 194. *P. Stromboides*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 71.  
 195. *P. suturalis*, *Brown*; Reeve, Icon. pl. 7. f. 50.  
     *P. Comarmondi*, *Michaud*; *Murex gracilis*, *Montagu*.  
 196. *P. Taxus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 1.  
 197. *P. tenuis*, *Gray*; Reeve, Icon. pl. 9. f. 73.  
     *Pleurotoma corrugata*, *Kiener*.  
 198. *P. teres*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 161.  
 199. *P. tessellata*, (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 17.  
 ✕ 200. *P. tigrina*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 1. P.  
 201. *P. tricarinata*, *Valenciennes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 121.  
 202. *P. triticea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 27. f. 3.  
 203. *P. Tritonides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 85.  
 204. *P. tuberculata*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 72.  
 205. *P. tuberculifera*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*; Reeve, Icon. pl. 8. f. 63.  
 206. *P. turgida*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 163.  
 207. *P. turricula*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberd.; Reeve, Icon. pl. 19. f. 162.  
     *Murex turriculus*, *Montagu*; *Fusus turriculus*, *Fleming*.  
 208. *P. turricula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 49.  
     *P. corrugata*, *Sowerby*, (not of *Kiener*).  
 209. *P. umbilicata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 97.  
     *Drillia umbilicata*, *Gray*.  
 210. *P. undosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 18.  
 211. *P. unedo*, *Valenciennes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 12.

212. *P. unicolor*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 10. f. 92.  
 213. *P. unimaculata*, Sowerby, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 42.  
 214. *P. unizonalis*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 113.  
 215. *P. Valenciennesii*, Maravigna, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840.  
 216. *P. varicosa*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Icon. pl. 17. f. 141.  
 217. *P. variegata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 1. Indian Ocean  
 218. *P. Vauquelini*, Payrandeau; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 108.  
 219. *P. venusta*, Reeve, P. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 79.  
 220. *P. violacea*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 8.  
 221. *P. virginea*, Beck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 32.  
 X 222. *P. virgo*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 20.  
     *Turris nivea*, Martini; *Murex virgo*, Wood. Hol?  
 223. *P. vittata*, (*Mangelia*), Hinds, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.  
 X 224. *P. zebra*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 3.  
     *Buccinum zebra*, Lamarck.  
 225. *P. zonata*, Gray; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 74.  
 226. *P. zomulata*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 38.  
     *Pleurotoma cincta*, Sowerby, (not of Lamarck).

GENUS VII. PYRULA, Lamarck. 29 Species. Reeve  
 Including FICULA 4 " "

1. *P. abbreviata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 436. f. 2.  
     *Murex galea*, Chemnitz; *Purpura abbreviata*, Kiener.  
 2. *P. angulata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 2. pl. 40. f. 400, 401.  
 X 3. *P. bezoar*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 3. pl. 68. f. 754, 755.  
     *Buccinum bezoar*, Linnæus; *Purpura bezoar*, Kiener. Eastern Sea  
 X 4. *P. bucephala*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 885. f. 6. Mexico  
     *Murex pugilinus*, var., Dillwyn; *Murex carnarius*, Chemnitz.  
 5. *P. bulbosus*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 17.  
 X 6. *P. canaliculata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 436. f. 3. Massachusetts & etc.  
     *Murex canaliculatus*, Linnæus; *Pyrula spirata*, Kiener.  
 7. *P. candelabrum*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 3, and pl. 438. f. 3.  
 X 8. *P. carica*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 433. f. 3. Hol?  
     *Murex aruanus*, Linnæus; *Murex carica*, Gmelin.  
 X 9. *P. citrina*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 3. pl. 94. f. 909, 910.  
     *Buccinum pyrum*, Gmelin. P: Paradisea Martini. Ceylon  
 10. *P. coarctata*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 17.  
 11. *P. crassa*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 115.  
     *Buccinum crassum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum plumbeum*, Chemnitz.  
 12. *P. deformis*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 520.  
 X 13. *P. Dussumieri*, Valenciennes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 25. pl. 2. FICULA chin

a *P. cockburni*.

b *P. bulbosa*. Solander. Eastern Seas

c *P. paradisiaca*. Gmelin. Mexico. Martini. Ceylon

d *P. decussata*. Reeve FICULA. Hol?

e *P. coronata* Gmelin Mexico.

14. *P. elongata*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 3. pl. 94. f. 908.  
*Buccinum tuba*, Gmelin; *Fusus elongatus*, Kiener.
15. *P. ficoides*, *Lamarck*; Lister, Conch. pl. 750. f. 46.
16. *P. ficus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 432. f. 1.  
*Bulla ficus*, Linnæus.
17. *P. galeodes*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 432. f. 4.
18. *P. gracilis*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 17.
19. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 520.  
*Buccinum bulbosum*, Wood.
20. *P. Mawæ*, *Gray*, Griffith's Cuvier Anim. King. pl. 25. f. 3, 4.
- × 21. *P. melongena*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 435. f. 3.  
*Murex melongena*, Linnæus. ÉASTERN SEAS
22. *P. neritoidea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 435. f. 2.  
*Murex neritoideus*, Chemnitz; *Purpura neritoidea*, Quoy.
23. *P. nodosa*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 163. f. 1564-65.  
*Murex nodosus*, Chemnitz; *Murex ficus*, Dillwyn.
24. *P. papyracea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 436. f. 1.  
*Bulla rapa*, Linnæus; *Rapa alba*, Seba;  
*Rapa amethystina*, Argenville; *Murex rapa*, Gmelin.
- × 25. *P. patula*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 377. BAY OF CARACAS
- × 26. *P. perversa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 433. f. 4.  
*Murex perversus*, Linnæus. MEXICO
27. *P. plicata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 520.
28. *P. rapa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 434. f. 1.  
*Buccinum ampullaceum*, Lister; *Buccinum bulbosum*, Dillwyn;  
*Murex rapa*, Gmelin; *Murex rapiformis*, var., Brown;  
*Rapa muricata*, Knorr.
- × 29. *P. reticulata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 432. f. 2. FICULA, Sooloo Sea
30. *P. sacellum*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 524.  
*Murex sacellum*, Chemnitz.
- × 31. *P. spirata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 433. f. 21.  
*Bulla pyrum*, Dillwyn; *Fulgur Pyruloides*, Say. GULPH OF MEXICO
- × 32. *P. spirillus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 4.  
*Murex spirillus*, Linnæus; *Turbiellus spirillus*, Sowerby. EASTERN SEAS.
33. *P. squamosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 432. f. 3.  
*Pyrula myristica*, Enc. Méth.
34. *P. subrostrata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 115. pl. 36. f. 15.
35. *P. ternatana*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 439. f. 6.  
*Murex ternatanus*, Gmelin; *Fusus pyrulaceus*, Enc. Méth.  
*Fusus ternatanus*, Chemnitz.
36. *P. tuber*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 2.  
*Murex tuber*, Gmelin; *Buccinum tuber*, Wood.

37. *P. ventricosa*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 27. pl. 12. f. 2.  
 38. *P. versicolor*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114.  
 × 39. *P. vespertilio*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 434. f. 3. Eastern Seas  
*Murex pugilinus* *Born*; *Murex vespertilio*, *Gmelin*;  
*Fusus carnarius*, *Martini*; *Pyrula carnaria*, Enc. Méth.

GENUS VIII. MUREX, *Linnaeus*. 194 Species Reeve

1. *M. acanthropterus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 85.
2. *M. aciculatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 609.
3. *M. aculeatus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. no. 32. f. 63.
4. *M. aduncus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 35.
- × 5. *M. adustus*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 3. pl. 105. f. 990-1. P
6. *M. alatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 51.
7. *M. angularis*, *Lamarck*; *Adanson*, Voy. en Sénégal, pl. 9. f. 22.
- × 8. *M. anguliferus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch, pl. 110. f. 1029-30.  
*Murex ferrugo*, *Wood*. Ceylon
- × 9. *M. asperimus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 25. f. 1.  
*Murex pomum*, *Gmelin*. W. Indies
10. *M. axicornis*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 42. f. 2.
11. *M. balteatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 83.
12. *M. Banksii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 82.
13. *M. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 2. f. 1-3.
14. *M. Blainvillii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. pl. 7. f. 17, 18.
- × 15. *M. brandaris*, *Linnaeus*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 1.
- × 16. *M. brassica*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 56.  
*Murex ducalis*, *Broderip*. California
17. *M. breviculus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 37.
18. *M. brevifrons*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 20. f. 1.
19. *M. brevispinosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.
20. *M. buxeus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 28.
- × 21. *M. calcitrapa*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 1.
22. *M. Californicus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 4. f. 9, 10.
23. *M. canaliferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 74.
24. *M. cancellatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 74.
25. *M. Capensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 76.
26. *M. capucinus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 45. f. 2.
27. *M. cariniferus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 58.
28. *M. carduus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 22.

a *M. Martinianus*. Hab?

b *M. nux*. Panama

c *M. nigratus*. Pacific

d *M. funiculatus*. Reeve. Hab?

e *M. pudicus* *Reeve*.



29. *M. castaneus* *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 44.
30. *M. cataphractus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 40.
31. *M. centrifuga*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 3. f. 7, 8.
32. *M. cervicornis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 4.
33. *M. chrysostoma*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 1.
34. *M. cingulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 597.
35. *M. cinguliferus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 597.  
*Murex erinaceus*, var., *Deshayes*.
36. *M. cirrosus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 3. f. 17, 18.
37. *M. clavus*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 37. f. 2.  
*Murex uncinarius*, *Sowerby*.
38. *M. concatenatus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, *Conch.* v. 4. pl. 124. f. 1155-7.  
*Purpura concatenata*, *Blainville*.
- × 39. *M. cornutus*, *Linnaeus*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 14. W. Africa
- × 40. *M. corrugatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 72. N Aust
41. *M. costatus*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. Nat.* p. 3549.  
*Murex Senegalensis*, *Sowerby*; *Murex Braziliensis*, *Sowerby*.
42. *M. costularis*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 419. f. 8.  
*Purpura costularis*, *Blainville*.
- × 43. *M. crassilabrum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 14.
44. *M. crassispira*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 564.  
*Murex tribulus (pars)*, *Linnaeus*.
45. *M. crispatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 596.  
*Buccinum crispatum*, *Chemnitz*; *Buccinum lamellosum*, *Gmelin*.
46. *M. crispus*, *Broderip* *Pro. Z. S.* 1832, p. 176.
47. *M. cristatus*, *Brocchi*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 50.  
*Murex Blainvillii*, *Payran.*; *Cancellaria Blainvillii*, *Blainv.*
48. *M. cyclostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 100.
49. *M. digitatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 114.
50. *M. dipsacus*, *Broderip*, *P. Z. S.* 1832.; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 20.
51. *M. distinctus*, *Cristophoris* and *Jan*, *Cat. no. 4.*  
*Murex scularioides*, *Blainville*.
52. *M. dubius*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 23.  
*Murex aculeatus*, *Wood*.
53. *M. Edwardsii*, *Menke*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 80.  
*Purpura Lassarguii*, *Basterot*.
- × 54. *M. elegans*, *Beck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 84. S. DOMINGO.
- × 55. *M. elongatus*, *Lamarck*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 15 and 16. f. 1.
56. *M. emarginatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 64.
- × 57. *M. endivia*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 35. f. 1.  
*Murex chicoreus*, *Gmelin*; *Murex saxatilis*, *Wood*. P.

- × 58. *M. erinaceus*, *Linnaeus*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 24.  
*Murex decussatus*, Gmelin; *Triton erinaceus*, Fleming.
59. *M. crosus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 16.
- × 60. *M. erythrostroma*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 73.  
*Murex bicolor*, Kiener. Peru et Mex.
61. *M. exiguus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 17.
62. *M. falcatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 31.
63. *M. fasciatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 86.
64. *M. fenestratus*, *Chemnitz*, v. 10. pl. 161. f. 1536, 1537.
65. *M. ferrugo*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 16.
66. *M. festivus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 13, 14.
67. *M. fimbriatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 599.  
*Murex iostoma*, Sowerby; *Murex pinnatus*, Swainson.
- × 68. *M. foliatus*, *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. p. 3529. Is of Sitka. NW America  
*Murex purpura foliata*, Chemnitz;  
*Murex tripterus*, Kiener.
69. *M. foveolatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 15, 16.
70. *M. formosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 91.
71. *M. fulvescens*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 30.
72. *M. funiculus*, *Linnaeus*; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 17.
73. *M. granarius*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 599.  
*Purpura granaria*, Blainville.
74. *M. gravidus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 19, 20.
75. *M. hamatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 11, 12.
- × 76. *M. haustellum*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 115. f. 1066. Ceylon
77. *M. hexagonus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 5.
78. *M. horridus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 29.
79. *M. humilis*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 46, 47.
80. *M. imperialis*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 67.
81. *M. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 3.
82. *M. inconspicuus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 81, 117.
83. *M. incisus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 13.
84. *M. inermis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 87.
- × 85. *M. inflatus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Man. f. 395.  
*Murex ramosus*, *Linnaeus*. Eastern Seas
86. *M. iostoma*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 42.
- × 87. *M. Jatonus*, *Adanson*, Voy. en Sénégál, v. 1. pl. 9. f. 21.  
*Murex lingua*, Chemnitz; *Murex lingua*, Dillwyn; Is of Goree  
*Murex gibbosus*, Lamarck; *Murex hemitripterus*, Lamarck. W. Africa.
88. *M. labiosus*, *Gray*, Spiclegia Zoologica, p. 4.

89. *M. laciniatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 59.  
 90. *M. lamellosus*, *Lamarck*; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 27. f. 100.  
 91. *M. laqueatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 78.  
*Buccinum laciniatum*, *Martyn*.  
 92. *M. lappa*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 15.  
 93. *M. lugubris*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 26.  
 94. *M. lyratus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 438. f. 4.  
 95. *M. macropterus*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 38.  
 ✕ 96. *M. margariticola*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.  
 ✕ 97. *M. Magellanicus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 419. f. 4.  
 98. *M. maurus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 12.  
 99. *M. megacerus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 18.  
 100. *M. melanomathos*, *Gmelin*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 2.  
 101. *M. melonulus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 589.  
*Murex rosarium*, *Chemnitz*.  
 102. *M. Messorius*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 93.  
 103. *M. microphyllus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 238. f. 105.  
 104. *M. Mindanaensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 92.  
 105. *M. Mitræformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 75.  
 106. *M. monoceros*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 1, 2.  
 ✕ 107. *M. monodon*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville*, Cat. App. p. 19.  
*Murex aranea*, *Kiener*. Torres Straits  
 108. *M. motacilla*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 163. f. 1563.  
 109. *M. nigrescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 98.  
 ✕ 110. *M. nitidus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 4. *Peru*  
 111. *M. noduliferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 101.  
 112. *M. Novæ Zealandica*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 34.  
*Murex Zealandicus*, *Quoy and Gaimard*.  
 113. *M. nucleus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 2.  
 114. *M. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 80.  
 115. *M. occa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 45.  
 116. *M. octonus*, *Quoy and Gaimard*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 36. f. 8, 9.  
 117. *M. oxyacantha*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 11.  
 118. *M. pallidus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 3.  
 ✕ 119. *M. palma-rosæ*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17 and 18. f. 1. *Ceylon*  
 ✕ 120. *M. palmiferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 99. *N Australia*  
 121. *M. Patagonicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 62. f. 2, 3.  
 122. *M. peritus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 23, 24.  
 123. *M. Peruvianus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 116.

124. *M. phyllopterus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 5.
- ×126. *M. pinnatus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 20. *Cheneca*
127. *M. pinniger*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 238. f. 109.
128. *M. plicatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 102.
129. *M. polygonulus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 75. pl. 41. f. 2.
130. *M. princeps*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 43.
131. *M. pulchellus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 600.
132. *M. pumilus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832, p. 175.
133. *M. quadrifrons*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 34. f. 1.
134. *M. radicatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 21, 22.
- ×135. *M. radix*, *Gmelin*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 37 and 38. *W. Columbia*
- ×136. *M. rarispina*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 1.  
*Murex formosus*, Sowerby. *Wal?*
137. *M. rectirostris*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 95.
138. *M. recurvirostris*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 9.
- ×139. *M. regius*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 13.  
*Phyllonotus, regius*, Swainson. *Panama*
- ×140. *M. rosarium*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 161. f. 1528-29. *Fernando P*
- ×141. *M. rota*, —? Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 119. *Molucca*
142. *M. rubescens*, *Broderip*, P. Z. S. 1832; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 7.
143. *M. rufus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 32. f. 1.
- ×144. *M. salebrosus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5. *Muzak*
145. *M. Sauliæ*, *Sowerby*, P. Z. S. 1840. p. 141; Conch. Illus. f. 77.
- ×146. *M. saxatilis*, *Linnaeus*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 30. f. 1. *Eastern Sea*
147. *M. saxicola*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 202. pl. 11. f. 3.
148. *M. scabrosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 73.
149. *M. scolopax*, *Dillwyn*; Chemnitz, Conch. f. 1819-20.  
*Murex tribulus maximus*, Chemnitz; *Murex crassispina*, Kiener.
- ×150. *M. scorpio*, *Linnaeus*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 3. *Molucca*
151. *M. secundus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 116.
152. *M. Senegalensis*, *Gmelin*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35. and 61.  
*Murex Brasiliensis*, Sowerby.
153. *M. senticosus*, *Blainville*, Malac. p. 402; Enc. Méth. pl. 419. f. 3.
154. *M. sexcostatus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. Méth. pl. 441. f. 3.
155. *M. similis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 69, 70.
156. *M. Sirat*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 453.  
*Purpura Sirat*, Adanson.
157. *M. squamosus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 27.
158. *M. Stainforthii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842. p. 104.

159. *M. subcarinatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 598.  
 160. *M. subglobosus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 23.  
 161. *M. Tarentinus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 44. f. 2.  
 162. *M. tenuirostrum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 569.  
 ✕ 163. *M. tenuispina*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 189. f. 1821-22.  
*Murex tribulus duplicatus*, *Chemnitz*. *Eastern Seas*  
 ✕ 164. *M. ternispina*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1. ♀  
 165. *M. tetragonus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 25, 26.  
 166. *M. torrefactus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 239. f. 120-21.  
 ✕ 167. *M. torosus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 39. *NAGRICCA*.  
 168. *M. tortuus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
 169. *M. trialatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 18.  
 170. *M. trigonularis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 107.  
 171. *M. trigonulus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 581.  
 172. *M. tripterus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 291. pl. 10. f. 18, 19.  
*Murex trialatus*, *Kiener*.  
 ✕ 173. *M. triquiter*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 291. pl. 11. f. 1, 2. P  
 174. *M. tumulosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 71.  
 ✕ 175. *M. trunculus*, *Linnæus*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 2. *MED*<sup>~</sup>  
 176. *M. turbinatus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 22. f. 1.  
 177. *M. uncinarius*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 579.  
*Murex Capensis*, *Sowerby*.  
 178. *M. unidentatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 52.  
 179. *M. varians*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 62. f. 4-7.  
 180. *M. varicosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 49.  
 181. *M. varius*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 57.  
 182. *M. vibex*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 175.  
 183. *M. vittatus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 19.  
 184. *M. vitulinus*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 419. f. 1, 7.  
*Murex miliaris*, *Gmelin*; *Murex purpura scabra*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Murex purpura*, *Deshayes*.

GENUS IX. TYPHIS, *De Montford*.

1. *T. arcuatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 1, 2.
2. *T. Belcheri*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 240. f. 5, 6.  
*Murex Cleryi*, *Petit*.
3. *T. coronatus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 240. f. 3, 4.
4. *T. Cumingii*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 240. f. 1, 2.

5. *T. nitens*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 5, 6.
6. *T. pinnatus*, *Broderip*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 240. f. 10, 11.
7. *T. quadratus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 3, 4.
8. *T. Sowerbii*, *Broderip*, P.Z.S. 1832. p. 178; Conch. Syst. pl. 240. f. 7-9.  
*Murex tetrapterus*, Brongniart; *Murex pungens*, De Blainville.

GENUS X. RANELLA, *Lamarck*. 50 Species. *Reeve*

1. *R. affinis*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19. *Annua*  
*Ranella granifera*, var., Kiener.
2. *R. albivaricosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Murex rana*, Linnæus. *Cey*
3. *R. albifasciata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 14. *Panama*
4. *R. anceps*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 43.  
*Ranella pyramidalis*, *Broderip*; *Murex anceps*, Pfeiffer.
5. *R. argus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12.  
*Ranella polyzonalis*, Enc. Méth. *Cey Good Hope.*
6. *R. bitubercularis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 40.
7. *R. bufonia*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23. *P*  
*Murex bufonius*, Gmelin.
8. *R. cæolata*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10. *Panama.*
9. *R. Californica*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 2. f. 4, 5.
10. *R. candidata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5. *Annua*  
*Murex candidatus*, Chemnitz; *Murex conditus*, Gmelin;  
*Colubraria granulata*, Schumacher.
11. *R. caudata*, *Say*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 31.
12. *R. coriacea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 26.  
*Ranella scrobiculator*, var., *Sowerby*.
13. *R. crassa*, *Deshayes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18.  
*Murex crassus*, Dillwyn; *Ranella granulata*, *Lamarck*.
14. *R. cruentata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 5, 5\*. *Ticco*
- × 15. *R. crumena*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 17. *Cey*:  
*Ranella elegans*, Kiener; *Murex rana*, pars, Linnæus;  
*Ranella crumenoides*, Blainville; *Ranella rana*, Anton.
16. *R. cuspidata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 48.
- × 17. *R. elegans*, *Beck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 22. *Nicobar.*
- × 18. *R. foliata*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. pl. 11. f. 1. *Mauritius*  
*Ranella crumena*, Kiener (not of *Lamarck*).
19. *R. gigantea*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3. *Med n*  
*Ranella reticularis*, *Deshayes*; *Ranella ranina*, Blainville;  
*Gyrina maculata*, Schumacher; *Apollo gyrina*, De Montford.

- × 20. *R. granifera*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 30. P.  
 21. *R. gyrinus*, *Deshayes*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 49.  
*Murex gyrinus*, *Linnæus*; *Ranella ranina*, *Lamarck*.  
 22. *R. hastula*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 42.  
 × 23. *R. leucostoma*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4. N. Holland.  
*Triton leucostoma*, *Quoy and Gaimard*.  
 × 24. *R. livida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 28. ANNA  
 25. *R. lævigata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 50.  
 × 26. *R. margaritula*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. de Bellanger*, pl. 3. f. 13-15. ?  
*Ranella neglecta*, *Sowerby*.  
 27. *R. Muriciformis*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 34.  
 28. *R. nana*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 29. PANAMA.  
 29. *R. nitida*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 45.  
 30. *R. nobilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 16.  
 31. *R. pectinata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 17, 18.  
 32. *R. plicata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 33.  
 33. *R. ponderosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14.  
 34. *R. pulchra*, *Gray*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 47.  
*Ranella perca*, *Deshayes*.  
 35. *R. pusilla*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 44.  
 36. *R. pustulosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 11. Is Ascension.  
 37. *R. rhodostoma*, *Beck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 32.  
 38. *R. rosea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 46. Ticao  
 39. *R. rugosa*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 21. MANILA  
 40. *R. semigranosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 25. Ticao.  
 41. *R. siphonata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 38.  
 × 42. *R. spinosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 7. MAUR:  
*Murex rana*, var.  $\beta$ , *Linnæus*; *Bufonaria spinosa*, *Schumacher*.  
 43. *R. subgranosa*, *Beck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1. MANILA.  
*Ranella Beckii*, *Kiener*.  
 44. *R. triquetra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 41.  
 × 45. *R. tuberculata*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 36. MALACCA.  
 46. *R. tuberosissima*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 39.  
 47. *R. ventricosa*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 6. PERU.  
*Ranella tennis*, *Poticz et Michaud*.  
 48. *R. venustula*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 37.  
 49. *R. verrucosa*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 20.  
 50. *R. vexillum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 3. CHILI  
*Triton Ranellaformis*, *King*.

GENUS XI. TRITON, *De Montford*. 102 Species New

1. *T. acuminatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 54.
2. *T. ægrotus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 42.
3. *T. amictus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 62.
4. *T. angulatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 88.
5. *T. anomalus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 13, 14.
6. *T. antiquatus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 78.
- × 7. *T. anus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 44. Cey: *Murex anus*, *Linnaeus*; *Distorta rugosa*, *Schumacher*;
8. *T. australis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 12. *Murex tritonium australe*, *Chemn.*; *Murex nereis*, *pars*, *Dillw.*
9. *T. bacillum*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 94.
10. *T. bracteatus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 5, 6.
- × 11. *T. canaliferus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 8. China *Murex caudatus?* *Gmelin*; *Tritonium caudatum*, *Pfeiffer*.
- × 12. *T. cancellinus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 45. Ceylon. *Murex cancellinus*, *De Roissy*; *Murex mulus*, *Dillwyn*; *Triton clathratus*, *Lamarck*; *Tritonium reticulare*, *Pfeiffer*.
13. *T. carduus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 95.
14. *T. Ceylonensis*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 73.
- × 15. *T. Chemnitzii*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 37. Panama
- × 16. *T. chlorostoma*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 25. Annao
- × 17. *T. cingulatus*, *Pfeiffer*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 35. P *Cassidaria cingulata*, *Lamarck*; *Tritonium caudatum*, *Gray*; *Triton undosus*, *Kiener* (not of *Lamarck*).
- × 18. *T. clandestinus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 13. Zebu *Murex clandestinus*, *Chemnitz*.
19. *T. clathratus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 57.
20. *T. clavator*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 7. *Murex clavator*, *Chemnitz*; *Ranularia longirostris*, *Schum.*
21. *T. concinnus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 87.
22. *T. constrictus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 41.
23. *T. convolutus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 92.
24. *T. corrugatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 15.
25. *T. crispus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 68.
26. *T. cutaceus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 39. *Murex cutaceus*, *Linnaeus*.
- × 27. *T. cynocephalus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 26. Ticao.



28. *T. decipiens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 102.
29. *T. decollatus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 82.
30. *T. decapitatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 85.
31. *T. digitale*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 86.
32. *T. distortum*, *Schubert* and *Wagner*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 66.
- × 33. *T. doliarius*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 56. Cap Good Hope.  
*Murex doliarius*, *Linnaeus*.
34. *T. eburneus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 69.
35. *T. egregius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 78.
36. *T. elongatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 59.
37. *T. encausticus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 43.
38. *T. equatilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 24.
- × 39. *T. exaratus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 50. in Holland
40. *T. exilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 11.
41. *T. eximius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 77.
42. *T. femorale*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 22. W. Ind.  
*Murex femorale*, *Linnaeus*.
43. *T. fictilis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 11, 12.
44. *T. ficoides*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 51.
45. *T. fusiformis*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 5. f. 2.
46. *T. gallinago*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 5.
47. *T. gemmatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 60.
- × 48. *T. gibbosus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 38. Peccanucc.
49. *T. gracilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 58.
50. *T. grandimaculatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 20.
51. *T. labiosus*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 5. f. 18.  
*Tritonium rutilum*, *Menke*.
- × 52. *T. lampas*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 30. P.  
*Murex lampas*, *Linnaeus*; *Lampas hyans*, *Schumacher*.
53. *T. lanceolatus*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 18. f. 1. p. 27.  
*Ranella lanceolata*, *Menke*.
54. *T. lativaricosus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 90.
55. *T. lignarius*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 40.
56. *T. lineatus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 4.
- × 57. *T. lotorium*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 19. Cay:
58. *T. maculosum*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 64.
- × 59. *T. moritinctus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 49. P.
60. *T. Nassoides*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 96.
61. *T. nitidulus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 70.

62. *T. niveus*, Pfeiffer; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 75.  
*Buccinum niveum*, Gmelin; *Nassa alba*, Martini.
63. *T. nodiferus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 9. Medw  
*Murex nereis*, pars, Dillwyn.
- × 64. *T. obscurus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 63. East Indies
65. *T. olearium*, Deshayes; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 32. Med  
*Murex olearium*, Linnæus; *Murex costatus*, Born;  
*Murex parthenopus*, Dillwyn; *Triton succinctus*, Lamarck.
66. *T. pagodus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 97.
67. *T. Pfeifferianus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 14.
68. *T. pictus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 99.
- × 69. *T. pilearis*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 23. P.  
*Murex pilearis*, Linnæus; *Lampusia pilearis*, Schumacher.
70. *T. pygmæus*, Pfeiffer; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 67.  
*Ranella pygmæa*, Lam.; *Ranella lanceolata*, Phil. (not of Menke).
- × 71. *T. pyrum*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 33. Ticao  
*Murex pyrum*, Linnæus.
- × 72. *T. Quoyi*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 93. N. Holland.  
*Triton viperinum*, Kiener.
73. *T. Ranelloides*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10.
74. *T. reticulatus*, Blainville; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 72.  
*Triton turriculatus*, Deshayes; *Tritonium intertextum?* Pfeiffer;  
*Triton reticulatus* and *Mediterraneus*, Sowerby.
- × 75. *T. retusus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 47. Ceyl
- × 76. *T. ridens*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 46. P
- × 77. *T. rubecula*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 29. P.  
*Murex rubecula*, Linnæus.
- × 78. *T. rudis*, Broderip, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 53. Peru
79. *T. sarcostoma*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 21.
80. *T. Sauliæ*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 17.
- × 81. *P. scaber*, King; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 34. Valparaiso.  
*Polia scabra*, Gray.
82. *P. Scalariformis*, Broderip; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 89.
83. *T. scrobicator*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 28. Greece  
*Murex scrobicator*, Linn.; *Ranella scrobicator*, Kien., Sow.;  
*Bufoaria pes leonis*, Schumacher.
84. *T. sculptilis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 76.
- × 85. *T. Sinensis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 18.
86. *T. siphonatus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 81.
87. *T. Soverbii*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 65.  
*Triton lineatus*, Sowerby.

- × 88. *T. Spengleri*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 36. ?  
*Murex Spengleri*, Chemnitz.
89. *T. subdistortum*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.
90. *T. tessellatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 91.
91. *T. tigrinus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 27.
92. *T. Thersites*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 48.
93. *T. tortuosus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 74.
94. *T. Tranquebaricus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 55.  
*Murex argus fasciatus*, Chemnitz; *Triton balteatus*, Beck;  
*Triton doliarius*, var., Pfeiffer.
95. *T. trilineatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 31.
- × 96. *T. tripus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 16. China  
*Murex tripus*, Chemnitz; *Murex femorale*, var., Dillwyn.
97. *T. truncatus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 9, 10.
- × 98. *T. tuberosus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1. Anna
- × 99. *T. variegatum*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 3.  
*Buccinum variegatum*, Fabius Columna; Eastern Seas SW Ind.  
*Murex Tritonis*, Linnæus; *Lampusia Tritonis*, Schumacher.
100. *T. verrucosus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 71.
101. *T. vespaceus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 61.
- × 102. *T. vestitus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 1, 2. Gulf of Nicoya.

## FAMILY IX. ALATA.

GENUS I. STRUTHIOLARIA, *Lamarck*.

- × 1. *S. crenulata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 245. f. 3, 4.  
*Struthiolaria inermis*, Sowerby. Australis Gmelin. Austral
2. *S. gigas*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 5. f. 17.  
*Buccinum papulosum*, Martyn. vermis Martyn. N Zealand.
3. *S. microscopia*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 108. *Not confirmed.*
4. *S. scutulata*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 536.  
*Buccinum scutulatum*, Martyn; *Struthiolaria oblita*, Sowerby. N Zealand
- × 5. *S. straminea*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 23. pl. 5. f. 16, 18, 20.  
*Murex stramineus*, Gmelin; *Buccinum papulosum*, Martyn;  
*Buccinum coronarium*, Solan.; *Murex pes struthiocameli*, Chemn.;  
*Struthiolaria nodulosa*, *Lamarck*. papulosa N Zealand.

GENUS II. ROSTELLARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *R. curta*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Thes. Conch.* pl. 5. f. 7, 11.

- × 2. *R. curvirostris*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 411. f. 1. Red Sea  
*Rostellaria fusus*, Sowerby.
3. *R. fissa*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 663.  
*Strombus fissus*, Chemnitz; *Rostellaria serrata*, Perry;  
*Strombus fissus*, Dillwyn; *Rostellaria Favanni*, Kiener.
4. *R. occidentalis*, Beck, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1836. pl. 72.  
*Aporrhais occidentalis*, Sowerby.
5. *R. pes-carbonis*, (*Aporrhais*), Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 5. f. 1,  
*Chenopus pes-carbonis*, Bruguière.
- × 6. *R. pes-pellicani*, Lamarck; Martini, Conch. pl. 85. f. 845-50.  
*Cochlea pentadactylus*, Pliny; *Turbo pentadactylus*, Bonanni;  
*Strombus rostratus*, Gaultier; *Vespertilio spinosus*, Seba;  
*Strombus pes-pellicani*, Linn.; *Tritonium pes-pellicani*, Müller;  
*Alata pes-pellicani*, Martini; *Aporrhais pes-pellicani*, Sowerby;  
*Chenopus pes-pellicani*, Philippi.
7. *R. Powisii*, Petit, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1842. pl. 53.
- × 8. *R. rectirostris*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 159. f. 1500, 1502.  
*Strombus clavus*, Gmelin; *Murex fusus*, Linnæus;  
*Strombus unicornis*, Dillwyn; *Rostellaria subulata*, Lamarck. Chis

GENUS III. PTEROCERA, Lamarck.

- × 1. *P. aurantia*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 158. f. 1508-9. Phil.  
*Strombus lambis*, var., Dillwyn.
- × 2. *P. chiragra*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 870. f. 24. pl. 875. f. 21.  
*Strombus chiragra*, Linnæus. Eastern Seas.
3. *P. elongata*, Swainson; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 11. f. 4  
*Pterocera crocea*, Reeve; *Pterocera millepeda*, var., Lamarck;  
*Strombus novemdactylus*, Chem.; *Pterocera novemdactylus*, Desh.
- × 4. *P. lambis*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 866. f. 21.  
*Strombus lambis*, Linnæus; *Strombus camelus*, Chemnitz. Ceylon
5. *P. millepeda*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9.  
*Strombus millepeda*, Born. East Indies
6. *P. multipes*, Deshayes, Cuvier's Regne Animal, pl. 61. f. 3, 3 a.  
*Strombus multipes*, Chemnitz; *Pterocera violacea*, Swainson;  
*Pterocera millepeda*, var., Linnæus. East coast of Africa
7. *P. pseudo-scorpio*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 11. f. 2.
- × 8. *P. rugosa*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. p. 42. pl. 11. f. 9, 10.  
*Pterocera chiragra*, var., Lamarck; *Ungula diaboli*, Martini. Societ
- × 9. *P. scorpio*, Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 410. f. 2.  
*Strombus scorpius*, Linnæus; *Pterocera nodosa*, Enc. Méth. Phil.
10. *P. truncata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 159. f. 1512-15.  
*Strombus bryonia*, Gmelin; *Strombus truncatus*, Dillwyn.

GENUS IV. STROMBUS, *Linnaeus*.

1. *S. accipitrinus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 8. f. 829. *West India*  
*Strombus costatus*, Gmelin; *Strombus accipiter*, Dillwyn.
2. *S. alatus*, *Gmelin*; Swainson, Exotic Conch. pl. 11. *Gulf of Mexico*  
*Strombus pyrulatus*, Lamarck.
- × 3. *S. auris-Dianæ*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 409. f. 3. *Malayan Peninsula*
4. *S. australis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 5. pl. 9. f. 96, 97.
- × 5. *S. bituberculatus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 83. f. 836-7.  
*Strombus lobatus*, Swainson. *W. Indies*
- × 6. *S. bubonius*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 82. f. 833-4.  
*Strombus fasciata*, *Linnaeus*. *W. Indies*
7. *S. bulbulus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 9. f. 81-83.
- × 8. *S. Campbelli*, *Gray*, Griffith's Cuv. Anim. Kingdom, pl. 25.
- × 9. *S. canarium*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 79. f. 818. *Ceylon*
- × 10. *S. cancellatus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 408. f. 5.  
*Rostellaria cancellata*, Kiener; *Strombus fissurella*, *Sowerby*. *Phil.*
- × 11. *S. columba*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 6. f. 2, 3, 6, 7. *Zanzibar*.
12. *S. coniformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 7. f. 55, 61.
13. *S. erenatus*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 19.
14. *S. crispatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 26. pl. 8. f. 62, 63.
15. *S. deformis*, *Gray*, Griffith, Cuv. Anim. Kingdom, pl. 25.
- × 16. *S. dentatus*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 157. f. 1501-1503.  
*Strombus tridentatus*, Lamarck; *Strombus samar*, Chemnitz. *Phil.*
17. *S. dilatatus*, *Lamarck*; Seba Mus. v. 3. pl. 63. f. 4, 5.  
*Strombus latus*, Gmelin.
18. *S. dubius*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 7. f. 80.
- × 19. *S. elegans*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 7. f. 43, 48. *Red Sea*.
- × 20. *S. epidromis*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 3. pl. 79. f. 821. *Phil.*
- × 21. *S. fasciatus*, *Gmelin*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 10. f. 104, 106.  
*Strombus bubonius*, Lamarck.
22. *S. fissurella*, *Linnaeus*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 8. f. 64, 65.  
*Rostellaria fissurella*, Lamarck; *Strombus cancellatus*, Lamarck.
- × 23. *S. floridus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 78. f. 807-809. *Phil.*  
*Strombus mutabilis*, Swainson.
24. *S. fusiformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 9. f. 91, 92.
25. *S. galeatus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 13, 14.
- × 26. *S. gallus*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 84. f. 841, 842. *Red Sea*
- × 27. *S. gibberulus*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 408. f. 3. *Red Sea*.  
*Strombus succinctus*, Enc. Méth.

a *S. guttatus*. Kiener. *Phil.*

28. *S. gigas*, *Linnaeus*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 10. f. 117.
29. *S. glabratus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 8. f. 66, 67.
30. *S. goliath*, *Chemnitz*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 10. f. 118.
- × 31. *S. gracilior*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 4. f. 1. *Panamae*
- × 32. *S. granulatus*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 4. f. 21. *St. Helenae*.
33. *S. hemastoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 7. f. 51.
34. *S. inermis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 10. f. 113.
- × 35. *S. Isabella*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 79. f. 817. *Phil.*  
*Strombus canarium*, var., *Deshayes*.
36. *S. labiosus*, *Wood*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 6. f. 15, 16.
37. *S. laciniatus*, *Chemnitz*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 10. f. 105.  
*Strombus cristatus*, *Lamarck*.
38. *S. Lamarckii*, *Gray*; Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 9. f. 98, 99.
39. *S. latissimus*, *Linnaeus*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 4.  
*Strombus tricornis*, *Blainville*.
- × 40. *S. lentiginosus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn. Conch.* v. 3. pl. 80 and 81. f. 825-8. *W. Ind.*
- × 41. *S. lineatus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 155. f. 1483-4.  
*Strombus polyfasciatus*, *Chemnitz*; *Strombus fasciatus*, *Born*;  
*Strombus Persicus*, *Swainson*.
- × 42. *S. Luhuanus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 3. pl. 77. f. 789, 790. *Phil.*
43. *S. maculatus*, *Nuttall*; *Jay*, *Cat. of Shells*, p. 82.
- × 44. *S. marginatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn.*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 156. f. 1489-90. *Phil.*
- × 45. *S. Mauritianus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn. Conch.* v. 3. pl. 88. f. 865-867.  
*Strombus cylindricus*, *Swainson*.
- × 46. *S. melanostoma*, *Swainson*, *Bligh Cat. and Exotic Conch.* f. 47.
47. *S. Novae Zelandiae*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 156. f. 1485, 86.  
*Strombus Pacificus*, *Swains.*; *Strombus auris-Dianae*, var., *Sol.*
- × 48. *S. papilio*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 158. f. 1510-11. *Phil.*  
*Strombus exustus*, *Swainson*.
49. *S. Peruvianus*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 10. f. 110.
50. *S. plicatus*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 408. f. 2.
51. *S. ponderosus*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 117.
- × 52. *S. pugilis*, *Linnaeus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 408. f. 4. *W. Indies.*
- × 53. *S. rugosus*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 20.
54. *S. Scalariformis*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 28.
55. *S. Sibbaldii*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 6. f. 10, 11.
- × 56. *S. succinctus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn.*, *Conch.* pl. 79. f. 805. pl. 91. f. 877.  
*Strombus accinctus*, *Born.* *Phil.*
57. *S. terebellatus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 9. f. 84, 85.
58. *S. Thersites*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 249.

- ✕ 59. *S. tricornis*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 408. f. 1. and pl. 409. f. 2.  
*Strombus gallus*, Dillwyn. *Red Sea*  
 ✕ 60. *S. tridentatus*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 78. f. 810-814.  
 ✕ 61. *S. troglodytes*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 156. f. 1491-2.  
*Strombus minimus*, Linnæus.  
 62. *S. turritus*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 155. f. 1481-2.  
*Strombus vittatus*, var., Deshayes.  
 ✕ 63. *S. urceus*, Linnæus; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 78. f. 803-6. *Australiae*  
 64. *S. Vanikorensis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 31. f. 7-9.  
 ✕ 65. *S. variabilis*, Swainson; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 6. f. 9, 13, 14. *Zanzibar*  
 ✕ 66. *S. vittatus*, Linnæus, Gmelin, Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 1. *Phil.*

## FAMILY X. PURPURIFERA.

## GENUS I. CASSIDARIA, Lamarck.

1. *C. cingulata*, Lamarck; Martini, Conch. pl. 118. f. 1083.  
 2. *C. Deshayesii*, Duval, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 278.  
 ✕ 3. *C. echinophora*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 252. f. 1.  
*Buccinum echinophorum*, Linn.; *Cassidea echinophora*, Brug. *Med*  
 4. *C. striata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 405. f. 2.  
 ✕ 5. *C. Tyrrhena*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 252. f. 2, 3.  
*Buccinum cassideum Tyrrhena*, Chemnitz;  
*Cassidea Tyrrhena*, Bruguière.

## GENUS II. ONISCLIA, Sowerby.

- ✕ 1. *O. cancellata*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24.  
*Cassidaria cancellata*, Kiener.  
 2. *O. Dennisoni*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 253. f. 5, 6.  
 ✕ 3. *O. oniscus*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24.  
*Strombus oniscus*, Linnæus; *Cassis verruculatus*, Martini;  
*Cassidaria oniscus*, Lamarck.  
 4. *O. Strombiformis*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 253. f. 1.  
 ✕ 5. *O. tuberculosa*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24.

GENUS III. CASSIS, Klein. 33 Species. *None*.

- ✕ 1. *C. abbreviata*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 1000. f. 65. *Acapulco*.  
 ✕ 2. *C. achatina*, Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 407. f. 1. *Alcoa Bay*.

- a *C. pilca*. Reeve. *China*.  
 b *C. inflata*. Reeve *Barbados*  
 c *C. torquata* Reeve. *N. Holland*.  
 d *C. Japonica*. Reeve *China*

- × 3. *C. areola*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 407. f. 3. P  
*Cassidea areola*, Bruguière; *Buccinum areola*, Linnæus.
- × 4. *C. canaliculata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 14. f. 28.  
*Cassidea canaliculata*, Bruguière. P
5. *C. cicatricosa*, Deshayes; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 25. f. 29.  
*Buccinum cicatricosum*, Gronovius.
- × 6. *C. coarctata*, Sowerby; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 15.  
*Cypræassis coarctata*, Stutchbury. Gallapagos
7. *C. cornuta*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 184. f. 1790-1.  
*Cassis labiata*, Chemnitz; *Cassidea cornuta*, Bruguière;  
*Buccinum cornutum*, Linnæus.
- × 8. *C. coronulata*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 20. P.
9. *C. crumena*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 37. f. 379, 380.  
*Cassidea crumena*, Bruguière.
10. *C. decussata*, Lamarck; Chemn., Conch. pl. 33. f. 360, 361, 367, 368.
- × 11. *C. erinaceus*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 35. f. 363.  
*Buccinum erinaceus*, Linnæus; *Cassidea erinaceus*, Bruguière;  
*Buccinum nodulosum*, Gmelin.
12. *C. fasciata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 36. f. 369, 374. SPINOSA  
*Cassidea fasciata*, Bruguière; *Buccinum tessellatum*, Gmelin.
- × 13. *C. fimbriata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 43. f. 7, 8. New Holland.
- × 14. *C. flammea*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 406. f. 3.  
*Buccinum flammeum*, Linnæus; *Cassidea flammea*, Bruguière.
- × 15. *C. glauca*, Lamarck; Martini, Conch. pl. 32. f. 342, 343. P.  
*Cassis cinerea*, Klein; *Buccinum glaucum*, Linnæus.
16. *C. granulosa*, Bruguière; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 32. f. 344-5, 350-2.
17. *C. lactea*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 35.
18. *C. Madagascariensis*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 2.
19. *C. Massenæ*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 14.  
*Cassis tennis?* Wood.
20. *C. paucirugis*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 23.
21. *C. pennata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 36. f. 372, 373.  
*Cassidea pennata*, Bruguière; *Buccinum pennatum*, Gmelin.
22. *C. plicaria*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 153. f. 1452, 1460.
- × 23. *C. pyrum*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 30. N. Holland.
24. *C. ringens*, Swainson; Tankerville Cat. App. p. 21.  
*Buccinum ringens*, Wood; *Malea latilabris*, Valenciennes;  
*Dolium latilabre*, Kiener.
- × 25. *C. rufa*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 32. f. 341, 346.  
*Cassidea rufa*, Bruguière; *Buccinum rufum*, Linnæus;  
*Cypræassis rufa*, Stutchbury. Maluccas &c.
26. *C. saburon*, Lamarck; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégal, pl. 7. f. 8.



- × 27. *C. semigranosa*<sup>cl</sup>, *Lamarck*; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 2. Van Diemen's  
 × 28. *C. sulcosa*, *Lamarck*; Lister. Conch. pl. 996. f. 61. Mediterranean.  
 29. *C. tenuis*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 4.  
 × 30. *C. testiculus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 406. f. 2. West Indies  
 × 31. *C. tuberosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 406. f. 1. and pl. 407. f. 2.  
*Buccinum tuberosum*, *Linnaeus*.  
 × 32. *C. vibex*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 35. f. 364-366. Pacific Islands.  
 × 33. *C. zebra*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 153. f. 1457-8. P.  
*Buccinum strigatum*, *Gmelin*.  
 34. *C. Zeylanica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 33.

GENUS IV. RICINULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *R. albolabris*, *Blainville*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 × 2. *R. arachnoides*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 3. P.  
*Murex ricinus*, *Linnaeus*; *Purpura arachnoides*, *Quoy*.  
 3. *R. aspera*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 4. P  
*Ricinula morus*, var., *Kiener*.  
 × 4. *R. clathrata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 5. P.  
 Eadem, *Ricinula miticula*, *Lamarck*.  
 × 5. *R. digitata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 7. L<sup>d</sup> Hood's Is.  
 Brown Variety,  
*Ricinula lobata*, *Blainville*, *Deshayes*.  
 6. *R. elegans*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 376. Lord Hood's Is.  
 × 7. *R. horrida*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 1. P  
*Ricinella violacae*, *Schumacher*; *Purpura horrida*, *Duclos*.  
 × 8. *R. iodostoma*, *Lesson*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1842; Moll. pl. 58. N. Zea.  
 × 9. *R. morus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 6. L<sup>d</sup> Hood's Is  
*Purpura morus*, *Duclos*.  
 10. *R. mutica*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 2. Mozambique.  
 11. *R. pisolina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 52.  
*Purpura mutica*, junior, *Kiener*.  
 × 12. *R. tuberculata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5. f. 10. L<sup>d</sup> Hood's Is

GENUS V. COLUMBELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. achatina*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 127.  
 2. *C. aeleonta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 11. f. 3, 4.  
 3. *C. acuminata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 89.  
 4. *C. adioestina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 11. f. 9, 10.

a *R. pulchra*, *Reeve*, Phil:

b *R. concatenata*, *Lam.* Swan point N. Aust.

c *R. ferruginosa*, *Reeve*

d *R. lineata*, *Reeve* P.

e *R. ~~concolor~~ ~~Reeve~~* ~~P.~~ *leucella*, *Reeve*?

5. *C. albina*, *Kiener*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 81, 82.
6. *C. ambigua*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 11. pl. 2. f. 3.
7. *C. ampla*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 185.
8. *C. anacteola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 9, 10.
9. *C. angularis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 136.
10. *C. apthægera*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 185.
11. *C. araneosa*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 49. pl. 9. f. 4.  
*Columbella bidentata*, Sowerby.
12. *C. aspersa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 79, 80.
13. *C. athadona*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 11, 12.
14. *C. atomella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 11. f. 5, 6.
15. *C. atramentaria*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 174.
16. *C. aurantia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 7. f. 15, 16.
17. *C. avara*, *Say*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 110.
18. *C. azora*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 12. f. 3, 4.
19. *C. bicanaliculata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 11. f. 7, 8.
20. *C. bicanalifera*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 144.
21. *C. bicolor*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 46. pl. 16. f. 4.
22. *C. bidentata*, *Menke*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 53, 54.
23. *C. blanda*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 145, 146.
24. *C. Boivini*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 47. pl. 11. f. 1.
25. *C. Broderipii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 178, 179.
26. *C. Buccinoides*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 128.
27. *C. castanea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 7, 11.
28. *C. catenata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 171.
29. *C. chlorostoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 17, 18.
30. *C. Chrisopsis*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 13. f. 5, 6.
31. *C. clathra*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 184.
32. *C. concinna*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 9.  
*Buccinum lævigatum*, Lamarck.
33. *C. cornea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. pl. 1. f. 5.
34. *C. corniculata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 101, 102.  
*Buccinum corniculatum*, Lamarck; *Buccinum Linnæi*, Payran.
35. *C. corniformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 77, 78.
36. *C. coronata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 114.
37. *C. costata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 12. f. 1, 2.
38. *C. costellata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 147.
39. *C. cribraria*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 112, 113.  
*Buccinum cribrarium*, Lamarck.

40. *C. daliola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 7, 8.  
 41. *C. decussata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 133.  
 42. *C. denticulata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 3, 4.  
 43. *C. dermestoides*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 123.  
     *Buccinum dermestoides*, *Kiener*.  
 44. *C. dichroa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 168, 169.  
 45. *C. digitata*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 186.  
 46. *C. dormitor*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 140. f. 173.  
 47. *C. dorsata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 140, 141.  
 48. *C. Duclosiana*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 15, 16.  
 49. *C. electona*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 11, 12.  
 50. *C. elegans*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 5.  
 51. *C. fabula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 86, 87.  
 52. *C. falconta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 5, 6.  
 53. *C. fasciata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 106, 107.  
 54. *C. festiva*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 4. p. 15.  
 55. *C. flavida*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 55, 57.  
     *Buccinum flavum*, *Bruguère*; *Columbella punctata*, *Sowerby*.  
 56. *C. flexuosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 1, 2.  
     *Buccinum flexuosum*, *Lamarck*.  
 57. *C. fluctuata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 154.  
 58. *C. fulgurans*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. p. 254. pl. 374. f. 7.  
     *Voluta flammea*, *var.*, *Gmelin*.  
 59. *C. fulva*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 148.  
 60. *C. fuscata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 3.  
     *Columbella meleagris*, *Kiener*.  
 61. *C. fusiformis*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 89.  
 62. *C. fusiformis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 10. f. 17, 18.  
 63. *C. fustigata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 20. pl. 5. f. 3.  
 64. *C. gibberula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 142, 143.  
 65. *C. gibbosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 5. f. 5, 6.  
 66. *C. gibbosula*, *Broderip*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 430.  
 67. *C. Guildingii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 175, 176.  
 68. *C. guttata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 124.  
 69. *C. gutturosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 9, 10.  
 70. *C. hæmastoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 5.  
 71. *C. harpæformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 10, 11.  
     *Columbella citharula*, *Duclos*.  
 72. *C. idalina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 5, 6.  
 73. *C. idulia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 10. f. 3, 4.

74. *C. ionida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 7. f. 5-8.
75. *C. iphis*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 11, 12.
76. *C. isomella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 7, 8.
77. *C. jaspidea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 125.
78. *C. kirostra*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 11. f. 1, 2.
79. *C. Kraussii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 180, 181.
80. *C. labiosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 9. f. 2.
81. *C. lactea*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 3, 4.
82. *C. lævigata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 10. f. 1, 2.
83. *C. lanceolata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 153-5.
84. *C. lentiginosa*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 21, 22.
85. *C. lepida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 3, 4.
86. *C. ligula*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 11. f. 11-16.
87. *C. lineolata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 3. p. 57.
88. *C. livida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 117.
89. *C. lugubris*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 28. pl. 8. f. 2.
90. *C. lunata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 164.
91. *C. lutea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 40. f. 23, 24.
92. *C. luteola*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 12. pl. 4. f. 2.
93. *C. lyrata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 149.
94. *C. maculosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 135.
95. *C. major*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 3, 4, 6.
96. *C. marmorata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 11.
97. *C. maura*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 117.
98. *C. meleagris*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 15, 16.
99. *C. mendicaria*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 6. f. 1.  
*Voluta mendicaria*, *Linnæus*.
100. *C. mercatoria*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 375. f. 4.  
*Voluta mercatoria*, *Linnæus*.
101. *C. miser*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 111.
102. *C. Mitraformis*, *King*, Zool. Journ.  
*Columbella cribraria*, *Gray*.
103. *C. modesta*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 22. pl. 11. f. 2.
104. *C. moleculina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 1, 2.
105. *C. monilifera*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 177.
106. *C. nana*, *Michaud*; *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 4-6.
107. *C. nasioletta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 15, 16.
108. *C. naxia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 1, 2.
109. *C. nigricans*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 172.

110. *C. nigropunctata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 117.
111. *C. nisitella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre. pl. 7. f. 9, 10.
- × 112. *C. nitida*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 1.  
*Columbella nitidula*, *Sowerby*.
113. *C. nivea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 151.
114. *C. nodulina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 3. f. 5, 6.
115. *C. nodulosa*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 90.
116. *C. nucleus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 14. pl. 3. f. 4.
117. *C. nymphea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 33. pl. 10. f. 4.
118. *C. obscura*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 70, 71.
119. *C. obtusa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 63, 64.
120. *C. oshmonta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 7. f. 13, 14.
- × 121. *C. ovulata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 67-69.
122. *C. pæcila*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 51, 52.
123. *C. pandonosta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 6. f. 3, 4.
124. *C. pardalina*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 90-92.
125. *C. pariolida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 6. f. 1, 2.
126. *C. parva*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 170.
127. *C. pavonina*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 19, 20.
- 128. *C. Paytalida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 5. f. 11, 12. Peru  
*Columbella Paytensis*, *Lesson*; *C. spurca*, *Sowerby*.
129. *C. Peleci*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 24. pl. 5. f. 2.  
*Columbella rudis*, *Sowerby*.
130. *C. pelotina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 2. f. 5, 6.
131. *C. phasinola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 13-16.
- × 132. *C. Philippinarum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 6.
133. *C. procera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 119.
134. *C. puella*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 160, 161.
135. *C. pulchella*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 121, 122.  
*Buccinum pulchellum*, *Kiener*.
136. *C. pulcherrima*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 2.
137. *C. pulcaris*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 185.
138. *C. punctata*, *Lamarck*; *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 2. f. 7, 8.  
*Buccinum punctatum*, *Brug.*; *Columbella fulgurans*, var., *Kien*.
139. *C. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 182, 183.
140. *C. pygmea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 163.
141. *C. pyrostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 116.
142. *C. rasolia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 10. f. 7, 8.
143. *C. recurva*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 8.  
*Columbella lanceolata*, var., *Duclos*.

144. *C. reticulata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 2 *a, b*.  
*Columbella rustica*, var., *Kiener*.
145. *C. rubicundula*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 40. f. 25, 26.
146. *C. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 114, 115.
147. *C. rugulosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 131.
148. *C. rustica*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 3.
149. *C. sbina*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 32. pl. 13. f. 4.
150. *C. scalarina*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 118.
151. *C. scripta*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 41-46.  
*Columbella versicolor*, *Sowerby*.
152. *C. semiconvexa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 103, 104.  
*Buccinum semiconvexum*, *Lamarck*.
153. *C. semipunctata*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1.
154. *C. sertularianum*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amerique mérid. pl. 61.  
f. 13-17.
155. *C. sordida*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 17. f. 2-4.
156. *C. splendidula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 65, 66.
157. *C. spongiarum*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 3. f. 13-16.
158. *C. strenella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 1-3.
159. *C. striata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 6. f. 5-8.
160. *C. Strombiformis*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 1.  
*Buccinum Strombiforme*, *Wood*.
161. *C. subulata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 15, 16.
162. *C. subulata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 158, 159.
163. *C. suffusa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 166, 167.
164. *C. sulcata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 13, 14.
165. *C. sulcosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 165.
166. *C. suturalis*, *Gray*, Griffith's Anim. Kingdom, pl. 41. f. 6.  
*Columbella costata*, *Duclos*.
167. *C. Tanelana*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 9, 10.
168. *C. Terpsichore*, *Leathes*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 9.
169. *C. testina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 7. f. 11, 12.
170. *C. Ticaonis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 132.
171. *C. tigrina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 7-10.
172. *C. tringa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 7, 8.
173. *C. triumphalis*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 5. f. 15, 16.
174. *C. tumida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 13, 14.
175. *C. turbida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 2. f. 1, 2.
176. *C. turrita*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 139.

- × 177. *C. turturina*, *Lamarck*; Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 38-40.  
 × 178. *C. Tyleri*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 88, 89.  
     *Columbella Palmerina*, *Duclos*.  
 179. *C. uncinata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 13, 14.  
 180. *C. undata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 3, 4.  
 181. *C. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 129.  
 182. *C. unifascialis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 273.  
 183. *C. unizonalis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 129.  
     *Columbella. unifasciata*, *Sowerby*.  
 184. *C. uvania*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 10. f. 5, 6.  
 185. *C. valveta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 7, 8.  
 186. *C. varia*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 116, 117.  
 187. *C. varians*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 47-50.  
 188. *C. virginea*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 2. f. 15, 16.  
 189. *C. vulpecula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 93.  
 190. *C. xiphitella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 13, 14.  
 191. *C. Yoldina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 9, 10.  
 192. *C. zebra*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 105.  
 193. *C. zelina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 5, 6.  
 194. *C. zonalis*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. pl. 44. f. 459.  
     *Voluta nana*, *Dillwyn*; *Columbella nana*, *Deshayes*.

GENUS VI. PURPURA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. aculeata*, *Regenfuss*, Conch. v. 1. p. 10. pl. 2. f. 18.  
     *Purpura hippocastanum, pars*, *Lamarck*.  
 2. *P. albomarginata*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 44.  
 3. *P. alveolata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 23. p. 42.  
 × 4. *P. anygdala*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 26. p. 39. BUCCINUM Rea  
 5. *P. anaxares*, *Duclos*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 7. f. 17. p. 26.  
 6. *P. angulifera*, *Duclos*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 42.  
 × 7. *P. aperta*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 59. Purpura.  
 8. *P. argus*, *Duclos*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 84.  
 × 9. *P. armigera*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 187. f. 1798.  
     *Buccinum armigerum*, *Chemnitz*; *Turbinella armigera*, *Lesson*.  
 × 10. *P. Ascensionis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 37. f. 20-23.  
 11. *P. atro-marginata*, *Blainville*, Ann. du Mus. v. 1. pl. 10. f. 1.  
     *Purpura cancellata*, *Kiener*.  
 12. *P. aterrima*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 186.  
 13. *P. avenacea*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 186.

14. P. bezoar, *Blainville*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17. f. 49.  
 15. P. bicolor, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 187.  
 16. P. biconica, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 9. f. 1.  
 × 17. P. bicostalis, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 5.  
 18. P. biserialis, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 11. f. 11.  
 19. P. bitubercularis, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 64.  
 20. P. bizonalis, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 88.  
 × 21. P. buccinea, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 92.  
     *Purpura striata*, Quoy.  
 22. P. Bucciniformis, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 19.  
 × 23. P. bufo, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 69.  
 24. P. Callaoensis, *Blainville*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 26. f. 71.  
     *Purpura Blainvillii*, *Deshayes*.  
 25. P. callifera, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 72.  
     *Purpura coronata*, var., *Kiener*.  
 26. P. callosa, *Lamarck*; *Seba*, Mus. v. 3. pl. 60. f. 11.  
     *Turbinella caollsa*, *Lesson*; *Purpura tumida*, *Schubert*.  
 27. P. calvitoma, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 84.  
 × 28. P. carinifera, *Lamarck*; *Wood*, Ind. Test. pl. 26. f. 55.  
     *Murex lacerus*, *Wood*.  
 29. P. cariosa, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 123.  
     *Murex cariosus*, *Wood*.  
 30. P. cassidiformis, *Blainville*, Mém. sur les Pourpres.  
 × 31. P. cataracta, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 152. f. 1455.  
     *Buccinum cataracta*, *Chemnitz*.  
 × 32. P. chocolatatum, *Duclos*, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 26. pl. 2. f. 7. Peru.  
 33. P. clathrata, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 12. f. 6.  
     *Purpura canaliculata*, *Duclos*.  
 34. P. clavus, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 87.  
 × 35. P. columellaris, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 3. Gallapagos.  
 36. P. concatenata, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 20. p. 32.  
 37. P. consul, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 160. f. 1516, 1517.  
     *Murex consul*, *Chemnitz*.  
 × 38. P. coronata, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 4.  
     *Purpura Guinensis*, *Schubert*.  
 39. P. costa-striata, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., August 1840. p. 77.  
 40. P. costata, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 11. f. 8.  
 41. P. costifera, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., August 1840. p. 77.  
 42. P. crassa, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 12. f. 4.  
     *Purpura melares*, *Duclos*.

melones. Reeve. Duclos. W Columbia h P. emarginata. Desh. California.  
 gigantea. . . . . i P. aurantia.  
 caetamae . . . . . k P. luteostoma. Desh.  
 cegrota. . . . . m P. cegrota. Reeve. Swan River.  
 Blainvillii Desh. Peru.  
 Carolensis. Reeve. Gallapagos



43. *P. cruentata*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 123. f. 1143, 1144.  
 44. *P. Delessertiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 77. f. 7.  
 ✕ 45. *P. deltoidea*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 37.  
 46. *P. diversiformis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 57.  
 47. *P. dumosa*, *Conrad*, Jour. Acad. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 20.  
 ✕ 48. *P. echinata*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 18. f. 52.  
 ✕ 49. *P. echinulata*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 47. *Phil.*  
     *Purpura mancinelloides*, *Blainville*.  
 50. *P. Edwardsii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 7. f. 19, 20.  
 51. *P. elata*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., August 1840. p. 76.  
 52. *P. emarginula*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 25.  
 53. *P. fasciolaris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 87.  
 54. *P. fenestrata*, *Blainville*, Ann. du Mus. v. 1. pl. 10. f. 11.  
 55. *P. fiscella*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 160. f. 1524, 1525.  
     *Murex fiscellum*, *Chemnitz*.  
 56. *P. foliacea*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 24.  
 57. *P. fragum*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 9. f. 4.  
 58. *P. Francolina*, *Lamarck*; *Seba*, Mus. v. 3. pl. 53. f. 7.  
     *Purpura sertum*, *var.*, *Kiener*.  
 59. *P. Freycincti*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 26.  
 60. *P. fucus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42.  
     *Murex fucus*, *Gmelin*.  
 61. *P. fusiformis*, *Petit*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 85.  
 62. *P. granulata*, *Duclos*, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 26. pl. 2. f. 9.  
 63. *P. Gravesii*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 44.  
     *Murex cariniferus*, *Sowerby*.  
 ✕ 64. *P. hæmastoma*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 101. f. 964, 965. *Medu*  
     *Stramonita hæmastoma*, *Schumacher*.  
 65. *P. harpa*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 25.  
 ✕ 66. *P. haustum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 37. f. 408. *New Zealand.*  
     *Buccium haustum*, *Martyn*.  
 ✕ 67. *P. hippocastanum*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 99. f. 945-6.  
     *Murex hippocastanum*, *Linnaeus*.  
 ✕ 68. *P. hystrix*, *Lamarck*; *Wood*, Ind. Test. pl. 26. f. 50. *Pacific*  
     *Murex hystrix*, *Linnaeus*; *Purpura spathulifera*, *Blainville*.  
 69. *P. imbricata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 122. f. 1124-5.  
 70. *P. imperialis*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 11. f. 6.  
 71. *P. intermedia*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 34.  
 72. *P. Janelli*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 38. f. 98. p. 122.  
 73. *P. Kienerii*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 99.  
     *Purpura bitubercularis*, *Kiener*.

- ✕ 74. *P. kiosquiformis*, *Duclos*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 40.  
 75. *P. labiosa*, *Gray*, Spicologia Zoologica, pl. 6. f. 9.  
     *Murex crassilabrum*, *Sowerby*.  
 76. *P. lacera*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 97.  
     *Murex lacerus*, *Born*; *Murex Africanus*, *Martini*.  
 77. *P. lagenaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 81.  
     *Buccinum lagenarium* *Deshayes*; *Purpura cucurbita*, *Duclos*.  
 ✕ 78. *P. lapillus*, *Lamarck*; *Pennant*, Zool. Brit. pl. 72. f. 89.  
     *Buccinum lapillus*, *Linnæus*; *Buccinum filosum*, *Gmelin*;  
 79. *P. Lefevrei*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840. p. 355.  
 80. *P. ligata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 78.  
 81. *P. lima*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 99.  
     *Buccinum lima*, *Martyn*; *Murex lima*, *Gmelin*.  
 82. *P. limbosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 78.  
 83. *P. lineata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 80. pl. 33. f. 115.  
 84. *P. leucostoma*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 98.  
     *Buccinum leucostoma*, *Chemnitz*.  
 85. *P. macrostoma*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 267.  
 86. *P. maculosa*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 42. f. 98. p. 136.  
 ✕ 87. *P. madreporarium*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42.  
     *Purpura monodonta*, *Blainville*, *Quoy*.  
 ✕ 88. *P. mancinella*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 3.  
 89. *P. mancinelloides*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., August 1840. p. 78.  
 90. *P. marginella*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 10. f. 6.  
 91. *P. melanostoma*, (*Buccinum*), *Wood*, Ind. Test. Suppl. pl. 4. f. 3.  
 92. *P. melo*, *Duclos*, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 26. pl. 1. f. 2.  
     *Purpura crassa*, *Blainville*.  
 93. *P. monstrosa*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 103.  
 94. *P. muricata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 125.  
 ✕ 95. *P. muricina*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 10. f. 2, 3.  
 ✕ 96. *P. musiva*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 22.  
 97. *P. Nassoides*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 38. f. 7-9.  
 ✕ 98. *P. neritoidea*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42.  
     *Murex plicatus*, *Martini*; *Murex neritoideus*, *Chemnitz*;  
     *Fusus neritoideus*, Enc. Méth.; *Pyrula neritoidea*, *Lamarck*;  
     *Purpura violacea*, *Kiener*.  
 99. *P. neritoides*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 100. f. 959-60.  
     *Murex neritoideus*, *Linnæus*.  
 100. *P. nucleus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 125. f. 1183.  
     *Buccinum nucleus*, *Bruguière*.  
 101. *P. Nuttalli*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 19.

102. *P. ocellata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 37. f. 86.
103. *P. ochrostoma*, Blainville; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 29.
- × 104. *P. patula*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 69. f. 758, 759.  
*Buccinum patulum*, Linnæus; *Perdicea nodosa*, Petiver; Phil:  
*Cymbium tuberosum patulum*, Martini.
- × 105. *P. Persica*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 1.  
*Buccinum Persicum*, Linnæus; *Buccinum hauritorium*, Chemn.;
- × 106. *P. pica*, Blainville, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 9. f. 9.
- × 107. *P. planospira*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 5. Cellæ pægos.  
*Purpura lineata*, Enc. Méth.
108. *P. plicata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 123. f. 1141, 42.  
*Purpura hippocastanum*, var., Kiener.
109. *P. quadridentata*, Dufô, Ann. Sci. Nat., Aug. 1840. p. 76.
110. *P. retusa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 86.
- × 111. *P. Rudolphi*, Lamarck; Chemn., Conch. v. 10. pl. 154. f. 1467-8. Phil.  
*Buccinum Rudolphi*, Chemnitz.
112. *P. rufostoma*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 102.
113. *P. rugosa*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 154. f. 1473.  
*Buccinum bicostatum*, Bruguière.
114. *P. rugosa*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 111.  
*Murex rugosus*, Born; *Buccinum armillatum*, Gmelin.
115. *P. rustica*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 83.  
*Purpura undata junior*, Kiener.
116. *P. sacellum*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 163. f. 1561-62.  
*Murex sacellum*, Chemnitz.
117. *P. sanguinolenta*, Duclos, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 22. f. 1.
118. *P. Savignii*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 113.  
*Purpura hippocastanum*, var., Kiener.
119. *P. scalariformis*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 55.
- × 120. *P. scobina*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 38. f. 12, 13.
121. *P. semi-imbricata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 84.
122. *P. sertum*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 2.  
*Buccinum coronatum*, Gmelin; *Stramonita hederacea*, Schum.
- × 123. *P. spirata*, Blainville; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 38. f. 90.  
*Purpura engonata*, Conrad.
124. *P. squamigera*, Deshayes, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 3. f. 10-11.
- × 125. *P. squamosa*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 2.
126. *P. squamulosa*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 123.
127. *P. squamulosa*, Deshayes, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 2. f. 6-8.
128. *P. striata*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 114.  
*Buccinum striatum*, Martyn; *Purpura rugosa*, Lamarck.

- ✕ 129. *P. succincta*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 1. Cape of Good Hope.  
*Buccinum succinctum*, Martyn; *Buccinum orbita*, Chemnitz;  
*Purpura orbita*, Sowerby.
130. *P. tamiata*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 96.
131. *P. tessellata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
- ✕ 132. *P. textiliosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 4.
133. *P. thiarella*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 41.
134. *P. triangularis*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 11. f. 4.
135. *P. Tritoniformis*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 8. f. 18.
136. *P. trochlea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 422. f. 4.  
*Triton trochlea*, Enc. Méth.; *Buccinum scala*, Gmelin.
137. *P. truncata*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 22. f. 2.
138. *P. turbinella*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 25. p. 29.
139. *P. turbinoides*, *Blainville*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 39. f. 4-6.
140. *P. turbo*, *Duclos*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 85.
141. *P. undata*, *Lamarck*; Lister's Conch. pl. 939. f. 34.
142. *P. unifascialis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 6.  
*Purpura hemastoma*, var., Kiener.
143. *P. vexillum*, *Deshayes*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 157. f. 1504, 1505.  
*Strombus vexillum*, Gmelin; *Cassidaria vexillum*, Kiener.
- ✕ 144. *P. violacea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 57. Такейце.
145. *P. violacea*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 186.
146. *P. Woldemarii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 39. f. 91. p. 129.
- ✕ 147. *P. xanthostoma*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 8. Валпер-а-исо.

GENUS VII. MONOCEROS, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. acuminatum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.  
*Monoceros imbricatum*, var. ?
2. *M. brevidens*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 264.
3. *M. calcar*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 122.  
*Buccinum calcar*, Martyn; *Monoceros breve*, Sowerby.
- ✕ 4. *M. cingulatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 396. f. 4.  
*Turbinella cingulata*, Kiener.
- ✕ 5. *M. citrinum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 12.  
*Monoceros crassilabrum*, var. ?
6. *M. costatum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.  
*Monoceros crassilabrum*, var. ?
- ✕ 7. *M. crassilabrum*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 13, 14.  
*Buccinum unicolorne*, Bruguière.

α. *M. muricatum*.

- × 8. *M. cymatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 11.  
*Buccinum cymatum*, *Solander*; *Monoceros lugubre*, *Sowerby*.  
 9. *M. giganteum*, *Lesson*, *Zool. Voy. Coquille*, pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Purpura gigantea*, *De Blainville*; *Monoceros Fusoides*, *King*.  
 10. *M. glabratum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 16.  
*Buccinum dentatum*, *Wood*.  
 11. *M. globulum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 8.  
*Monoceros crassilabrum. var. ?*  
 12. *M. grande*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 1.  
*Purpura Grayi*, *Kiener*.  
 × 13. *M. imbricatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 15.  
*Buccinum monoceras*, *Chemnitz*; *Buccinum monodon*, *Gmelin*;  
*Rudolpha monodon*, *Schumacher*.  
 14. *M. maculatum*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 125.  
*Buccinum brevidentatum*, *Gray*; *Purpura cornigera*, *Blainville*.  
 15. *M. punctatum*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voyage*, p. 124.  
*Monoceros punctulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 3.  
 16. *M. striatum*, *Lamarck*; *Ene. Méth.* pl. 396. f. 3.  
*Monoceros breve*, *Sowerby*.  
 17. *M. tuberculatum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 9.  
 × 18. *M. unicarinatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 5.  
*Purpura spirata*, *De Blainville*.

GENUS VIII. CONCHOLEPAS, *Lamarck*.

- × 1. *C. Peruvianus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 1, 2.  
*Le grand concholepas*, *Argenville*; *Patella lepas*, *Gmelin*;  
*Buccinum concholepas*, *Bruguère*; *Purpura concholepas*, *Kiener*.

GENUS IX. HARPA, *Lamarck*.

- × 1. *H. articularis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 4. *Phil.*  
*Harpa ventricosa, var.*, *Deshayes*.  
 × 2. *H. conoidalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 7. *Ceylon*.  
 × 3. *H. crenata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 9. *Acapulco, Mexico*.  
*Harpa rosea, var.*, *Gray*.  
 × 4. *H. gracilis*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 3. *Phil.*  
*Harpa minor, var.*, *Gray*; *Harpa Rivoliana*, *Lesson*.  
 × 5. *H. imperialis*, *Chemnitz*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 5. *Mauritius*  
*Buccinum costatum (pars)*, *Linnaeus*; *Harpa costata*, *Deshayes*;  
*Buccinum harpa, var.*, *Bruguère*; *Harpa multicostata*, *Sow*  
 × 6. *H. minor*, *Rumphius*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 6. *Phil.*  
*Buccinum minus*, *Wood*.

7. *H. nobilis*, *Rumphius*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1. Phil:  
 8. *H. rosea*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 8. Senegal.  
*Cithara rosea*, Klein; *Harpa rosacea*, Martini;  
*Buccinum harpa*, var., Bruguière.  
 9. *H. ventricosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2. Mauritius.  
*Buccinum harpa*, Linnæus; *Cithara major*, Klein, Martini;  
*Harpa striata*, Lamarck.

GENUS X. DOLIUM, *Lamarck*.

- × 1. *D. Chinense*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 146.  
*Buccinum Chinense*, Dillwyn. China  
 × 2. *D. costatum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 144.  
*Dolium fasciatum*, var., Kiener. P  
 × 3. *D. fasciatum*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* pl. 118. f. 1081.  
*Buccinum fasciatum*, Bruguière; *Le minjac*, Adanson; Phil:  
*Dolium minjac*, Deshayes.  
 × 4. *D. fimbriatum*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 29. P.  
 5. *D. galea*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* pl. 116. f. 1070.  
*Buccinum galea*, Linnæus. Med.  
 × 6. *D. maculatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 403. f. 3.  
*Buccinum dolium*, Linnæus; *Dolium tessellatum*, Enc. Méth. Eastern  
 7. *D. melanostoma*, *Jay*, *Cat. of Shells*, pl. 8, 9.  
 × 8. *D. olearium*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 403. f. 1.  
*Buccinum olearium*, Linnæus; *Dolium cepa*, Martini. Ceylon.  
 × 9. *D. perdix*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* pl. 117. f. 1078-1080. Oceanic  
 × 10. *D. pomum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 403. f. 2.  
*Buccinum pomum*, Linnæus; *Cassis pomum*, Sowerby. Phil  
 11. *D. variegatum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 143. New-Holland

GENUS XI. TRICHOTROPIS, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*.

1. *T. bicarinata*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, *Zool. Jour.* p. 374. pl. 11. f. 4-8.  
*Turbo bicarinatus*, Sowerby.  
 2. *T. borealis*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 42.  
*Trichotropis unicarinata*, Sowerby.  
 3. *T. cancellata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2.  
 4. *T. costellatus*, *Courthouy*, *Boston Journ.*, U.S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 2.  
 5. *T. flavida*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2.  
 6. *T. inermis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2.  
 7. *T. umbilicata*, *Macgillivray*, *Moll. of Aberdeen*, p. 330.  
*Fusus umbilicatus*, Brown; *Trichotropis acuminata*, Jeffreys.

D: zonatum. Gray. China  
 D: ringens. Sowerby Peru.  
 H. CRASSA.

GENUS XII. MAGILUS, *De Montford*.

- ✕ 1. *M. antiquus*, *De Montford*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. p. 43. pl. 42; *Rüppell*, *Mémoire sur le Magile*, f. 1-5  
*Le Campulote*, *Guetlard*.

GENUS XIII. LEPTOCONCHIUS, *Rüppell*.

1. *L. striatus*, *Rüppell*, *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* v. 1. pl. 35. f. 9, 10; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst. (in situ)* v. 2. pl. 267. f. 1-5.  
*Magilus ellipticus*, *Sowerby*.

GENUS XIV. BUCCINUM, *Linnaeus*.

1. *B. aciculatum*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 16. f. 55.  
2. *B. acuminatum*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 20.  
3. *B. affinis*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 237.  
4. *B. alveolatum*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 10. f. 34.  
5. *B. ambiguum*, *Montagu*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 21. f. 81.  
6. *B. Anglicanum*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 4. f. 9.  
*Buccinum Norvegicum*, *Enc. Méth.*  
7. *B. angulosum*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voyage*, p. 127. pl. 36. f. 6.  
8. *B. articulatum (Phos)*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 10. f. 7, 8.  
9. *B. aurantium*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 125. f. 1188, 89.  
10. *B. Australe*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 153. f. 1463-64.  
11. *B. boreale*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 375.  
12. *B. Boysii*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 87.  
13. *B. breve*, *Adams*, *Trans. Linn. Soc.* v. 3. p. 64. pl. 13. f. 3, 4.  
14. *B. catenatum*, *Powis*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 94.  
15. *B. cinctum*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 30. f. 5-7.  
16. *B. clavula*, *Menke*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 87.  
17. *B. cochlidium*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. pl. 209. f. 2053-4.  
*Bullia cochlidea*, *Gray*.  
✕ 18. *B. Coromandelianum*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, *Conch.* pl. 123. f. 1148-9.  
✕ 19. *B. costatum*, *Quoy*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 30. pl. 11. f. 36, 37.  
20. *B. crassum (Phos)*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 10. f. 1, 2.  
21. *B. Cuvierii*, *Payrandeau*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 20. f. 74-76.  
22. *B. Delalandi*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 5. f. 14.  
23. *B. distortum*, *Gray*, *Wood, Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 4. f. 7.

a *B. sertum*  
b *B. insignis*  
c *B. spirale.*  
d *B. pusio*  
e *B. rubiginosum.*

g *B. anomalum.*  
h *B. hemastoma.*  
i *B. fasciolum H+A.*  
k *B. gemmatum.*  
l *B. lineare Reeve*

24. B. D'Orbignii, *Payrandeau*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 42.  
*Cancellaria D'Orbignii*, Blainville.
25. B. elegans, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 248. f. 3.
26. B. fasciculare, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 21.
27. B. floridanum, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. p. 237.
28. B. fuscatum, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 164.
29. B. gaudens (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 5, 6.
30. B. Genetta, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 237.
31. B. Gervillii, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 43, 44.
32. B. glaciale, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 399. f. 3.  
*Tritonium glaciale*, Müller; *Buccinum Donovanii*, Gray.
33. B. gradatum, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 186. BULLIA  
*Buccinum cochlidium*, Kiener (not of Chemnitz).
34. B. graniferum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 27. f. 111.
35. B. Gualterianum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 70.
36. B. hepaticum, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 8. f. 1.
37. B. hirtum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 73.
38. B. Humphreysianum, *Bennet*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 398.
39. B. Jacksonianum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 73.
40. B. lineatum, *Sowerby*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 164. f. 1572.  
*Murex lineatus*, Chemnitz.
41. B. lineolatum, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 8.
42. B. lineolatum, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 30. f. 14-16.
43. B. luteostoma, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 30. f. 1.
44. B. lyratum, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 22. f. 88.
45. B. macula, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 241. pl. 8. f. 4.  
*Tritonium incrassatum*, Müller; *Nassa incrassata*, Fleming;  
*Buccinum minutum*, Pennant.
- × 46. B. maculatum, *Martyn*, Universal Conch. v. 2. pl. 49.  
*Buccinum turgidum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum adpersum*, Bruguière;  
*Eburna adpersa*, Roissy; *Buccinum testudineum*, var., Quoy.
- × 47. B. maculosum, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 7.
- × 48. B. melanostoma, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 268. f. 7.
49. B. melo, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840. p. 355.
50. B. metula, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 13, 14.
51. B. modestum, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 94.
52. B. moniliferum, *Valenciennes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 8. BULLIA
53. B. obsoletum, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. pl. 32.
54. B. ornatum, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 229.
55. B. ovum, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 366. pl. 13. f. 9.



56. *B. papyraceum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 3  
 57. *B. pediculare*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 25. f. 105.  
 58. *B. phalæna*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 238.  
 59. *B. plicatulum*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 88.  
 60. *B. plumbeum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 188. f. 1806-7.  
     *Eburna plumbea*, *Sowerby*.  
 61. *B. polaris*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 128.  
 62. *B. porcatum*, *Gmelin*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 126. f. 1213-14.  
     *Buccinum Mexicanum*, *Bruguière*; *Purpura ligata*, *Lamarck*;  
     *Buccinum ligatum*, *Kiener*.  
 63. *B. Poulsoni*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 88.  
 64. *B. pulcaris*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 238.  
 65. *B. pyrostoma*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 268. f. 1.  
     *Phos pyrostoma*, *Gray*.  
 66. *B. retecosum* (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 3, 4.  
 67. *B. roseatum* (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 9, 10.  
 68. *B. rufulum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 24. f. 95.  
     *Buccinum ventricosum*, *Sowerby*.  
 69. *B. scalarinum*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 7.  
     *Terebra scalarina*, *Lamarck*.  
 70. *B. Schroeteri*, *Beck*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 88.  
 71. *B. Seehellarum*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Aug. 1840. p. 68.  
 × 72. *B. senticosum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 31.  
     *Phos senticosus*, *Gray*; *Cancellaria senticosa*, *Lamarck*.  
 73. *B. sepimentum*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1831.  
 × 74. *B. serratum*, *Dufresne*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 268. f. 5. 6. B. prislis Des.  
St. Elena W. Calv.  
 75. *B. succinetum*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.  
 76. *B. tenue*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 19.  
 77. *B. tenuiplicatum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 173.  
 × 78. *B. testudineum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 152. f. 1454.  
 79. *B. tigrinum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 32.  
 × 80. *B. Tranquebaricum*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 125. f. 1146-7.  
 81. *B. Triton*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 37.  
 82. *B. tulipa*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 238.  
 83. *B. undatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 399. f. 1.  
     *Tritonium undatum*, *Müller*.  
 × 84. *B. undosum*, *Quoy*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 41.  
     *Triton undosus*, *Lamarck*.  
 85. *B. varicosum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 162. f. 1546-7.  
 86. *B. Veraguensis* (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 13, 14.

87. *B. vinosum*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 172.  
 88. *B. virgatum* (*Phos*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 11, 12.  
 89. *B. viverratum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 35.  
 90. *B. vittatum*, Linnæus; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 29, 30.  
*Le Tafon*, Adanson; *Buccinum Tafon*, Deshayes.  
 91. *B. zebra*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 929. f. 23.

## QUOYA: decollata

GENUS XV. NASSA, Lamarck.

1. *N. abbreviata*, Deshayes; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 269. f. 6.  
*Buccinum abbreviatum*, Chemnitz; *Nassa globosa*, Sowerby.  
 2. *N. achatina*, Deshayes; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 4.  
*Buccinum achatinum*, Lamarck; *Bullia achatina*, Gray.  
 3. *N. acuta*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 57.  
 4. *N. ampullacea*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 203.  
*Buccinum globosum*, Kiener.  
 5. *N. annulata*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 156.  
*Buccinum annulatum*, Lamarck; *Bullia annulata*, Gray.  
 × 6. *N. arcularia*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 1, 2.  
*Arcularia major*, Rumphius; *Buccinum arcularia*, Lamarck. P  
 7. *N. Ascanias*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 173.  
*Buccinum Ascanias*, Bruguière; *Buccinum macula*, Montagu;  
*Buccinum minutum*, Pennant; *Tritonium incrassatum*, Müller;  
*Buccinum Lacepedii*, Payrandeau; *Buccinum asperula*, Philippi.  
 8. *N. attenuata*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 127.  
 9. *N. Belangeri*, Deshayes, Voy. de Belanger, pl. 3. f. 1, 2.  
*Buccinum politum*, Müller.  
 10. *N. callosa*, Gray, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 14.  
 × 11. *N. canaliculata*, Deshayes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 89.  
*Buccinum canaliculatum*, Lamarck. P  
 12. *N. candens*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 6, 7.  
 13. *N. coccinella*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 176.  
*Buccinum coccinella*, Lamarck.  
 14. *N. complanata*, Powis, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835 p. 96.  
 15. *N. concinna*, Powis, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.  
 16. *N. conoidalis*, Deshayes, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 3. p. 6, 7.  
 × 17. *N. coronata*, Lamarck; Seba Mus. v. 3. pl. 53. f. 28, 29.  
*Buccinum coronatum*, Bruguière. Madagascar  
 18. *N. crenata*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 8, 9.  
 19. *N. crenulata*, Deshayes; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 6.  
*Buccinum crenulatum*, Bruguière.

~~a N. complanata Adams~~~~7 N. cinisculus Re Wh~~b *N. hirta*. Sandwich Is.72 *N. Bronni*. Phil. Javaec *N. unicolorata* <sup>Sci</sup> ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~Den~~ <sup>Den</sup> N. Aus 73 *N. tegula* Re hab?69 *N. crenata* Hinds Malacca 74 *N. Gruneri* Dunker P70 *N. margaritifera* Rees hab? 75 *N. picta* Dun P.

20. *N. dentifera*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.
21. *N. exilis*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.
- × 22. *N. fasciata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 169.  
*Buccinum fasciatum*, Lamarck. ♂ Australia
23. *N. fasciolata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 172.  
*Buccinum fasciolatum*, Lamarck; *Buccinum corniculum*, Olivi;  
*Buccinum olivaceum*, Delle Chiage; *Buccinum Calmeilli*, Payr.
24. *N. festiva*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.
25. *N. gaudiosa*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 16, 17.
26. *N. gemmulata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 169.  
*Nassa clathrata*, Enc. Méth.; *Buccinum gemmulatum*, Lam.
- × 27. *N. gibbosula*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 41. f. 414, 415.  
*Buccinum gibbosulum*, Linnæus. ♀
- × 28. *N. glans*, *Deshayes*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 5. p  
*Buccinum glans*, Linnæus.
29. *N. globosa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 195.  
*Buccinum globosum*, Quoy; *Buccinum clathratum*, Kiener.
30. *N. grana*, *Deshayes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 58.
31. *N. granifera*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 196.  
*Buccinum graniferum*, Kiener.
32. *N. Grayi*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 197.  
*Buccinum Grayi*, Kiener.
33. *N. inflata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 167.  
*Buccinum inflatum*, Lamarck.
34. *N. limata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 200.  
*Buccinum limatum*, *Chemnitz*; *Buccinum scalariforme*, *Chemn.*
- × 35. *N. luteostoma*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 276. Panama
36. *N. marginulata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 182.
37. *N. mæsta*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 18, 19.
38. *N. Melanoides*, *Deshayes*, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 2. f. 3, 4.
39. *N. miga*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 170.  
*Buccinum miga*, Gmelin.
40. *N. muricata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 32. f. 32, 33.
- × 41. *N. mutabilis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 4.  
*Buccinum gibbum*, Bruguière; *Buccinum mutabile*, Linnæus;  
*Buccinum foliosum*, Wood. Mediterranean
42. *N. myristicata*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 10, 11.
- × 43. *N. neritea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 9 a, b.  
*Buccinum neriteum*, Bruguière; *Cyclops asterizans*, De Montf. Medi<sup>n</sup>
44. *N. nodata*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 14, 15.
- × 45. *N. nodifera*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95. Panama

76 *N. filosa* Gray P  
77 *N. foveolata* Dun. hab!

- × 46. *N. obsoleta*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 232. New York  
 × 47. *N. olivacea*, Deshayes; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 7. *Winkies*.  
     *Buccinum olivaceum*, Lamarck.  
 48. *N. Olivæformis*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 201.  
     *Buccinum Olivæforme*, Chemnitz.  
 49. *N. pallida*, Powis, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 96.  
 × 50. *N. papillosa*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 25. P.  
     *Buccinum papillosum*, Linnæus, Lamarck.  
 × 51. *N. pauperata*, Lamarck; Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 183. Australia  
 52. *N. perpinguis*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, f. 12, 13.  
 53. *N. polita*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 201.  
     *Buccinum politum*, Lamarck.  
 54. *N. polygonata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 119.  
 55. *N. pulla*, Lamarck; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégal, pl. 8. f. 11.  
     *Buccinum pullum*, Linnæus.  
 × 56. *N. reticulata*, Deshayes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 19.  
     *Buccinum reticulatum*, Linnæus.  
 57. *N. retusa*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 168.  
     *Nassa ventricosa*, Enc. Méth.; *Buccinum retusum*, Lamarck.  
 58. *N. Roissyi*, Deshayes, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 3. f. 3, 4.  
 59. *N. scabriuscula*, Powis, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 96.  
 60. *N. stolata*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 199.  
     *Buccinum stolatum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum ornatum*, Kiener.  
 61. *N. subspinosa*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 173.  
 × 62. *N. suturalis*, Deshayes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 24. f. 96.  
     *Buccinum suturalis*, Lamarck. P  
 63. *N. texta*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 201.  
     *Buccinum textum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum Blainvillii*, Kiener.  
 × 64. *N. Thésites*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 8. P.  
 65. *N. tricarinata*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 176.  
     *Buccinum tricarinatum*, Lamarck.  
 66. *N. trivittata*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 231.  
 67. *N. uncinata*, Say, American Conchology, pl. 57.  
 68. *N. vibex*, Say, American Conchology, pl. 57.

## GENUS XVI. PLANAXIS, Lamarck.

1. *P. areolatus*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 187.  
 2. *P. atropurpureus*, Récluz, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 261.  
 × 3. *P. Brasilianus*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 171 note.  
     *Buccinum Brasilianum*, Lamarck; *Buccinum lævigatum*, Wood;  
     *Planaxis mollis*, Sowerby.

cc. *P. nigritella*. Forbes.

b. *P. lineatus*. BUC.

4. *P. brevis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 30-32.
5. *P. Buccinoides*, Deshayes, Dict. Class. art. Planaxis.  
*Buccinum sulcatum*, Born.
6. *P. circinatus*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 187.
7. *P. decollatus*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 33, 34.
8. *P. niger*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 22-24.
- ✕ 9. *P. planicostatus*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 13. no. 1418.
10. *P. semisulcatum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 12. f. 3.
- ✕ 11. *P. undulatum*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 124. f. 1170, 71.  
*Buccinum sulcatum*, Bruguière; *Planaxis sulcatus*, Reeve;  
*Buccinum porphyrum*, Solander; *Buccinum pyramidale*, Gmel.

## GENUS XVII. EBURNA, Lamarck.

1. *E. ambulacrum*, Sowerby, Tank. Cat. App. p. 22; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
- ✕ 2. *E. areolata*, Lamarck; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 122. f. 1120-1. Ceylon  
*Eburna tessellata*, Swainson; *Buccinum spiratum*, var., Brug.
3. *E. australis*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5.  
*Cancellaria spirata*, Lamarck.
4. *E. Japonica*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 271. f. 1.
- ✕ 5. *E. lutosa*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 6. Chine  
*Eburna Pacifica*, Swainson.
6. *E. papillaris*, Sowerby, Tank. Cat. App. p. 22; Conch. Illus. f. 9.
- ✕ 7. *E. spirata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 1. Ceylon.  
*Buccinum spiratum*, Linnæus.
8. *E. Valentiana*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. 1st series, pl. 144.
- ✕ 9. *E. Zeylanica*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 401. f. 3. Ceylon  
*Buccinum Zeylanicum*, Bruguière.

## GENUS XVIII. ANCILLARIA, Lamarck.

1. *A. albifasciata*, Swainson, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, no. 36.
2. *A. albisulcata*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 4. f. 14-19.  
*Ancillaria marginata*, Sow.; *Ancillaria cinnamomea*, Swain.
3. *A. aperta*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 32. no. 2288.
- ✕ 4. *A. australis*, Sowerby, Species Conch. part 1. f. 44-46.
- ✕ 5. *A. candida*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 591.  
*Voluta ampla*, Linnæus; *Bulla ampla*, Wood.
- ✕ 6. *A. castanea*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 20-23.  
*Ancillaria ventricosa*, var., Swainson.

a *A. achatina* Kiener.

7. *A. cingulata*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 36, 37.
8. *A. cinnamomea*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 147. f. 1381.  
*Ancilla brunnea*, Schumacher; *Bulla cypræa*, Linnæus;  
*Anaulax cinnamomea*, Roissy.
9. *A. eburnea*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 591.
10. *A. effusa*, Swainson; Sowerby, Species Conch. f. 8, 9.
11. *A. exigua*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 33-35.
12. *A. fulva*, Swainson, Journ. Sci. Lit. and Arts, no. 36.
- × 13. *A. glabrata*, Swainson, Sowerby, Species Conch. f. 60-64.  
*Eburna glabrata*, Lamarck; *Ancillaria balteata*, Sowerby;  
*Eburna balteata*, Sowerby; *Buccinum glabratum*, Linnæus.
14. *A. mamillata*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 11. f. 7, 8.
15. *A. marginata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Species Conch. part 1. f. 40-43.
- × 16. *A. Mauritiana*, Sowerby, Species Conch. part 1. f. 1, 2.  
*Ancillaria volutella*, Deshayes.
17. *A. mucronata*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 8. f. 47, 48.
18. *A. nivea*, Swainson, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, v. 18. p. 285.
19. *A. oblonga*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 7. f. 38, 39.
20. *A. obtusa*, Swainson, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, v. 18. p. 282.
21. *A. rubiginosa*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 4.
22. *A. Tankervillei*, Swainson, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, no. 36.
23. *A. ventricosa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 590.

## GENUS XIX. OLIVA, Bruguière.

1. *O. acuminata*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 551, 553. Senegal
2. *O. alectona*, Duclos, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4 bis. f. 15, 16. o
3. *O. anaxora*, Duclos, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 3, 4.
4. *O. angulata*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 2. pl. 47. f. 499, 500. Gulph of Nicoy
5. *O. aniomina*, Duclos, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 1, 2.
6. *O. araneosa*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 363. f. 1. reticularis
7. *O. atalina*, Duclos, Monog. du Genre, pl. 10. f. 9, 10.
8. *O. auricularia*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 625. Brazil.  
*Olivancillaria auricularia*, D'Orbigny.  
*Oliva patula*, Sowerby.
9. *O. australis*, Duclos, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 3, 4.
10. *O. avellana*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 620.
11. *O. bicincta*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 364. f. 1. *O. inflata*.
12. *O. buplicata*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 34. no. 2332. Mantova
13. *O. Braziliensis*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 147. f. 1367-68.

14. *O. caldania*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 3, 4.  
 15. *O. canalifera*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 9, 10.  
 16. *O. candida*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 368. f. 4. ispidula  
 17. *O. carneola*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 495.  
*Voluta carneola*, Gmelin. P  
 18. *O. columba*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 3, 4.  
 ✕ 19. *O. columellaris*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 34. no. 2333. Peru.  
 20. *O. conoidalis*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 556.  
*Voluta jaspidea*, Gmelin.  
 21. *O. dama*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 5, 6.  
 ✕ 22. *O. eburnea*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 557, 558.  
*Voluta nivea*, Gmelin. W. Ind.  
 ✕ 23. *O. elegans*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 362. f. 3, 4. and pl. 367, f. 3. Feejee Is.  
 24. *O. episcopalis*, *Lamarck*; Lister, Conch. pl. 719. f. 3. N. Australia  
 25. *O. erythrostoma*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 361. f. 3. P. + Ceylon.  
 26. *O. esmilota*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 5, 6.  
 ✕ 27. *O. Esther*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 7, 8.  
 28. *O. fabagina*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 363. f. 5.  
 29. *O. fallotina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 7, 8.  
 30. *O. flammulata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 526.  
 31. *O. flaveola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 17-20. ispidula  
 32. *O. funebris*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 45. f. 480, 481. maura  
 33. *O. fusifera*, *Dufu*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 180.  
 34. *O. fusiformis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 367. f. 1. W. Indies.  
 35. *O. glandiformis*, *Lamarck*; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégat, pl. 4. f. 6.  
 36. *O. gracilis*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 379. W. Colum.  
 37. *O. granitella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 614.  
 38. *O. guttata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 491, 492. cruenta Z.  
 39. *O. harpularia*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 147. f. 1376-77.  
 40. *O. hepatica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 620.  
 41. *O. hiatula*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 46. f. 491, 492. Senegal.  
*Voluta hiatula*, Gmelin; *Ancilla hiatula*, Schumacher.  
*Hiatula Lamarckii*, Swainson; *Agaronia hiatula*, Gray.  
 42. *O. inflata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 147. f. 1373, 1375. Zanzibar.  
 ✕ 43. *O. irisans*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 610. Maur.  
 ✕ 44. *O. ispidula*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 524, 525. P.  
 ✕ 45. *O. kaleontina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 7, 8. Gallapagos.  
 46. *O. Laumontiana*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 3, 4.  
 47. *O. lepida*, *Dufu*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 180.

48. *O. lepta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 7, 8.  
 49. *O. leucophaea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 363. f. 2. *Crventca* 38.  
     *Oliva annulata*, *Gmelin*.  
 50. *O. leucostoma*, *Duflo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 179. *maura*  
 51. *O. leucozonias*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 24. *Senegal*  
 52. *O. lineolata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 131. *California*  
 53. *O. literata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 362. f. 1. *Whidies*.  
 54. *O. lugubris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 616.  
 55. *O. luteola*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 554.  
 56. *O. mandarina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 19, 20.  
 57. *O. Marminii*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 15, 16.  
 58. *O. maura*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 366. f. 2 a, b. *Cey. P. Maur.*  
 59. *O. mica*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 11, 12.  
 60. *O. miriadina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 1, 2.  
 61. *O. mitreola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 1, 2.  
 62. *O. mustelina*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 48. f. 515, 516. *Singap.*  
 63. *O. mutica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 228.  
 64. *O. nana*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 543, 544.  
     *Voluta micans*, *Dillwyn*.  
 65. *O. nebulosa*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 539, 540.  
 66. *O. nedulina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 13, 14.  
 67. *O. nitelina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 1, 2.  
 68. *O. nitidula*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 10. f. 3, 4.  
 69. *O. obtusa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 628.  
 70. *O. olorinella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 15, 16.  
 71. *O. oriola*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 537, 538. *ispicidol*  
 72. *O. oryza*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 548.  
 73. *O. ozodona*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 19, 20.  
 74. *O. panniculata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 15-18.  
 75. *O. Peruviana*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 367. f. 4.  
 76. *O. pica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 607.  
 77. *O. polpasta*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 20. *Cent. Am.*  
 78. *O. porphyria*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 361. f. 4 a, b. *Panama*  
 79. *O. puelcha*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4 bis. f. 1-6.  
 80. *O. puelchana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 59. f. 13-19.  
 81. *O. pulchella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 15. f. 11, 12. *Whidies*.  
 82. *O. quersolina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 10. f. 7, 8.  
 83. *O. razamola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre. pl. 6. f. 5, 6.  
 84. *O. reticularis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 361. f. 1. *California*. *Whidies*.

*O. tremulina*. Lam. Maur:

*O. Olympiada*. Duclos. Maur:

*O. ponderosa*. Duclos. Maur:

*O. Julieta* Reeve. Reel Slezos.

*O. aquatilis*. Reeve. Brazil.

*O. umbilica*. H. W. Ind.

*h O: ligneola*. Reeve.

*i O: jaspidea* Gmel. W Ind: f

*k O: bullula*

*m O: Duclosi* Reeve, P.

*n O: Guildingii* Reeve. W Ind.



85. *O. rosolina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 1, 2.
86. *O. sanguinolenta*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 48. f. 512, 513. P.
87. *O. scripta*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 362. f. 4.
88. *O. selasia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 19, 20.
89. *O. semistriata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 10. W. Col.
90. *O. Senegalensis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 364. f. 3.  
*Oliva Peruviana*, var., Deshayes.
91. *O. sepulchralis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 364. f. 4. *maura*
92. *O. splendidula*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 32. no. 2330. Panama.
93. *O. stelleta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 11, 12. *ispidula*
94. *O. subulata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 549, 550. *Sumatra*
95. *O. tehuelhana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 59. f. 7-12.
96. *O. tergina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 13, 14.
97. *O. tessellata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 490, 494. P.
98. *O. testacea*, *Lamarck*; Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 627. *Real de los Rios*.
99. *O. textilina*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 362. f. 5. P.
100. *O. tigrigella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 13-16. var. *ispidula*.
101. *O. tigrina*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 45. f. 475. Madagascar.  
*Voluta tigrina*, Schroeter.
102. *O. tricolor*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 48. f. 511. *Maur*.
103. *O. tringa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 5, 6.
104. *O. triticea*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 3, 4.
105. *O. tunquina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 1, 2.
106. *O. undata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 364. f. 7. *inflata* ?
107. *O. undatella*, *Lamarck*; Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 23. *Panama*
108. *O. ustulata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 620.
109. *O. utriculus*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 541, 542.  
*Voluta utriculus*, Gmelin. *gibbosa*. Bonn.
110. *O. ventricosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 13, 14.
111. *O. venulata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 488.
112. *O. volutella*, *Lamarck*; Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 40. *Panama*.  
*Oliva cærulea*, Wood.
113. *O. zanoeta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 9, 10.
114. *O. zenopira*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 11, 12. *Madagascar*.
115. *O. Zeylanica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. pl. 628.
116. *O. zigzag*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 1, 2.
117. *O. zonalis*, *Lamarck*; Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 25.

P. *Oliva incrassata* Mazatlan

GENUS XX. TEREBRA, Lamarck.

- × 1. *T. aciculata*, Gray; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 104.  
*Buccinum aciculatum*, Lamarck.
- × 2. *T. affinis*, Gray; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 54. f. 78.  
*Terebra striata*, Quoy.
- 3. *T. alba*, Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 60.
- 4. *T. albida*, Gray; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 56.
- 5. *T. albula*, Menke; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 126.
- 6. *T. alveolata*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 120.
- 7. *T. amanda*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45: f. 100.
- 8. *T. anomala*, Gray; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 97.
- 9. *T. argus*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 64.  
*Terebra nebulosa*, Kiener (not of Sowerby).
- 10. *T. armillata*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 49.
- × 11. *T. aspera*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 44.
- × 12. *T. Babylonia*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 402. f. 5.
- 13. *T. bicincta*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 72.
- 14. *T. bifrons*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 57.
- × 15. *T. cærulescens*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 67. f. 12.
- 16. *T. cancellata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 35. f. 27, 28.
- 17. *T. casta*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 84.
- 18. *T. castanea*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 7. f. 14.
- 19. *T. cerithina*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 25.
- × 20. *T. cinerea*, Basterot; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 11. f. 25.  
*Buccinum cinereum*, Born; *Terebra aciculina*, Lamarck.
- × 21. *T. chlorata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 8.  
*Terebra Knorrii*, Gray.
- 22. *T. cingula*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 16.
- × 23. *T. cingulifera*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 24, 25.  
*Terebra punctulata*, Sowerby; *Terebra punctato-striata*, Gray.
- × 24. *T. columellaris*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 77.
- × 25. *T. commaculata*, Pfeiffer; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 37.  
*Buccinum commaculatum*, Gmelin;  
*Terebræ myuros* and *scabrella*, Lamarck.
- 26. *T. consors*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 26.
- 27. *T. conspersa*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 74.
- 28. *T. copula*, Hinds, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 76.
- 29. *T. corrugata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 62.  
*Terebra punctata*, Gray.

30. *T. STEWARTI* Sandwich Islands

- × 30. *T. Cosentini*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. pl. 11. f. 22.  
 × 31. *T. crenulata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 402. f. 3.  
     *Buccinum crenulatum*, *Linnæus*.  
 32. *T. cuspidata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 28.  
 × 33. *T. dimidiata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 154. f. 1444.  
     *Buccinum dimidiatum*, *Linnæus*; *Buccinum ferrugineum*, *Born*.  
 × 34. *T. duplicata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. p. 155. f. 1455.  
     *Buccinum duplicatum*, *Linnæus*; *Terebra Lamarckii*, *Kiener*.  
 35. *T. Dussumierii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 17.  
 36. *T. eburnea*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 123.  
 37. *T. elata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 68, 69.  
 38. *T. fatua*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 28.  
 39. *T. fenestrata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 86.  
 40. *T. fietilis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 109, 110.  
 41. *T. flammea*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 154. f. 1446.  
 42. *T. flava*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 75.  
 43. *T. frigata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 71.  
     *Terebra gracilis*, *Gray*.  
 44. *T. funiculata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 63.  
 45. *T. granulata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5. f. 11.  
 46. *T. glauca*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 85.  
 × 47. *T. hastata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 23.  
     *Buccinum hastatum*, *Gmelin*; *Terebra costata*, *Menke*.  
 48. *T. inconstans*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 83.  
 49. *T. intertincta*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 81.  
 50. *T. lævigata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 93.  
 × 51. *T. lanceata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 154. f. 1450.  
     *Buccinum lanceatum*, *Gmelin*.  
 52. *T. larvæformis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 46, 47.  
 × 53. *T. laurina*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 27.  
 54. *T. lepida*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 102.  
 55. *T. ligata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 117, 118.  
 56. *T. lingualis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 50.  
 57. *T. luctuosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 121.  
 × 58. *T. maculata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 155. f. 1440.  
     *Buccinum maculatum*, *Linnæus*; *Subula maculata*, *Schumacher*.  
 59. *T. mera*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 108, 114.  
 60. *T. micans*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 125.  
 61. *T. monilis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 36. f. 21, 22.

- × 62. *T. muscaria*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 153. f. 1441, 1443.  
 63. *T. Nassoides*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 115.  
 64. *T. nebulosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 51.  
 65. *T. nimbose*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 21.  
 66. *T. nitida*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 103.  
 67. *T. nuberculata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 25.  
 68. *T. obesa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 106.  
 × 69. *T. oculata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 153. f. 1441.  
 70. *T. ornata*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 274. f. 1.  
 71. *T. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 62. f. 1.  
 72. *T. penicillata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 91.  
 73. *T. pertusa*, *Basterot*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 42, 43.  
     *Buccinum pertusum*, Born; *Terebra undata*, DeFrance.  
 74. *T. picta*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 105.  
 75. *T. plicata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 61.  
 76. *T. plumbea*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Aug. 1840. p. 68.  
 77. *T. plumbea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 36. f. 29, 30.  
 78. *T. pretiosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 274. f. 2.  
 79. *T. pulchra*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 129.  
 80. *T. pygmæa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 112.  
 81. *T. radula*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 95.  
 82. *T. raphanula*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 94.  
 83. *T. robusta*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 35.  
 × 84. *T. rudis*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 60.  
     *Terebra Petitii*, Kiener.  
 85. *T. rustica*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 113.  
 86. *T. Sandwizensis*, — ? Sowerby, Thes. Conch. p. 186.  
 × 87. *T. Senegalensis*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 15.  
     *Terebra striatula*, *Lamarck*; *Terebra fuscomaculata*, Sow.  
 88. *T. specillata*, *Hinds*, Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 96. and pl. 45. f. 116.  
 89. *T. spectabilis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 88, 89.  
 90. *T. straminea*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 22, 23.  
 × 91. *T. strigata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 41. f. 10.  
     *Terebra elongata*, Wood; *Terebra flammea*, Lesson;  
     *Terebra zebra*, Kiener.  
 × 92. *T. strigilata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 101, 122.  
 × 93. *T. stylata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 79.  
 × 94. *T. subulata*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 6.  
     *Buccinum subulatum*, Linnæus.

*pulchella*. Brit Mus.

BULLIA. *gradata*.

BULLIA. *rhodostoma*.

BULLIA. *armata*.

BULLIA. *vitrea*.

BULLIA. *Belangeri*.

BULLIA: *livida* Reuss *Zanclus*

95. *T. succinea*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 40.  
 96. *T. tenera*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 111.  
 97. *T. tessellata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 124.  
 98. *T. textilis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 73.  
 × 99. *T. tigrina*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 30.  
     *Buccinum tigrinum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum felinum*, Dillwyn;  
     *Terebra felina*, Sowerby.  
 100. *T. tricolor*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 82.  
     *Terebra taniolata*, Quoy.  
 101. *T. triseriata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 119.  
 102. *T. tuberculosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 48.  
 103. *T. tuberosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 99.  
 × 104. *T. undulata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 55.  
     *Terebra pertusa*, Kiener.  
 105. *T. varicosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. p. 163. vign.  
 × 106. *T. variegata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 53.  
     *Terebra Africana*, Gray.  
 107. *T. venosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 90.  
 108. *T. violascens*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 98.  
 × 109. *T. vittata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 402. f. 4. **BULLIA**. Ceylon.  
     *Buccinum vittatum*, Lamarck; *Eburna monilis*, Schumacher.

FAMILY XI. COLUMELLATA.

GENUS I. MARGINELLA, *Lamarck*.

- × 1. *M. Adansoni*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 7. f. 27. Senegal.  
 2. *M. affinis*, *Beck*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 93.  
 × 3. *M. amygdala*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 1. Senegal  
 4. *M. apicina*, *Menke*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 93.  
 5. *M. aurantia*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 11.  
 6. *M. auriculata*, *Ménard*, Ann. du Mus. p. 8. pl. 60. f. 11.  
 7. *M. avellana*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 5.  
 8. *M. avenacea*, *Valenciennes*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 17. pl. 6. f. 24.  
 9. *M. Belangeri*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 27. pl. 9. f. 43. Brazils.  
 10. *M. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 1-5.  
 × 11. *M. bifasciata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 8. Senegal.  
 12. *M. bivaricosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 9. Senegal.  
     *Voluta marginata*, Gmelin.

MANGELIA. Reeve

M: marginelloides Reeve P

M: balteata. Reeve ?

13. *M. blanda*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 14, 15.  
 14. *M. bullata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 5.  
*Voluta bullata*, Gmelin.  
 × 15. *M. caerulea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 8. *Panama*  
*Voluta prunum*, Gmelin.  
 × 16. *M. catenata*, *Sowerby*; (*Voluta*) Montagu, Test. Brit.  
 × 17. *M. cineta*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 32. **MEXICO**  
 18. *M. cingulata*; *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 97.  
 × 19. *M. clandestina*, *Brongniart*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 1. *Medan*  
 × 20. *M. Cleryi*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1836. pl. 73.  
 × 21. *M. conoidalis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 2. p. 37. *Honduras*  
 × 22. *M. cornea*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 17. *Senegal*  
 × 23. *M. Cumingiana*, *Petit*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 185. *Cumingii*. *S.*  
 × 24. *M. curta*, *Sowerby*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 7. f. 30.  
 25. *M. cylindrica*, *Brown*, *Conchology of Great Britain*.  
 26. *M. Cypræola*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832.  
 27. *M. dactylus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 16.  
 28. *M. Delessertiana*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 183.  
 × 29. *M. diaphana*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 3. p. 38. *Cuba*.  
 30. *M. elegans*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 35.  
*Voluta elegans*, Gmelin.  
 × 31. *M. faba*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 1. *Senegal*.  
*Voluta faba*, Linnæus.  
 × 32. *M. festiva*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 32. pl. 10. f. 4. *W. Africa*  
 C × 33. *M. formicula*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 13. *Australia*  
 C × 34. *M. frumentum*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; p. 57. *W. Indies*  
 35. *M. fulminata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 1.  
 36. *M. fusiformis*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 20, 21.  
 × 37. *M. glabella*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 6. *Cape de Venets*.  
*Voluta glabella*, Linnæus.  
 38. *M. Goodalli*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* pl. 2. f. 2.  
 39. *M. guttata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* v. 2. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 × 40. *M. helmatina*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 5. *River Gambia*  
 × 41. *M. interrupta*, *Lamarck*; *Adanson*, *Voy. en Sénégal*, pl. 4. f. 5. *Demerara*  
 × 42. *M. irrorata*, *Menke*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 93.  
 43. *M. Kieneriana*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1838. pl. 110.  
 × 44. *M. labiata*, *Valenciennes*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 2.  
 45. *M. lactea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 3. p. 42.  
 46. *M. Largillieri*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 3. p. 43.

ctvata. Sow.

piperita. *McAndrew*, *Algoa bay*.

agustata. Sow.

constricta. Sow.

arena. Sow. P.

fusca. Sow.

i *M. varia*. Sow.

j *M. muralis*. Sow. *Senegal*.

k *M. pseudo faba*. Sow.

m *M. triplicata*. *Gask. P.*

n *M. candida*. *W. Indies*. *Guild. C.*

o *M. Hainesi* *Petit*

47. *M. limbata*, Lamarek; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 2.
- × 48. *M. lineata*, Lamarek; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 4.  
*Voluta cingulata*, Dillwyn; *Marginella bobî*, Blainville.
49. *M. liturata*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ.
- × 50. *M. longivaricosa*, Lamarek; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 12.
51. *M. maculosa*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 26. pl. 9. f. 40.
- × 52. *M. margarita*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 15. pl. 9. f. 42. St Vincent
53. *M. marginata*, Sowerby; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 150. f. 1421.
- × 54. *M. miliacea*, (*Volvaria*), Adanson, Voy. en Sénégâl, pl. 5. f. 4.
55. *M. monilis*, Sowerby; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 6. f. 23.  
*Volvaria monilis*, Lamarek.
- × 56. *M. muscaria*, Lamarek; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 14. W Indies
57. *M. musica*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 8, 9.
58. *M. nodata*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 6, 7.
- × 59. *M. nubeculata*, Lamarek; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 2. East Africa.  
*Cucumis nubeculatus*, Martini; *Voluta picta*, Dillwyn;  
*Voluta pyrum*, Gronovius.
60. *M. oblonga*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 1.
61. *M. Olivæformis*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 12. pl. 8. f. 36.
62. *M. oryza*, (*Volvaria*), Lamarek; Enc. Méth. pl. 374. f. 6.
- × 63. *M. pallida*, Sowerby; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 2.  
*Voluta pallida*, Linnæus; *Volvaria pallida*, Lamarek.
- × 64. *M. persicula*, Lamarek; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 3 a, b. River Gambia  
*Buccinum persicum parvum*, Lister; *Voluta persicula*, Linnæus;  
*Persicula fasciata*, Martini.
65. *M. Petitii*, Duval, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 278.
66. *M. prunum*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 97.  
*Voluta plumbea*, Solander; *Voluta prunum*, Gmelin.
- × 67. *M. pulchella*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 27. pl. 9. f. 41. W Indies
- × 68. *M. pulchra*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 135. St Domingo
69. *M. punctulata*, Petit, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 185.
- × 70. *M. quinqueplicata*, Lamarek; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 4. Moluccas.
71. *M. retusa*, (*Volvaria*), Brown, Conchology of Great Britain.
- × 72. *M. rosea*, Lamarek; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 9. W. Africa.
73. *M. sapatilla*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13, f. 10, 11.
74. *M. sarda*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 42. p. 30.
75. *M. scripta*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 16, 17.
76. *M. splendens*, Humphreys; Reeve, Conchologia Syst. v. 2. pl. 277.  
f. 2, 3.
77. *M. strigata*, Chemnitz; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 6. f. 26.

s. *M. tæniata*. Sow W. Indies.

t. *M. chrysomelina*. Redfield W. Indies

78. *M. tessellata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5. f. 20.  
*Voluta porcellana*, Chemnitz.
79. *M. tricincta*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 12, 13.
80. *M. triticea*, Sowerby; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégál, pl. 5. f. 3. *Med-*  
*Voluta exilis*, Gmelin; *Volvaria triticea*, Lamarck.
81. *M. undulata*, (*Voluta*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 150. f. 1423-4.  
*Voluta strigata*, Dillwyn; *Marginella strigata*, Kiener.
82. *M. vitrea*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 18, 19.
83. *M. zonata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 41. pl. 13. f. 4.

## GENUS II. MITRA, Lamarck.

1. *M. abbatis*, Chemnitz; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 91. Luzon.  
*Mitra contracta*, Swainson.
- × 2. *M. acuminata*, Swainson, Zool. Illus., 2nd Series, pl. 128. Annua 4p.  
*Mitra lutea*, Quoy.
3. *M. acupicta*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 76.
4. *M. Adamsoni*, Gray; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 150.
- × 5. *M. adusta*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 25. Annua.  
*Voluta ruffina?* Linnæus.
6. *M. ægra*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 31. f. 252.
7. *M. Æthiops*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 324.
8. *M. affinis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 211.
9. *M. alveolus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 39. f. 334.
10. *M. amabilis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 274.
11. *M. amanda*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 318.
12. *M. ambigua*, Swainson; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8. P.
- × 13. *M. amphorella*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 85. Luzon
14. *M. analogica*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 293.
15. *M. Ancillides*, Swainson; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 319.
16. *M. angulosa*, Küster; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 28. f. 223.
- × 17. *M. annulata*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 103. Zanzibar  
*Mitra nitens*, Kiener (not of Risso, nor Blainville).
18. *M. anthracina*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 137.
19. *M. Antonii*, Küster, Conch. Cab. pl. 14. f. 11-13.
20. *M. arenosa*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 161.
21. *M. armiger*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 288.
22. *M. armillata*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 315.
23. *M. articulata*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 302.
24. *M. astricta*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 188.



25. *M. attenuata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 124. *Cent Am.*  
*Tiara attenuata*, *Swainson*.
26. *M. aurantia*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 182. *N Zealand.*  
*Voluta aurantia*, *Gmelin*; *Mitra aurantiaca*, *Lamarck*;  
*Mitra Perronii*, *Lamarck*.
27. *M. aurcolata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 209.
28. *M. Auriculoides*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 228.
29. *M. australis*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.*, 1st Series, pl. 18. *Van Diemen's*  
*Mitra melaleuca*, *Quoy*.
30. *M. bacillum* *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 117.
31. *M. badia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 157.
32. *M. balteolata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 54. *Mol.*
33. *M. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2. *Cent Am.*
34. *M. bilineata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 294.
35. *M. Bovei*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 5. *Red Sea.*
36. *M. brumalis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 280.
37. *M. Bulimoides*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 224.
38. *M. cadaverosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 161,
39. *M. cæolata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 265.
40. *M. cæligena*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 227.
41. *M. cærulea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 113. *Ticcoo*
- × 42. *M. castra*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 20. *Ticcoo P.*  
*Mitra bifasciata*, *Swainson*.
43. *M. caliginosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 121.
44. *M. callosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 251.
45. *M. canecollata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 39. ?  
*Voluta pyramis*, *Wood*.
46. *M. canecollata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 30. f. 98.
47. *M. candida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 328.
48. *M. carbonacea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 217.  
*Imbricaria carbonacea*, *Hinds*.
- × 49. *M. cardinalis*, *Gronovius*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26. *Ceylon.*  
*Voluta cardinalis*, *Gmelin*; *Mitra perlusa*, *Swainson*.
50. *M. carinata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.*, 2nd Series. *Sierr Leone.*
51. *M. carnicolor*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 164.
- × 52. *M. casta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 40. *Nicar.*  
*Voluta casta*, *Solander*; *Mitra fasciata*, *Martyn*.
53. *M. catenata*, (*Tiara*), *Swainson*; *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835.
54. *M. cavea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 149.
55. *M. chalybeia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 59.

56. *M. chelonia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 289.
- × 57. *M. Chinensis*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 36.
58. *M. choava*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 135.
59. *M. chrysalis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 200.
60. *M. chrystoma*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 12. *Annaea*
61. *M. cimelium*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 260.
- × 62. *M. cinctella*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 63. *Mal:*
63. *M. cineraria*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 311.
- × 64. *M. circulata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 5. f. 13. *Burrias .P.*
65. *M. cithara*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 248.
66. *M. clandestina*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 263.
67. *M. clathrata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 71.  
*Voluta unifasciata*, *Wood.*
68. *M. clavulus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 338.
69. *M. coarctata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 145. *Annaea.*
70. *M. coccinea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 49. *Luzon .P.*
71. *M. Columbellaformis*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 15. f. 46. *Med:*
72. *M. Columbella*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17 e, f. 18, 19.
73. *M. concentrica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 128. *Annaea*
74. *M. concinna*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 203.
- × 75. *M. conica*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 216. *P + Seyls.*  
*Imbricaria conica*, *Schumacher*; *Conohelix marmorata*, *Swains*;  
*Mitra marmorata*, *Schubert and Wagner.*
76. *M. consanguineus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 241.
77. *M. conularis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 338.
78. *M. conus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 83. *Masbate .P.*  
*Mitra conulus*, *Lamarck.*
79. *M. corallina*, *Reeve* *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 330.
80. *M. coriacea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 231.
81. *M. cornicula*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 295. *Med.*  
*Voluta cornicula*, *Linnæus*; *Mitra cornea*, *Lamarck.*
- × 82. *M. coronata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 104. *Bohal.*
- × 83. *M. corrugata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 57. *P.*
- × 84. *M. costellaris*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 58. *Masbate .P.*
85. *M. crassa*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 7.
86. *M. crebrilirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 92. *Ceylan.*  
*Mitra rosea*, *Kiener* (not of *Duclos*).
87. *M. cremans*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 242.
88. *M. crenata*, *Swainson*; *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835.
89. *M. crenifera*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 38. *Mauro.*

90. *M. crenulata*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 190. Terebra  
*Voluta crenulata*, Chemnitz.
91. *M. crocata*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 206.
92. *M. crocea*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 320.
- × 93. *M. cruentata*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 126. Terebra - P.  
*Voluta cruentata*, Chemnitz; *Mitra harpaformis*, Lamarck.
94. *M. cucumerina*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 201. Anacea.
95. *M. Cumingii*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 67. P.
96. *M. cylindracea*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 97.
97. *M. dactyloidea*, Küster, Conch. Cab. pl. 14. f. 1, 2.
- × 98. *M. dactylus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 88. Bohol. ?  
*Voluta dactylus*, Linnæus; *Conohelix dactylus*, Swainson.
99. *M. dædala*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 34. f. 281.
100. *M. declivis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 44.
101. *M. decora*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 234.
102. *M. decurtata*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 154.
103. *M. Defrancii*, Payrandeau, Moll. de Corse, pl. 8. f. 21.
104. *M. Demisoni*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 14. P.
- × 105. *M. demestina*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 143. Anacea.
106. *M. Desetangsii*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 94.
107. *M. Deshayesii*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 170.
108. *M. digitalis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 21.  
*Voluta digitalis*, Chemnitz; *Mitra millepora*, Lamarck. Terebra - P.
109. *M. discoloria*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 230.
110. *M. discors*, Küster, Conch. Cab. pl. 17 d. f. 4.
111. *M. duplilirata*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 229.
112. *M. ebenus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 151. Neel.  
*Voluta caffra*, Delle Chiage.
113. *M. effusa*, Swainson; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 100. Cent Am.
114. *M. elegans*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 233. Buricas. P.
115. *M. elegantula*, Küster, Conch. Cab. pl. 17. f. 6, 8.
- × 116. *M. episcopalis*, Argenville; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.  
*Voluta episcopalis*, Linnæus. Ceylon
117. *M. exasperata*, Deshayes; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 162. Nova S P.  
*Voluta exasperata*, Chemnitz; *Voluta corrugata*, Wood;  
*Mitra torulosa*, Lamarck.
118. *M. exigua*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 298.
119. *M. exilis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 313.
120. *M. fastigium*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 28. f. 221.
121. *M. fenestrata*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 189. Terebra - P.

- ✕ 122. *M. ferruginea*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 28. *Annua.*  
*Voluta vitulina*, Dillwyn.  
 123. *M. festa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 303.  
 124. *M. ficulina*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 141. *Ticcæo*  
 ✕ 125. *M. filosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 81. *P.*  
 Variety, *Mitra nexilis*, Martyn, Lamarck.  
 ✕ 126. *M. filum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 218. *Zenzerbeer*  
*Voluta filum*, Wood.  
 ✕ 127. *M. fissurata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 30. *Mour: + Zan*  
 128. *M. flammea*, *Quoy*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 120. *Zebu.?*  
 129. *M. flammigera*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 173.  
 130. *M. flavescens*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 207.  
 131. *M. floccata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 16.  
 132. *M. forticostata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 238.  
 133. *M. fraga*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 45 bis. f. 28, 29.  
 134. *M. fulgetrum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 115. *Borcas. P.*  
 135. *M. fulgurita*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 61.  
 ✕ 136. *M. fulva*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 24. *Annua.*  
 137. *M. fulvescens*, *Swainson*; Broderip, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835.  
*Mitra striata?* Gray.  
 138. *M. funerea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 108. *Lozan.*  
 139. *M. funiculata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 122. *W. Col.*  
 140. *M. fusca*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 110. *Madeira.*  
*Mitrella fusca*, Swainson.  
 141. *M. fusiformis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 97. *Ticcæo.*  
 142. *M. gausapata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 317.  
 143. *M. gigantea*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 27. *W. Col.*  
 ✕ 144. *M. glabra*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 43. *Swan River.*  
*Mitra buccinata*, Quoy.  
 145. *M. glandiformis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 310.  
 146. *M. glans*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 192. *Masbate. P.*  
 147. *M. gracilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 31. *Ticcæo.*  
 148. *M. Graja*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 39. f. 327.  
 149. *M. Grænländica*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 106.  
 ✕ 150. *M. granata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 271. *Ticcæo.*  
 151. *M. granulifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 340.  
 ✕ 152. *M. granulosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 62. *W. Indies.*  
 153. *M. granum*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 261.  
 154. *M. gratiosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 34. f. 277.

155. *M. Gruneri*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 119. Masbate - P.
156. *M. guttata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 69.
- × 157. *M. hebes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 292.
158. *M. Hindsii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 165.
159. *M. histrio*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 144.
160. *M. ignobilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 152.
161. *M. impressa*, *Anton*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 250.
162. *M. incarnata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 299.
163. *M. incermis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 273.
164. *M. infausta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 326.
165. *M. infecta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 75.
166. *M. inquinata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 29.
167. *M. interlirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 70.
- × 168. *M. intermedia*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 22. f. 70. Mol :
- × 169. *M. isabella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 42. China  
*Tiara isabella*, *Swainson*.
170. *M. lachryma*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 258.
171. *M. lactea*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 90, Mad
172. *M. laeumosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 65.
173. *M. Lamarekii*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 22.
174. *M. latruncularia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 166.
175. *M. lauta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 244.
176. *M. larva*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 26. f. 82.
- × 177. *M. lens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1. Paucanua  
*Voluta lens*, *Wood*; *Tiara foraminata*, *Swainson*;  
*Mitra Dupontia*, *Kiener*.
178. *M. leucodesma*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 243.
179. *M. lignaria*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 64. W. Cal :
180. *M. limata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 312.
- × 181. *M. limbifera*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 180. P.
182. *M. lincata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 127. W. Cal :  
*Tiara lineata*, *Swainson*.
- × 183. *M. literata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 153. Guimaras.  
Varieties, *Columbellæ Hebræa* and *bizonalis*, *Lamarck*.
184. *M. littoralis*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 296.
185. *M. livida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 134.
186. *M. loricata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 174.
187. *M. lota*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 239.
188. *M. lubens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 331.

189. *M. lucida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33 f. 266.
190. *M. lueulenta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 245.
191. *M. lugubris*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 72.
192. *M. lyrata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 46. P.
193. *M. maculosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 175.
194. *M. mæsta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 323.
- × 195. *M. melongena*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 47. Malucca
196. *M. mica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 314.
197. *M. micans*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 285.
198. *M. microzonias*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 185.  
*Tiara semiplicata*, *Swainson*.
199. *M. militaris*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 236.
200. *M. milium*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 257.
201. *M. millecostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 301.  
*Tiara millecostata*, *Swainson*.
202. *M. mirifica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 278.
203. *M. modesta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 254.
204. *M. Molleri*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17 a. f. 12-14.
- × 205. *M. mucronata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 125. Tahiti. Pac  
*Tiara mucronata*, *Swainson*.
206. *M. multicostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 322. Annaea  
*Tiara multicostata*, *Swainson*.
207. *M. muricata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 253. Gallapagos.  
*Tiara muricata*, *Swainson*.
208. *M. muriculata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 205.
209. *M. mutabilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 235. Teua
- × 210. *M. nanus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 194. ?
211. *M. nebulosa*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3. Madagascar
212. *M. nigra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 33. Annaea.  
*Voluta nigra*, *Chemnitz*; *Mitra Melaniana*, *Lamarck*;  
*Mitra carbonaria*, *Swainson*.
213. *M. nivea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 41. Annaea.  
*Tiara nivea*, *Swainson*.
- × 214. *M. nodosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 196. China. & P.  
*Tiara nodosa*, *Swainson*; *Mitra tuberculata*, *Kiener*;  
*Mitra Cancellarioides*, *Anton*.
215. *M. Norrisii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6.
216. *M. nucea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 86. New Zealand.  
*Voluta nucea*, *Gronovius*; *Mitra olivaria*, *Lamarck*.
217. *M. nucleola*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 226.

218. *M. nympha*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 249.
219. *M. obeliseus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 107. *Negros P.*
220. *M. obesa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 87.
221. *M. obliquata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 339.
222. *M. ocellata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 74. *Singapore*
- × 223. *M. oleacea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 105.
- × 224. *M. Olivæformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 212. *Tahitee.*  
*Mitrella Olivæformis*, *Swainson*; *Mitra conovula* (*pars*), *Quoy*.
225. *M. oniscina*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 25. f. 79.
- × 226. *M. orientalis*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 34. *Peru.*  
*Mitra maura*, *Swainson*; *Mitra Chilensis*, *Kiener*.
- × 227. *M. ossca*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 219. *Society Is.*  
*Conohelix punctatus*, *Swainson*; *Mitra punctata*, *Deshayes*.
228. *M. Pacifica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 272.
- × 229. *M. papalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 9.  
*Voluta papalis*, *Linnaeus*. *Is<sup>le</sup> of Annua Pacific.*
- × 230. *M. pardalis*, *Küster*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 240.
- × 231. *M. patriarchalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 146. *Annua*
232. *M. patula*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 333.
- × 233. *M. paupercula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 84. *Luzon*
234. *M. peculiaris*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 305.
235. *M. pediculus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 264.
236. *M. pellis-serpentis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 66. *P.*
237. *M. peregra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 186.
238. *M. Phillipiana*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 287.
239. *M. pica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 247.
240. *M. pieta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 123. ?  
*Mitra tessellata*, *Kiener*.
241. *M. pinguis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 304.
242. *M. pisolina*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 28. f. 90.
243. *M. planilirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 184.
244. *M. plicata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 56. *Ticao P.*
245. *M. plicatissima*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17 b. f. 11, 12.
246. *M. plumbea*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 40. f. 156. *Mea.*
247. *M. polita*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 94. *Zebu P.*
- × 248. *M. pontificalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 23. *Annua Pacific*
249. *M. porcata*, *Humphreys*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 187.
250. *M. porphyretica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 195. *Ticao*
251. *M. pretiosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 110.

252. *M. proscissa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 177.
253. *M. pruinosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 171.
- × 254. *M. puella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* p. 34. f. 276. *W. Indies.*
255. *M. pulchella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 142. *Barbadoes.*
256. *M. pullata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 102.
257. *M. punctata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 168.
- ★ 258. *M. puncticulata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 19. P.  
*Mitra diadema*, *Swainson.*
259. *M. purpurata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 275.
260. *M. pygmæa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 268.
261. *M. pyramidalis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 208.
262. *M. pusilla*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 349.
263. *M. Quoyi*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 109.  
*Mitra nigra*, *Quoy.*
264. *M. radius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 309.
265. *M. recurva*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 297.
266. *M. regina*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells.* *Molucca.*
267. *M. retusa*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 199.
- × 268. *M. rhodia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 225.
269. *M. rigida*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 169.
270. *M. roborea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 306.
271. *M. robusta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 140.
272. *M. rosacea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 321.
273. *M. rosea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 300. *Sand Hoop's Is.*  
*Tiara rosea*, *Swainson.*
274. *M. Rossiaë*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 198. ?  
*Mitra tessellata*, *Swainson*;  
*Mitra ornata*, *Kiener* (not of *Schubert* and *Wagner*).
275. *M. rotundilirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 178.
276. *M. rubiginosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 68. *Ticao .P.*
277. *M. rubra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 286. *Sand Hoop's Is.*  
*Tiara rubra*, *Swainson.*
278. *M. rubricata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 130.
- × 279. *M. rubritincta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 147. *Ticao .*
280. *M. rugosa*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 101.
281. *M. rupicola*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 53. *W. Cot.*
282. *M. Ruppellii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 179.
283. *M. rustica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 329.
284. *M. sanguisuga*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 99. *Ticao*  
*Voluta sanguisuga*, *Linnaeus.*



285. *M. Savignii*, *Payrandeau*, Moll. de Corse, pl. 8. f. 22.
- × 286. *M. scabriuscula*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 35. Zebu + Ticao  
*Voluta scabriuscula*, *Linnaeus*; *Mitra granatina*, *Lamarck*.
287. *M. Schroeteri*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 167. ?  
*Mitra cornicularis*, *Lamarck*.
288. *M. sculptilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 290.
289. *M. scutulata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 82. Luzon.
290. *M. semen*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 256.
291. *M. semicostata*, *Anton*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 308.
292. *M. semifasciata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 131. Ticao
293. *M. semiferruginea*, *Jonas*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 28. f. 222.
294. *M. Senegalensis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 129.
295. *M. serpentina*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 112. Burias P
- × 296. *M. Sinensis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 191.  
*Mitra crenulata* (pars), *Kiener*.
297. *M. Solandri*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 172.
- × 298. *M. solida*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 18. hab ?
299. *M. solidula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 133. Manila .
300. *M. speciosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 148.
- × 301. *M. sphaerulata*, *Martyn*, Universal Conchology, f. 21. Ticao  
*Mitra scabriuscula*, *Lamarck*.
302. *M. spicata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 291.
303. *M. Stainforthii*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 13. Burias P.
- × 304. *M. stigmataria*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 15. Mauritius +  
Unspotted variety, *Voluta granosa*, *Chemnitz*.
- × 305. *M. striatula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 96. W. Ind.
306. *M. strigata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 32.
307. *M. subulata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 79. Annua  
*Tiara terebralis*, *Swainson*; *Voluta ignea*, *Wood*;  
*Mitra ignea*, *Deshayes*; *Mitra rosea*, *Duclos*.
- × 308. *M. sulcata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 176. W. Col.  
*Tiara sulcata*, *Swainson*.
309. *M. suturata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 34. f. 282.
310. *M. Swainsoni*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4. W. Col "
311. *M. tabanula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 39. f. 332.
312. *M. tæniata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 52. P.
313. *M. telescopium*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 80.
314. *M. terebralis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 11. Zanibar
- × 315. *M. tessellata*, *Martyn*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 10. Annua Pacific
- × 316. *M. testacea*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 98. Annua .

317. *M. texturata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 155.
318. *M. Ticaonica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 181.
319. *M. tornata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 269.
- × 320. *M. Tornatelloides*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 316.
- × 321. *M. tristis*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 114. W. Col.
322. *M. truncata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 30. f. 101.
- ★ 323. *M. tuberosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 237. Zebu. P.
324. *M. tumida*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 51. N. Holland.
325. *M. turben*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 213.
326. *M. turgida*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 273.
327. *M. turriger*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 262.
328. *M. tusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 34. f. 283.
329. *M. typha*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 267.
- × 330. *M. undulosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 193.
331. *M. unifascialis*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 26. f. 84.
332. *M. ustulata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 89.
333. *M. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 45 bis. f. 5, 6.
334. *M. variabilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 95. Torres Strait
335. *M. variata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 209.
336. *M. variegata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 111. Ticao
337. *M. venustula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 204.
338. *M. versicolor*, *Martyn*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Voluta nubila*, *Chemnitz*. Zanzibar
339. *M. verrucosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 233.
340. *M. vexillum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 183.
- × 341. *M. virgata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 197. Luzon.
342. *M. virgo*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 214.  
*Conchelix virgo*, *Swainson*. Society Is
343. *M. vittata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus., 1st Series. Mal:
- × 344. *M. vulpecula*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 55. P.  
*Voluta vulpecula*, *Linnæus*.
345. *M. vultuosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 270.
346. *M. Woldemarii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17. f. 55.
347. *M. Zebuensis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 73. P;
348. *M. zelotypa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 325.
349. *M. Ziervogeliana*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 52. Manila.  
*Voluta Ziervogeliana*, *Chemn.*; *Cancellaria Ziervogeliana*, *Lam.*
350. *M. zonata*, *Marryatt*, Trans. Linn. Soc. 1817. v. 13. pl. 10. f. 1, 2.  
*Mitra Santangeli*, *Maravigna*. Mal

GENUS III. VOLUTA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *V. ancilla*, *Solander*; Enc. Méth. pl. 385. f. 3. *Pacifica*  
*Voluta spectabilis*, Gmelin.
- × 2. *V. angulata*, *Solander*; Swainson, Exotic Conchology. *Buenos Ayres*.  
*Voluta Dufresnii*, Donovan; *V. nasica*, Schubert.
3. *V. aulica*, *Solander*; Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. pl. 3. *Sooloo*
4. *V. Beckii*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 54. f. 104.
- × 5. *V. Brasiliana*, *Solander*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 54. f. 98.  
*Voluta colocynthus*, Chemnitz. *Buenos Ayres*.
6. *V. bullata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1.
7. *V. chlorosina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 392.
8. *V. concinna*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 51. f. 66.
- × 9. *V. costata*, *Swainson*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 53. f. 71, 72. *Moluccas*  
*Voluta lyrata*, Sowerby; *Voluta anna*, Lesson.  
*Harpula harpa*, Swainson.
10. *V. Cuningii*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 55. f. 115-7
11. *V. Cylleniformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 55. f. 112, 113.
12. *V. cymbiola*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 148. f. 1385, 1386.  
*Voluta flammula*, Wood; *Voluta coronata*, Kiener;  
Testa junior, *Voluta corona*, Chemnitz, Sowerby.
- × 13. *V. Delessertiana*, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 57. *Mada gascar*
14. *V. dubia*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 80. pl. 3. f. 1.
15. *V. elongata*, *Swainson*, Exotic Conch. v. 1. p. 7, 8.  
*Voluta Pacifica*, var., Sowerby.
16. *V. Ferussacii*, *Donovan*, Nat. Hist. Repository, v. 2. pl. 67.  
*Voluta rudis*, Gray.
17. *V. festiva*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 53. f. 79, 80. *Afr.*
18. *V. fulgetrum*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. pl. 5, 6. *S Aus.*
19. *V. fulva*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 382. f. 3.  
*Voluta polyzonalis*, var., Kiener.
20. *V. fusiformis*, *Swainson*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 54. f. 100. *Aus.*
21. *V. gracilis*, *Swainson*, Exotic Conchology, pl. 42.
22. *V. Guildingii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 55. f. 110, 111.
23. *V. harpa*, *Barnes*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Hist. v. 1. p. 139. pl. 9. f. 4.
- × 24. *V. Hebraea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 380. f. 2. *W Africa*
- × 25. *V. imperialis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 382. f. 1. *P.*
26. *V. Junonia*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 117. f. 1703-4.
- × 27. *V. Lapponica*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 381. f. 3.  
*Voluta Indica*, Sowerby. *V. interpuncta*, *New. Cey.*

28. *V. Largilliertiana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 210.
29. *V. luteostoma*, *Chemnitz*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 51. f. 59.  
*Voluta chrysostoma*, *Swainson*.
30. *V. lyræformis*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3. p. 83. pl. 3. f. 3.  
*Mitra lyræformis*, *Swainson*.
31. *V. maculata*, *Swainson*, *Exotic Conchology*, pl. 38.
32. *V. Magellanica*, *Chemnitz*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 385. f. 1.
33. *V. magnifica*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 174. f. 1693-4. Port Jackson.
34. *V. mamilla*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 50. f. 57, 58.
- × 35. *V. marmorata*, *Swainson*, *Exotic Conch.* v. 1. pl. 4.
36. *V. megaspira*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 48. f. 31, 32.
- × 37. *V. Mitræformis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 53. f. 81, 82.  
*Voluta multicostata*, *Broderip*. Aus
- × 38. *V. musica*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 380. f. 1, 3, 4.  
Varieties, *N. H. A.*:  
*Volutæ thiarella*, *carneolata*, *Guineaica* and *lævigata*, *Lamarck*.
- × 39. *V. nivosa*, *Lamarck*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 5. p. 158. pl. 12. f. 2. Swan River.
40. *V. nodulosa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* (1st edit.) v. 7. p. 342.
41. *V. Norrisii*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 51. f. 65.
- × 42. *V. nucleus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 55. f. 116. N. Aus.
43. *V. Pacifica*, *Solander*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 178. f. 1713.  
*Voluta Arabica*, *Gmelin*. N Zealand.
- × 44. *V. pallida*, *Gray*, *Griff. Cuv. Anim. Kingdom*, pl. 30. f. 4. *Volutæ Chem.*
45. *V. papillosa*, *Swainson*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 48. f. 30.  
*Voluta Soverbii*, *Kiener*.
46. *V. piperita*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 51. f. 62.
- × 47. *V. polyzonalis*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 379. f. 1. *virescens*. Sol. W. A.
48. *V. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* pl. 4. f. 2.
49. *V. punctata*, *Swainson*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 53. f. 89, 90.
50. *V. pusio*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 181.
- × 51. *V. rupestris*, *Gmelin*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 381. f. 2. China  
*Voluta fulminata*, *Lamarck*; *Fulgoraria Clinensis*, *Schumacher*.
- × 52. *V. rutila*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 2. p. 30. pl. 3. f. 1, 3.  
*Voluta aulica*, *Kiener*. N E. Aus
- × 53. *V. scapha*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 391. Singapore.
54. *V. subnodosa*, *Leach*, *Zool. Miscellany*, v. 1. pl. 8.
55. *V. sulcata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 149. f. 1403-4.
56. *V. tuberculata*, (*Cymbiola*), *Swainson*, *Exotic Conch.* pl. 29.
- × 57. *V. Turneri*, *Gray*, *Griff. Cuv. Anim. Kingdom*, pl. 40. f. 1. S. Aus.  
*Voluta pallida*, *var.*, *Sowerby*.

- × 58. *V. undulata*, Lamarck; Swainson, Exotic Conch. pl. 27. Tasmania.  
 × 59. *V. vespertilio*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 378. f. 2. P.  
     Varieties,  
     *Voluta pellis-serpentis, mitis* and *serpentina*, Lamarck.  
 × 60. *V. vexillum*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 381. f. 1. Cay;  
 × 61. *V. volvacea*, Lamarck; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 46. f. 3, 4. & pl. 51. f. 61.  
     *Voluta volva*, Chemnitz; *Voluta punctata*, Kiener. V. flaviccans. New-  
 × 62. *V. zebra*, Leach, Zool. Miscellany, v. 1. pl. 12. f. 1. AUS.  
     *Marginella radiata*, Lamarck.

GENUS IV. MELO, *Broderip*.

1. *M. Æthiopica*, *Broderip*; Enc. Méth. pl. 388. f. 3.  
     *Voluta Æthiopica*, Linnæus.  
 × 2. *M. armata*, (*Voluta*), Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 388. f. 1.  
 3. *M. Broderipii*, Gray, Griff. Anim. Kingdom, Supp. pl. 26.  
 × 4. *M. diadema*, *Broderip*; Martini, Conch. v. 3. pl. 74. f. 780.  
 5. *M. ducalis*, *Broderip*; Schubert, Conch. Supp. pl. 218. f. 3036-7.  
 × 6. *M. Indica*, *Broderip*; Enc. Méth. pl. 389. f. 1.  
 7. *M. nautica*, *Broderip*; Enc. Méth. pl. 387. f. 2.  
 8. *M. tessellata*, *Broderip*; Swainson, Exotic Conch. pl. 12.

GENUS V. CYMBA, *Broderip*.

1. *C. cymbium*, *Broderip*, Species Conchyliorum, p. 7. f. 9.  
     *Voluta cymbium*, Linnæus.  
 2. *C. gracilis*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 7. f. 8.  
 3. *C. Miltonis*, Gray, Griffith, Animal Kingdom, pl. 29.  
     *Voluta Miltonis*, Kiener.  
 4. *C. Neptuni*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 2 a, b.  
     *Patera Neptuni*, Martini; *Voluta Neptuni*, Lamarck.  
 × 5. *C. olla*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 7. f. 1.  
     *Voluta olla*, Linnæus.  
 6. *C. patula*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 4, 4 b.  
 × 7. *C. porcina*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 6.  
     *Voluta porcina*, Lamarck.  
 8. *C. proboscidalis*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 5.  
     *Voluta proboscidalis*, Lamarck.  
 9. *C. rubiginosa*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 7.  
     *Voluta rubiginosa*, Swainson.  
 10. *C. tritonis*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 3, and 3 a, b.

## FAMILY XII. CONVOLUTA.

GENUS I. ERATO, *Risso*.

1. *E. angistoma*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 51.
2. *E. guttata*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 50.
3. *E. lachryma*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 48.  
*Lachryma trifasciata*, *Humphreys*.
- × 4. *E. lævis*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 57.  
*Cypræa voluta*, *Montagu*; *Voluta levis*, *Donovan*;  
*Marginella Donovanii*, *Payr.*; *Columbella Guildfordia*, *Risso*.
5. *E. Mangeriæ*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 47.
6. *E. scabriuscula*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 45.  
*Marginella cypræola*, *Sowerby*; *Marginella granum*, *Kiener*.
7. *E. sulcifera*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 46.
8. *E. vitellinum*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 13. f. 22, 23.

GENUS II. CYPRÆA, *Linnæus*.

1. *C. acutidentata*, *Gaskoin*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 201.
2. *C. Adamsoni*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 7. P.
- × 3. *C. albuginosa*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. pl. 7. f. 2. California
- × 4. *C. Algoensis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 26. *Algoa Bay*.  
*Luponia Algoensis*, *Gray*.
- × 5. *C. angustata*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 17. f. 32. N-Hal.
- ss 6. *C. annulata*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 4. Annae.
- × 7. *C. annulus*, *Linnæus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 356. f. 7. East S
- × 8. *C. Arabica*, *Linnæus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 352. f. 1-3. Eastern Seas.  
Varieties,  
*Cypræa eglantina*, *Duclos*; *Cypræa maculata*, *Barnes*.  
*Young*, *Cypræa fragilis*, *Linnæus*.
- × 9. *C. Arabicula*, *Lamarck*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 3. f. 7. W-CoC.
- × 10. *C. arenosa*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. pl. 7. f. 6. Annae.
- × 11. *C. argus*, *Linnæus*; *Lister*, *Conch.* pl. 705. f. 54. Cey.
- × 12. *C. asellus*, *Linnæus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 356. f. 5. W-Hal.
13. *C. aurora*, *Solander*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. pl. 180. f. 1737-8.  
*Cypræa aurantium*, *Martyn*. Tahaité.
- × 14. *C. australis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 29. N-Hal.  
*Trivia australis*, *Gray*.
- × 15. *C. Beckii*, *Gaskoin*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 97. ?

C: adusta

C: fabulæ.

~~C: ovata.~~C: miliaris var *Samaritii* Japan. *Gmelin*.~~C: Sowerbyi Kiener R. Gambia.~~C: Thersites  
Australia

e. C. bicolor. Gaskoin. SAustralia

16. *C. bicallosa*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 10. **W Ind.**
17. *C. Broderipii*, Gray, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 2. **Mexico.**
- × 18. *C. Californica*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 42. **Cal.**
- × 19. *C. cameleopardalis*, Perry, Conchology, pl. 19. f. 5. **Red S.**  
*Cypræa melanostoma*, Sowerby.
- × 20. *C. candidula*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 149. **Mexico.**  
*Cypræa approximans*, Beek; *Cypræa olorina*, DuRoi.
- × 21. *C. Capensis*, (*Cypræovula*), Gray; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 3. f. 18. **Cap S.**
- × 22. *C. caput-serpentis*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 701 & 702. f. 49, 50.  
Young, *Cypræa reticulum*, Gmelin. **Pacific Is.**
- × 23. *C. carneola*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 664. f. 8. **Annæce. Pac.**  
*Cypræa crassa*, Gmelin.
- × 24. *C. caurica*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 677. f. 24. **Ecst S.**  
*Cypræa corrosa*, Gronovius; *Cypræa dracæna*, Born.
- × 25. *C. cervus*, Linnæus; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 175. **Pacific Is.**  
*Cypræa cervina*, Lamarek; *Cypræa oculata*, Gmelin;  
Variety, *Cypræa cervinetta*, Kiener.
- × 26. *C. Childreni*, Gray, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 3. f. 16. **Annæce**
- × 27. *C. cicereula*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 710. f. 60. **Annæce.**
- × 28. *C. cinerea*, Gmelin; Lister, Conch. pl. 670. **W Ind.**  
Variety, *Cypræa sordida*, Lamarek.
29. *C. citrina*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 9, 122. ?
- × 30. *C. clandestina*, Linnæus; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 3. f. 17. **Cey.**  
*Cypræa moniliaris*, Lamarek.
- × 31. *C. contaminata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 21. ?
32. *C. controversa*, Gray, Zool. Journ. p. 7; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 137.
33. *C. costata*, Gmelin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 147. ?  
*Cypræa carnea*, Gray; *Cypræa rosea*, Wood.
- × 34. *C. cribraria*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 695. f. 42. **Cey.**
- × 35. *C. eruenta*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 353. f. 2. ?  
*Cypræa variolaria*, Lamarek.
36. *C. Cumingii*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5, 181. **Soc Is.**
- × 37. *C. cylindrica*, Born, Mus. Cæs. p. 184. pl. 8. f. 10. **Cey.**
38. *C. depauperata*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 49. ?
- × 39. *C. eburnea*, Barnes, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. v. 1. pl. 9. f. 2. **P.**  
*Cypræa lactea*, Wood; *Cypræa nicea*, Gray.
- × 40. *C. edentula*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 26\*. **S Africa.**  
*Luxonia Algoensis*, var., Gray.
- × 41. *C. erosa*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 692. f. 39. **Cey.**
- × 42. *C. erronea*, Linnæus; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 39. **Ecst S.**  
*Cypræa subflava*, Wood; *Cypræa olivacea*, Lamarek.

43. *C. erythrænsis*, Beck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 161. Red S.
- × 44. *C. esontropia*, Duclos; Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 26. P.  
*Cypræa cribraria*, var., Sowerby.
- × 45. *C. Europæa*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 707. f. 57. Brit S.  
*Cypræa pediculus*, Pennant; *Cypræa arctica*, Montagu;  
*Cypræa coccinella*, Lamarck; *Trivia Europæa*, Gray.
- × 46. *C. exanthema*, Linnæus; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 16. f. 1. W. Ind.  
*Cypræa zebra*, *bifasciata*, *dubia* and *plumbea*, Gmelin.
- × 47. *C. exigua*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35. W. Ind.
- × 48. *C. exusta*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 2\*. Red S.
- × 49. *C. felina*, Gmelin; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 26. ?
- × 50. *C. fimbriata*, Gmelin; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 57. Japan.
- × 51. *C. flaveola*, Linnæus; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 11. ?
52. *C. formosa*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 151. Cap G.H.
- × 53. *C. fusca*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 37. Gal.
- × 54. *C. fusco-dentata*, (*Luponia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 28. S E Africa.
- × 55. *C. gangrenosa*, Gmelin; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 56. ?
56. *C. globosa*, (*Tricia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 34. ?
- × 57. *C. globulus*, Linnæus; Chemn., Conch. v. 10. p. 104. pl. 145. f. 1339. E Ind.
58. *C. Goodalli*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 16. Pæc.
59. *C. guttata*, Gmelin; Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 511. pl. 18. f. 1, 2. ?
- × 60. *C. helvola*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 691. f. 38. Cey.
- × 61. *C. hirundo*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 674. f. 20. East-S.  
Varieties, *Cypræa Sowerbii* and *Owenii*, Gray.  
*Cypræa ursellus*, Wood.
- × 62. *C. histrio*, Gmelin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 80, 166. Eastern Seas.  
*Cypræa arlequina*, Chemnitz; *Cypræa reticulata*, Martyn;  
Young, *Cypræa amethystea*, Linnæus.
63. *C. Indica*, Gmelin, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 103. Saurava-var.
- × 64. *C. interrupta*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 15. Cey.
- × 65. *C. irrorata* Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 25. Elizabeth Is.
- × 66. *C. isabella*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 660. f. 4. Maur.  
Variety, *Cypræa controversa*, Wood?
- × 67. *C. labiosa*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 153. ?
- × 68. *C. Lamarckii*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 12 a, b, c. Mozambique.  
Variety, *Cypræa miliaris*, Lamarck.
69. *C. lentiginosa*, Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 1. Cey.
70. *C. leucodon*, Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 163. pl. 5. ?
- × 71. *C. leucostoma*, Gaskoin, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 25. Mocha.
72. *C. limacina*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 83. p  
*Cypræa staphylæa*, var., Gray.



- × 73. *C. Listeri*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 114. P.  
 × 74. *C. lurida*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 671-673. f. 17-19. Adriatic.  
 × 75. *C. lutea*, Gronovius, Zoophylacium, pl. 19. f. 17. ?  
     *Cypræa Humphreysii*, Gray; *Cypræa commixta*, Wood.  
 × 76. *C. lynx*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 681. f. 30. Cey:  
     Young, *Cypræa vanelli*, Wood.  
 × 77. *C. Madagascariensis*, Gmelin; Lister, Conch. pl. 710. f. 61. Maccl  
 × 78. *C. mappa*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 351. f. 1. Pacific.  
 S<sup>5</sup> 79. *C. margarita*, Gray, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 6. Anaca  
 80. *C. Maugeriae*, (Trivina), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 30. Gral.  
 × 81. *C. Mauritiana*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch, pl. 703. Maur:  
     *Cyprææ regina* and *undata*, Chemnitz.  
     *Cyprææ undulata*, *turbinata* and *trifasciata*, Gmelin;  
     *Cypræa fragilis*, Born.  
 82. *C. microdon*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 3. P.  
 × 83. *C. moneta*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 709. f. 59. Pac:  
     Young, *Cypræa iclireni*, Lamarck.  
 × 84. *C. mus*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 354. f. 1. ?  
     Young, *Bulla ferruginea*, Gmelin.  
 × 85. *C. nebulosa*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. vivantes. C. ZONCITEL. Chem: R Gen  
 × 86. *C. neglecta*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 12\*. Maur:  
     *Cypræa hirundo*, var., Gray; *Cypræa stolidus*, var., Sowerby.  
 87. *C. nigro-punctata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 22. Gal:  
 × 88. *C. nivea*, (Trivina), Gray; Rumphius, pl. 39. f. p. ?  
     *Cypræa oryza*, Rumphius.  
 89. *C. nivosa*, Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 84. pl. 4. f. 1. ?  
     *Cypræa dama*, Gray.  
 × 90. *C. nucleus*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 355. f. 3. ?  
 × 91. *C. obvilata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 13. Pac Is  
     *Cypræa moneta*, var., Dillwyn.  
 × 92. *C. ocellata*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 696. f. 43. East S  
 × 93. *C. olivacea*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 354. f. 4, 5.  
     *Cypræa stercoraria*, Linnæus; *Cypræa rattus*, Lamarck. Africa.  
     *Cypræa gibba*, *fasciata* and *conspurcata*, Gmelin.  
 × 94. *C. oniscus*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 144. C. at 2 A  
     *Cypræa aperta*, Sowerby; *Trivina aperta*, Gray.  
 × 95. *C. onyx*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 657. f. 2. Califor nia.  
     *Cypræa adusta*, Chemnitz; *Cypræa pulla*, Gmelin.  
 × 96. *C. oryza*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 38. P.  
 × 97. *C. ovulata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 355. f. 2. ?  
     *Cypræa lota*, Wood.

98. *C. Pacifica*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 39. *Gal.*  
 × 99. *C. pallida*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 19. ?  
 × 100. *C. pantherina*, Solander; Lister, Conch. pl. 681. f. 28. *Red. S.*  
*Cypræa guttata* and *tigrina*, Lamarck; *Cypræa umbilicata*, Sow.  
 × 101. *C. pediculus*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 706. f. 56. *W. Ind.*  
*Trivia pediculus*, Gray; *Cypræa sulcata*, Dillwyn.  
 102. *C. physis*, Brocchi; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 179. *Sicily.*  
*Cypræa achatidea*, Sowerby; *Cypræa Grayi*, Kiener.  
 × 103. *C. picta*, Gray, Zool. Journ. pl. 7, f. 10. *R. Gambia.*  
 × 104. *C. piperata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 24. *N. Hol.*  
 × 105. *C. poraria*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 694. f. 41. *Pac.*  
 106. *C. producta*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 155. ?  
 × 107. *C. pulchella*, Swainson, Exotic Conchology. *China.*  
 108. *C. pulchra*, Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 9. *Red. S.*  
 × 109. *C. pulex*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 32. *Med.*  
*Cypræa triticea*, Blainville.  
 × 110. *C. punctata*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 355. f. 10. *P.*  
*Cypræa atomaria*, Gmelin; *Cypræa stercus-muscarum*, Lamarck.  
 × 111. *C. punctulata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 20. *Penn. Ce. Ce.*  
 × 112. *C. pustulata*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 710. f. 62. *Penn. Ce. Ce.*  
 113. *C. pyriformis*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 23. *Cy.*  
 × 114. *C. pyrum*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 353. f. 1. *Med.*  
*Cypræa rufa*, Lamarck; *Cypræa cinnamomea*, Olivi.  
 × 115. *C. quadrimaculata*, Gray, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 3. f. 8. ?  
 × 116. *C. quadripunctata*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 33. *P.*  
*Cypræa rosea*, Blainville.  
 × 117. *C. radians*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 706. f. 55. *W. Cat.*  
*Cypræa oniscus*, Wood; *Trivia radians*, Gray.  
 × 118. *C. Reevii*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 52. *Swan R.*  
 119. *C. rubinicolor*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 150. ?  
 120. *C. rubescens*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 31. *Gal.*  
 × 121. *C. sanguinea*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 32.  
*Cypræa latyrus*, Kiener. *W. Cat.*  
 × 122. *C. sanguinolenta*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 356. f. 12. *R. Gambia.*  
*Cypræa purpurata*, Solander.  
 123. *C. Saulæ*, Gaskoin, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 23. *Meen. Ce.*  
 124. *C. scabriuscula*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 38.  
*Cypræa oryza?* Lamarck.  
 × 125. *C. Scottii*, Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. 4; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 44.  
*Cypræa Friendii*, Gray. *N. Hol.*  
 × 126. *C. scurra*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. p. 103. pl. 144. f. 1338. *Am. Ce.*

127. *C. similis*, (*Luponia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 27. *Calif G.H.*
- × 128. *C. Solandri*, (*Trivia*), Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 43. *California*
129. *C. spadicea*, *Sicainson*, Zool. Journ. pl. 18. f. 2. ?
- × 130. *C. spurca*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 356. f. 14. *Med.*  
*Cypræa flaveola*, Lamarck (not of *Linnaeus*).
- × 131. *C. staphylæa*, *Linnaeus*; Lister, Conch. pl. 708. f. 58. *P.*  
Var. *Cypræa limacina*, Lamarck;  
Young, *Cypræa interstincta*, Wood.
- × 132. *C. stolidia*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. f. 1743-4. *Cey.*  
*Cypræa rubiginosa*, Gmelin.
- × 133. *C. subrostrata*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 36. ?
134. *C. subviridis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 289. f. 180. *Aust.*
- × 135. *C. suffusa*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 41. *Gal.*  
*Cypræa armandina*, Kiener.
- × 136. *C. sulcidentata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 5. *South Seas.*
- × 137. *C. tabescens*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 14. *P.*
- × 138. *C. talpa*, *Linnaeus*; Lister, Conch. pl. 668. f. 14. *Eastern Seas.*
139. *C. tenuis*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 56. pl. 29. f. 1.
140. *C. teres*, *Gmelin*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 56. †
- × 141. *C. tessellata*, *Sicainson*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 111. *N Zeal.*
- × 142. *C. testudinaria*, *Linnaeus*; Lister, Conch. pl. 689. f. 86. *Maur.*
- × 143. *C. tigris*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 353. f. 3. *Eastern Seas*  
*Cypræa pardalis*, Shaw; *Cypræa flammea*, Gmelin;  
*Cypræa feminea*, Gmelin; *Cypræa tigrina*, Gmelin.
- ~~× 144. *C. tremæza*, *DuRoi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 25. *V. Ind.*~~
- × 145. *C. turdus*, *Lamarck*; Lister, Conch. pl. 685. *Red S.*
146. *C. umbilicata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 31. pl. 7.
- × 147. *C. undata*, *Solander*; Enc. Méth. pl. 356. f. 1. *C. diluvulum* .*P.*
148. *C. Valentiana*, *Perry*, Conchology, pl. 23. f. 2.  
*Cypræa princeps*, Broderip. *Persian Gulph.*
- × 149. *C. ventriculus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. f. 73. *Annac.*  
*Cypræa achatina*, Dillwyn.
150. *C. vesicularis*, *Gaskoin*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 154. *Calif G.H.*
- × 151. *C. vitellus*, *Linnaeus*; Lister, Conch. pl. 693. f. 40. *Eastern S*
152. *C. Walkeri*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 22\*. *N Hol.*
153. *C. xanthodon*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 18. ?
- × 154. *C. zigzag*, *Lamarck*; Lister, Conch. pl. 661. f. 5. *Mozambique*
- × 155. *C. zonata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. pl. 7. f. 8. *Sowerbyi* *Kiener*. *R Cam.*
- ~~156. *C. zonata*, *Chemnitz*, *R. Gambia*.~~

GENUS III. OVULUM, *Bruguère*.

- ✕ 1. *O. aciculare*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 49–52. West Cal.
- 2. *O. Adriaticum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 23, 24.
- 3. *O. æquale*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. (Cypræadæ) f. 61.
- 4. *O. album*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., 1840. p. 186.
- 5. *O. avena*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. (Cypræadæ) f. 59.
- 6. *O. birostre*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 41, 42, 44, 45.  
*Bulla birostris*, Linnæus.
- ✕ 7. *O. breve*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 26, 27.
- ✕ 8. *O. carneum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 357. f. 2. Méd<sup>n</sup>.  
*Bulla carnea*, Gmelin.
- 9. *O. corrugatum*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 5, 6.
- 10. *O. dorsuosum*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 3, 4.
- 11. *O. emarginatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 54, 55.
- 12. *O. fornicarum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 39.
- 13. *O. frumentum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 37.
- 14. *O. gallinaceum*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 1, 2.
- ✕ 15. *O. gibbosum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 28–31. Panama  
*Bulla gibbosa*, Linnæus; *Ultimus gibbosus*, De Montfort.
- 16. *O. hordeaceum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 53.
- 17. *O. inflexum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. (Cypræadæ) f. 60.
- 18. *O. intermedium*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 32, 33.
- 19. *O. lacteum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 13, 14.
- 20. *O. longirostratum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 46–48.
- 21. *O. margarita*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 19, 20.
- 22. *O. marginatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 15, 16.
- 23. *O. nigerinum*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., 1840. p. 186.
- 24. *O. obtusum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 34.
- ✕ 25. *O. ovum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 1–5. Indian Ocean  
*Bulla ovum*, Linnæus; *Ovula oviformis*, Lamarck;  
*Ovula alba*, Schumacher.
- 26. *O. patulum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 58.  
*Bulla patula*, Pennant.
- 27. *O. pyriforme*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 21, 22, 25.
- 28. *O. rufum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. (Cypræadæ) f. 58.
- 29. *O. secale*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 36.
- 30. *O. seminulum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 40.
- 31. *O. spelta*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 43.

32. *O. striatulum*, Sowerby, Species Conch. f. 38.
- × 33. *O. tortile*, Deshayes; Sowerby, Species Conch. f. 6-9. Friedrich Is  
*Cypræa tortilis*, Martyn; *Ovula columba*, Wagner;  
*Ovula costellata* and *angulosa*, Lamarck.
34. *O. triticeum*, Sowerby, Species Conch. f. 35.  
*Bulla lepida*, Dillwyn.
- × 35. *O. verrucosa*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Species Conch. f. 10-12. Indian C.  
*Bulla verrucosa*, Linnæus; *Calpurnus verrucosus*, Montfort.
- × 36. *O. volva*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Species Conch. f. 56, 57. China  
*Bulla volva*, Linnæus; *Radiis volva*, De Montfort.

GENUS IV. TEREHELLUM, Klein.

1. *T. nebulosum*, Dufou, Ann. Sci. Nat., 1840. p. 178.
- × 2. *T. subulatum*, Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 360. f. 1.  
*Strombus terebellum*, Rumphius; *Terebellum pullum*, Klein;  
*Terebra alata*, D'Argenville; *Conus terebellum*, Linnæus;  
*Bulla terebellum*, Linnæus; *Avena marina*, Martini.  
 Variety, *Terebellum punctatum*, Klein, Chemnitz.

GENUS V. CONUS, Linnæus.

- × 1. *C. abbas*, Hwass; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 28 and 32. f. 162. Ceylon
2. *C. abbreviatus*, Nuttall; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 86.
- × 3. *C. achatinus*, Chemnitz, Conch. Cab. v. 10. pl. 142. f. 1317.  
 Variety, *Conus ramunculus*, Lamarck.
4. *C. aculeiformis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 240.
- × 5. *C. acuminatus*, Hwass; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 31. f. 173. Red Sea
6. *C. acutangulus*, Chemnitz, Conch. Cab. v. 11. pl. 182. f. 1772-73.
7. *C. Adamsoni*, Gray; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 22.  
*Conus cingulatus*, Sowerby; *Conus rhododendron*, Jay. Australia
- × 8. *C. Adansonii*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 190f. and  
 pl. 43. f. 193. New Holland  
*Lechotin*, Adanson.
9. *C. æmulus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 46. f. 256.
10. *C. albimaculatus*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 2.
11. *C. Algoensis*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 66.
- × 12. *C. amabilis*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 57. P.
- × 13. *C. Amadis*, Martini; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 41. f. 222. Ceylon.  
*L'Amadis*, Argenville.
14. *C. ambiguus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 244.

- a *C. Cumingii* i. *C. induratus* Reeve. Red Sea  
 b *C. fulgetrum* Sowerby var. *Miliaris*. J. *C. nivosus* Lamour.  
 c *C. cęrata*.  
 d *C. vermiculatus* Lamarck var. *Hebraeus*  
 e *C. Barbacudensis* Hwass. West Indies.  
 f *C. diaphana* Sowerby.

- × 15. *C. ammiralis*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 11. Pacific  
 × 16. *C. anemone*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 139.  
     Variety, *Conus maculosus*, Sowerby. Australia.  
 17. *C. aplustre*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 170.  
 × 18. *C. araneosus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 44. Ceylon  
 19. *C. archiepiscopus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 41. f. 223.  
 20. *C. archon*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 35. America  
 21. *C. arcuatus*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 77. Mazatlan  
 × 22. *C. arenatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 92.  
     *Conus stercus-muscarum*, var., *Linnaeus*. Red Sea  
 23. *C. artoptus*, *Humphreys*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 71.  
 24. *C. attenuatus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 263.  
 × 25. *C. augur*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7. Ceylon  
 × 26. *C. aulicus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 134. Ceylon  
 27. *C. aurantius*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 73. Maluccas  
 × 28. *C. auratus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 141.  
     *Conus aulicus*, var., *Bruguère*. Cey.  
 × 29. *C. aureus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 196.  
     *Conus auricomus*, *Lamarck*. Amboynce  
 30. *C. aurisiacus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 29. Maluccas.  
 × 31. *C. aurora*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 62.  
     *Conus rosaceus*? *Chemnitz*. Cape Natal.  
 × 32. *C. australis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 11. pl. 183. f. 1774-75. Swan River  
 33. *C. bæticus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 42. f. 226.  
 34. *C. balteatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 58.  
 × 35. *C. Bandanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 43. P.  
 × 36. *C. betulinus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 67. Ceylon.  
 37. *C. Broderipii*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 46. f. 254.  
 38. *C. brunneus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 3. f. 1. Panama  
 39. *C. bulbus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 169.  
 × 40. *C. bullatus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 93.  
 41. *C. buxeus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 265.  
 42. *C. Caledonicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 181.  
 43. *C. Californicus*, *Hinds*; Moll. Voy. Sulphur.  
 44. *C. cancellatus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 171.  
     *Conus pagodus*, *Chenu*.  
 × 45. *C. canonicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 165. Indian Seas  
 × 46. *C. capitaneus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 54. Asiatic Seas  
 47. *C. cardinalis*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 102.  
 48. *C. carinatus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus., 1st series, pl. 112.

49. *C. castus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 267.
- × 50. *C. catus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 79. *Mauritius*.
- × 51. *C. cedo-nulli*, *Klein*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 46. *West Indies*.
- × 52. *C. centurio*, *Born*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4 and 28. f. 21.  
*Vigiliarum præfectus*, *Martini*.
53. *C. cervus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 124.  
*Conus bullatus*, *var.*, *Sowerby*.
54. *C. Ceylanensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 199.
- × 55. *C. characteristicus*, *Chemnitz*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 167.  
*Coni quæstor* and *muscosus*, *Lamarck*. *W Indies*
- × 56. *C. cinereus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 41. f. 220.  
*Voluta cinerea*, *Rumphius*; *Conus rusticus*, *Linnaeus*; *Mantella*  
*Varieties*,  
*Conus cærulescens*, *Lamarck*; *Conus modestus*, *Sowerby*.
57. *C. cingulatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 158.
58. *C. classarius*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 180.
59. *C. clavus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 194.  
*Conus teres*, *Martini*; *Conus auricomus*, *Hwass*.
60. *C. Clerii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 229.
- × 61. *C. cocceus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 42. f. 228. *N. Holland*
62. *C. colubrinus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 123.
- × 63. *C. columba*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 97. *W Ind.*
64. *C. concinnus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 153.
65. *C. concolor*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 44. f. 242.
66. *C. consors*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 42.
67. *C. conspersus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 262.
68. *C. crepusculum*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 251.
69. *C. crocatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6. P
70. *C. cuneolus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 205.
71. *C. cylindraceus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 84.
- × 72. *C. daucus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 114.  
*Conus Arausiensis*, *Chemnitz*. *America*
73. *C. Delessertii*, *Récluz*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1843.
74. *C. Deshayesii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 28.  
*Conus cervus*, *Sowerby*. *Swan River*
- × 75. *C. distans*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 174. *New Zealand*  
*Conus Menonitarum coronatus*, *Chemnitz*.
76. *C. dux*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 13. P.
- × 77. *C. eburneus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 106. *Cey*:
78. *C. elongatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 157.

79. *C. emarginatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 232.  
*Conus arcuatus*, *Gray*.
- × 80. *C. episcopus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 189. Ceylon
81. *C. epistomium*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 42. f. 227.
- × 82. *C. erythrænsis*, *Beck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 137.
83. *C. exaratus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 44. f. 238.
- × 84. *C. fabula*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 5. P. ~~*Vary of felina*~~.
- × 85. *C. figulinus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 160. Ceylon.
- × 86. *C. flavescens*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 68.
- × 87. *C. flavidus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 207.
88. *C. floccatus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14. P
- × 89. *C. Franciscanus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 216. Med<sup>n</sup>
90. *C. fulmen*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 215. P.
91. *C. fumigatus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 135.
92. *C. furvus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13 and 40. f. 69. P
- × 93. *C. fuscatus*, *Born*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 184. Indian Seas
- × 94. *C. generalis*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 48. Ceylon
- × 95. *C. genuanus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 81. Malaccas.
- × 96. *C. geographus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 130. Maur. Cey.
97. *C. gladiator*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 127.
- × 98. *C. glans*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 145. P.
- × 99. *C. glaucus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 10. Malaccas
100. *C. gloria-maris*, *Chemnitz*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon. vign.* and pl. 6. f. 31. P.
101. *C. gradatus*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 140.
- × 102. *C. granulatus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 27. Antigua.
- × 103. *C. Grayi*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 46. f. 258.
- × 104. *C. Gruneri*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 231. Java.
- × 105. *C. gubernator*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 59. Cey.
106. *C. Guinaicus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 187.
- × 107. *C. Hebræus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 104. Cey
108. *C. hieroglyphicus*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1833. pl. 23.
- × 109. *C. imperialis*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 60. P.
- × 110. *C. incarnatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 41. f. 221. Malacca
111. *C. informis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 24. America
112. *C. inscriptus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 164.
113. *C. intermedius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 129.  
*Conus geographus*, var., *Broderip*.
- × 114. *C. interruptus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 125. Pacific
115. *C. iodostoma*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 159.



- × 116. *C. Janus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 33. Ind.?  
 × 117. *C. lacteus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 43. f. 234.  
 118. *C. lautus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 46. f. 255.  
 119. *C. legatus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 85.  
 120. *C. lentiginosus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 245.  
 × 121. *C. leoninus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 26.  
     *Conus proteus*, var., Schubert and Wagner. West-India Is.  
 122. *C. lignarius*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 136.  
 × 123. *C. lineatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 10. pl. 138. f. 1285. Cey  
 124. *C. liratus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 268.  
 × 125. *C. literatus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 183. Ceylon  
 × 126. *C. lithoglyphus*, *Meuschen*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 20. P.  
     *Ammiralis Petraeus*, Chemnitz.  
 × 127. *C. lividus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 211. P.  
 128. *C. Lorenzianus*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 152.  
     *Conus flammeus*, Lamarck.  
 129. *C. luteus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 91.  
 130. *C. maculiferus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 23.  
 131. *C. Madurensis*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 237.  
 132. *C. magnificus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 32. P  
 × 133. *C. magus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 190.  
     *Conus raphanus*, Bruguière. P.  
 × 134. *C. mahogani*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 126. W. Cal.  
 135. *C. Malaccanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 49.  
     *Conus canaliculatus*, Chemnitz.  
 × 136. *C. Maldivus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 185. Ceylon  
 137. *C. Marchionatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, Marquesas.  
 × 138. *C. marmoreus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 74. Chinese Seas.  
 139. *C. Martinianus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 40. f. 217.  
     *Conus teres laevis*, Martini; *Conus lacteus*, var., Lamarck.  
 × 140. *C. Mediterraneus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 89.  
     Varieties,  
     *Coni Jamaicensis* and *pusio*, Lamarck.  
 141. *C. melancholicus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 117.  
 × 142. *C. mercator*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 83. W. Ind.;  
 143. *C. Metcalfii*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 192.  
 × 144. *C. miles*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 9. Ceylon  
 × 145. *C. miliaris*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 198. Chinae.  
 146. *C. millepunctatus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 178. Pacific  
     *Conus literatus*, var., Bruguière

147. *C. Mindanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 115.  
*Conus elventinus*, Duclos. P.
- × 148. *C. minimus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 143.  
Variety, *Conus tiaratus*, Broderip. Cey:
149. *C. minutus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 259.
150. *C. mitratus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 100.
- × 151. *C. monachus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 122. Asiatic S.
- × 152. *C. monile*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 61. Ceylon
153. *C. monilifer*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 144.
154. *C. Mozambicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 118.
155. *C. mucronatus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 204.
156. *C. muriculatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
- × 157. *C. mus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 103. W Ind
- × 158. *C. musicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 113. W Ind
- × 159. *C. mustelinus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 34. P.
160. *C. mutabilis*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 249.
161. *C. nanus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 150.
162. *C. Narcissus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 155.
- × 163. *C. nebulosus*, *Solander*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 51. W Indies.
- × 164. *C. Nemocanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 28. f. 161. Pacific
165. *C. Neptunus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 30. P
- × 166. *C. Nicobaricus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 41. Nicobar.
167. *C. nimbosus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 66. Cey:
- × 168. *C. nitidus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 266.
169. *C. nobilis*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2. P.
- × 170. *C. nocturnus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 42. Maluccas.
- × 171. *C. Nussatella*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 56.  
*Conus terebra*, *Chemnitz*; Variety, *Conus tenuis*, *Sowerby*. P.
- × 172. *C. nux*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 110. Gallapagos.
- × 173. *C. obesus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 37.  
*Conus Ceylonicus*, *Chemnitz*. Ceylon
174. *C. obscurus*, *Humphreys*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 82.
175. *C. Omaicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 50.  
*Voluta d'Oma ou de St. Thoma*, *Argenville*. Amboyna.
- × 176. *C. omaria*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 177.  
Varieties, *Coni pennaceus* and *rubiginosus*, *Lamarck*. Ceylon
177. *C. Orbigny*, *Ardouin*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1838. pl. 20.  
*Conus planicostatus*, *Sowerby*. China.
178. *C. orbitatus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 156.
179. *C. Orion*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 142.

- × 180. *C. panniculus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 176. Indian Sea.  
 × 181. *C. papilionaceus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 188. *Ind. Gambia*.  
 × 182. *C. Parius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 235.  
     *Conus spectrum album*, *Chemnitz*; *Conus columba*, var., *Lamarck*.  
 183. *C. pastinaca*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 46. f. 257.  
 184. *C. patricius*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur.* Cent Am.  
 185. *C. paupereulus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 78.  
 186. *C. pertusus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 25. Pacific.  
 187. *C. pictus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 98.  
 188. *C. piperatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 230.  
 189. *C. plumbeus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 46. f. 253.  
 190. *C. pontificalis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 15. Tasmania.  
 191. *C. Porto-Ricanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 212.  
 192. *C. prefectus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 138.  
     *Conus lævis*, *Martini*; *Conus ochroleucus*, *Gmelin*.  
 × 193. *C. prielatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 120.  
 × 194. *C. princeps*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 36.  
     *Conus regius*, *Chemnitz*, *Lamarck*. *Pacifica*.  
 195. *C. prometheus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 172. *Szechelle Is*.  
 × 196. *C. proteus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 40. f. 219.  
     *Conus pseudo-Thomæ*, *Chemnitz*. *W. Ind.*  
 197. *C. pulchellus*, *Swainson*, 1st Series, v. 2. pl. 56.  
     Variety, *Conus cinctus*, *Swainson*.  
 × 198. *C. pulicarius*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 94.  
     Variety, *Conus fustigatus*, *Hwass*, *Lamarck*. *Pacific*.  
 × 199. *C. punctatus*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 133. *W. coast of Af*.  
 × 200. *C. punctulatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 116. *West Ind.*  
 201. *C. puncturatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 261.  
 × 202. *C. purpurascens*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 105. *Panama*.  
 × 203. *C. pusillus*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 154. *Seychelle Is*.  
 × 204. *C. pygmæus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 260.  
 × 205. *C. pyriformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 70. *W. Columbia*.  
 × 206. *C. quercinus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 148. *Cey*.  
 × 207. *C. regalitatis*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 40. f. 218. *Cent Am.*.  
 × 208. *C. regularis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Icon.* f. 45. *Panama*.  
 × 209. *C. reticulatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Icon.* f. 86.  
     *Conus lucidus*, *Wood*. *Is. La Plata*.  
 210. *C. roseus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 186.  
 211. *C. rutilus*, *Menke*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 264.

212. *C. scalptus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 203.
213. *C. Senator*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 197. Coast of Guinea  
*Conus planorbis*, *Born*; *Conus polyzonius*, *Gmelin*;  
*Conus vulpinus*, *Bruguère*; Variety, *Conus ferrugineus*, *Brug.*
214. *C. Siamensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 166. Asiatic S
215. *C. sindon*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 233.
216. *C. Sinensis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 56.
- × 217. *C. Solandri*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 16. P.
218. *C. solidus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 76.  
*Textile striatum*, *Chemnitz.* P.
- × 219. *C. spectrum*; *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 80. Mauritius
- × 220. *C. sphacelatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 51.
221. *C. splendidulus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 53.
- × 222. *C. sponsalis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 11. pl. 182. f. 1766. Sand Heads Is.
223. *C. Stainforthii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.
- × 224. *C. stercus-muscarum*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 90. Cey
- × 225. *C. stramineus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 42. f. 225.  
*Conus alveolus*, *Sowerby*; *Conus cinereus*, var., *Sowerby.* Malacca S
- × 226. *C. striatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 179. Ceylon
227. *C. strigatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 248.
- × 228. *C. sugillatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 247.
- × 229. *C. sulcatus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 99.  
*Conus costatus*, *Chemnitz*; *Conus asper*, *Lamarck.* China
- × 230. *C. Sumatrensis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 12.  
*Princeps Sumatrae*, *Chemnitz.* Red Sea.
231. *C. Suratensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 18.  
*Conus betulinus lineatus*, *Chemnitz.* P.
232. *C. suturatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 250.
233. *C. tabidus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 44. f. 243.
- × 234. *C. tæniatus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 107. Chinese S.
- × 235. *C. Taheitensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15 f. 77.  
Variety, *Conus rattus*, *Lamarck.*
236. *C. tendineus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 55.  
*Terebellum violaceum*, *Chemnitz.* Maur:
- × 237. *C. terebellum*, *Martini*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 2. pl. 52. f. 577.  
*Conus terebra*, *Born.* P.
- × 238. *C. terminus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 39. Ceylon.
- × 239. *C. tessellatus*, *Born*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 163. Red Sea
- × 240. *C. testudinarius*, *Martini*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 214. W. Ind
- × 241. *C. textile*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 209. Ceylon.

- × 242. *C. thalassiarachus*, Gray; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8. P.  
 × 243. *C. Timorensis*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 111.  
     *Conus vespertines*, Humphreys. Moluccas.  
 244. *C. Tinianus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 43. f. 236.  
 245. *C. tornatus*, Broderip; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 68. Ceylon Am.  
 246. *C. tristis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 252.  
 247. *C. trochulus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 246.  
 × 248. *C. tulipa*, Linnæus; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 128. Pacific  
 249. *C. ustulatus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 239.  
 × 250. *C. varius*, Linnæus; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12 and 41. f. 58.  
     Variety, *Conus pulchellus*, Sowerby (not of Swainson). P.  
 × 251. *C. venulatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 195.  
     *Conus nicosus*, Lamarck; *Conus nivifer*, Broderip. Cepe de Verdes  
 × 252. *C. verriculum*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 208. Ceylon  
     *Conus textile*, var., Lamarck.  
 × 253. *C. verrucosus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 201.  
     *Conus granulatus*, Martini. Senegal  
 × 254. *C. vexillum*, Martini, Conch. Cab. v. 2. pl. 57. f. 629. P.  
 × 255. *C. vicarius*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 210. Mauritius.  
 256. *C. victor*, Broderip; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.  
 257. *C. Victoriae*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 202.  
 258. *C. vidua*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 45. ?  
 259. *C. violaceus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 241.  
 × 260. *C. virgo*, Linnæus; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 119. Cey.  
 × 261. *C. viridulus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 182.  
     Variety, *Conus fuscatus*, Bruguière. Indian Seas.  
 262. *C. vittatus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 75. Panama.  
 263. *C. vitulinus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 132. Cey.  
 264. *C. voluminalis*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur.  
 265. *C. zebra*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 87.  
 × 266. *C. zonatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.  
     *Murus lapidus*, Chemnitz. Asiatic Ocean.

## CLASS IV. PTEROPODA.

### GENUS I. HYALÆA, Lamarck.

1. *H. affinis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 5. f. 6-10.
2. *H. corniformis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 8. f. 20-23.

3. *H. depressa*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 11-14.
4. *H. flava*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 5. f. 21-25.
5. *H. gibbosa*, *Rang*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 5. f. 16-20.
6. *H. inflexa*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 16-20.
7. *H. labiata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 21-25.
8. *H. lævigata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 15-19.
9. *H. limbata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 11-15.
10. *H. longirostris*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2.* p. 380. pl. 27. f. 20-24.
11. *H. mucronata*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 6-10.
12. *H. quadridentata*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 1-5.
13. *H. Rangii*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. Méth. v. 2.* p. 310.
14. *H. tridentata*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth. v. 2.* pl. 464. f. 5-7.  
*Anomia tridentata*, *Forskäel*; *Carolina natans*, *Abildgard*;  
*Hyalæa cornea*, *De Roissy*; *Hyalæa Forskali*, *D'Orbigny*;  
*Hyalæa Chennitziana*, *Peron*; *H. papilionacea*, *Bory St. Vincent*.
15. *H. trispinosa*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 1-5.
16. *H. uncinata*, *Rang*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 5. f. 11-15.

GENUS II. CLEODORA, *Peron* and *Le Sueur*.

1. *C. acicula*, *Rang*, *Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 13.* p. 318. pl. 17. f. 6.
2. *C. australis*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 8. f. 9-11.
3. *C. balantium*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 44.
4. *C. Brownii*, *Peron* and *Le Sueur*, *Ann. du Mus. v. 15.* pl. 3. f. 14.
5. *C. caudata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 7.* (1st. edit.) p. 430.  
*Clio caudata*, *Linnæus*.
6. *C. cuspidata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2.* pl. 27. f. 1-5.  
*Hyalæa cuspidata*, *Lamarck*; *Cleodora*, *Lessoni*, *Rang*.
7. *C. obtusa*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Uranie*, p. 415. pl. 66. f. 5.
8. *C. pyramidata*, *Lamarck*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2.* pl. 27. f. 7-13.  
*Clio pyramidata*, *Linnæus*.
9. *C. rugosa*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 8. f. 12-14.

GENUS III. LIMACINA, *Cuvier*.

1. *L. arctica*, *Cuvier*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 224.  
*Spiratella arctica*, *Deshayes*; *Clio helicina*, *Linnæus*;  
*Limacina helicialis*, *Lamarck*; *Spiratella limacina*, *Blainville*.
2. *L. Bulimoides* (*Atlanta*), *D'Orbigny*, *Voyage. Amer. mérid.* pl. 12.  
f. 36-38.

3. *L. inflata* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 12. f. 16-19.
4. *L. Keraudrenii* (*Atlanta*), Le Sueur, Guerin's Mag. de. Zool. pl. 4.  
*Atlanta Peronii*, Le Sueur.
5. *L. Le Sueurii* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 12.  
f. 32-35.  
*Atlanta reticulata*, D'Orbigny.
6. *L. rotundata* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 12.  
f. 20-24.
7. *L. Trochiformis* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 12.  
f. 29-31.
8. *L. turricula* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 20.  
f. 5-11.

## GENUS IV. CRESEIS, Rang.

1. *C. clava*, Rang, (Cleodora), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. (1st edit.)  
v. 7. p. 433.
2. *C. spinifera*, Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 13. pl. 17. f. 1.  
*Hyalea subula*, D'Orbigny; *Cleodora subula*, Quoy;  
*Cleodora spinifera*, Deshayes.
3. *C. striata*, Rang, (Cleodora), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. (1st edit.)  
v. 7. p. 433.
4. *C. subulata*, Rang, (Cleodora), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 382.  
pl. 27. f. 14-16.
5. *C. virgula*, Rang, (Cleodora), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. (1st edit.)  
v. 7. p. 433.

## GENUS V. CUVIERIA, Rang.

1. *C. columnella*, Rang, Manuel de Conch. pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Cleodora columnella*, Deshayes.

## GENUS VI. CYMBULIA, Peron.

1. *C. Norfolkensis*, Quoy, Voyage de l'Astrolobe, v. 2. p. 376. pl. 27.  
f. 31, 32.
2. *C. ovata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 373. pl. 27. f. 25-30.
3. *C. Peronii*, Cuvier, Regne Animal, v. 2. p. 380.
4. *C. punctata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 377. pl. 27. f. 35-36.
5. *C. radiata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 375. pl. 27. f. 33, 34.

## CLASS V. CEPHALOPODA.

## ORDER I. POLYTHALAMIA.

GENUS I. SPIRULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. Peronii*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 254. vign. 11. f. 1-3.  
*Spirula australis*, Enc. Méth.; *Cornu Ammonis*, Martini.

GENUS II. NAUTILUS, *Linnæus*.

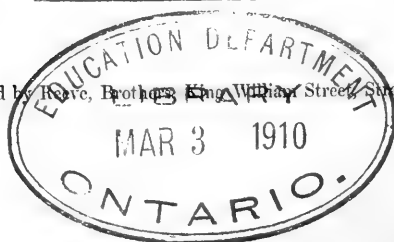
1. *N. pompilius*, *Linnæus*; Owen, Memoir on the Nautilus, pl. 1-8.  
*Nautilus secundus*, Aristotle; *Nautilus major*, Rumphius;  
*Nautilus maximus*, D'Argenville.
2. *N. umbilicatus*, *Linnæus*; Chemn., Conch. v. 10. pl. 137. f. 1274-5.

## ORDER II. MONOTHALAMIA.

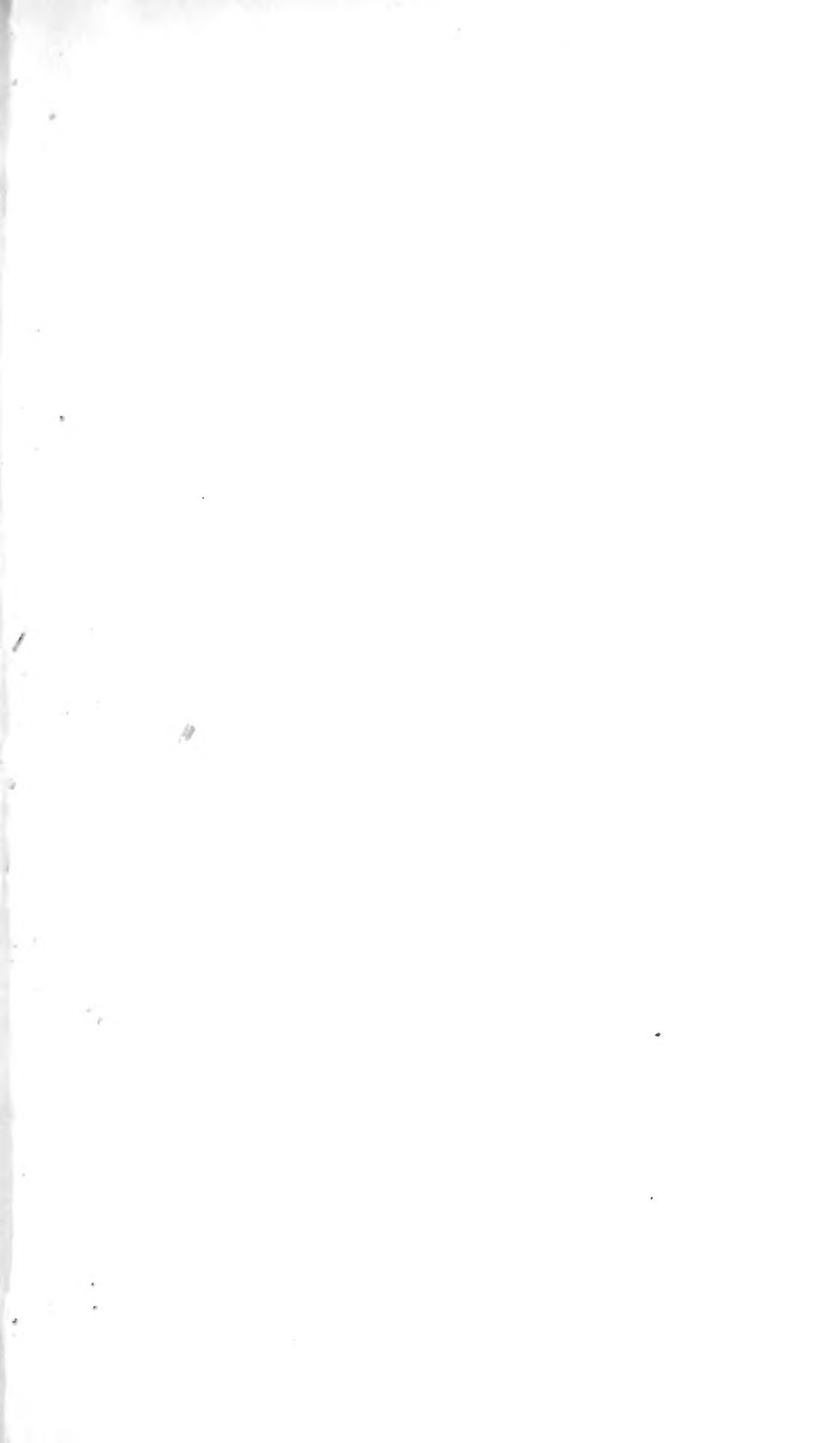
GENUS I. ARGONAUTA, *Linnæus*.

1. *A. argo*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 300.  
*Nautilus Nauplius*, Bonani; *Nautilus tenuis*, Knorr;  
*Nautilus papyraceus*, D'Argen.; *Cymbium maximum*, Gaultieri.
2. *A. cymbium*, *Linnæus*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 18. f. 161, 162.  
*Carinaria cymbium*, Lamarck.
3. *A. haustum*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 70.  
*Argonauta argo*, var., *Linnæus*.
4. *A. nitida*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 17. f. 158, 159.
5. *A. raricosta*, *Blainville*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 69.  
*Argonauta Cranchi*, Leach.
6. *A. tuberculosa*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 17, 18. f. 156, 160.  
Variety, *Argonauta gondola*, Enc. Méth.

Printed by Reeve, Brothers, King William Street, Strand.









**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

QL  
406  
C36

Catlow, Agnes  
The conchologist's  
nomenclator

BioMed

